

2018 Southern Conference Football Media Guide

On the inside

2018 composite schedule 2

The Southern Conference

Southern Conference history	4-8
Southern Conference principles	9
Southern Conference Hall of Fame	10-11
Commissioner John Iamarino	12
Southern Conference staff	13
Southern Conference media relations	14

Southern Conference teams

The Citadel	16-23
ETSU	24-31
Furman	32-39
Mercer	40-45
Samford	46-53
Chattanooga	54-61
VMI	62-69
Western Carolina	70-77
Wofford	78-85

2017 year-in-review

Final standings	86
Polls	87
Honors and awards	88-89
Individual leaders	90-91
Team statistics	92-93
Individual superlatives	94-95
Team superlatives	96

Records and awards

All-time team records	97
Coaching records	98
NFL Draftees	99-102
NCAA statistics champions	103
Overtime history	104
Final national polls	105-108
Annual award winners	109-111
National and regional honors	112-113
All-Americans	114-115
All-conference selections	116-122
Players of the Week	123-128
Players of the Month	129
All-Academic selections	130-132
FBS wins	133
Individual records	134-146
Team records	147-149
Annual individual leaders	150-153
Annual team leaders	154-157
FCS Playoff history	158-160
FCS national champions	161-164
FCS Playoff individual records	165
FCS Playoff team records	166
Pre-FCS history	167
Yearly standings	168-171
Southern Conference champions	172

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303

Phone: 864-591-5100
Fax: 864-591-3448
Website: www.SoConSports.com

Conference staff

John Iamarino Commissioner
Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner
Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman Associate Commissioner
Phil Perry Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations
Paul Lollis Assistant Commissioner for Video Productions
Stanley Broaden Director of Championships
Haley Shotwell Director of Creative Services
Hannah Bradley Assistant Director of Media Relations
Neili Akridge Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
Carl Mattox Championships Assistant
Emily Fulton External Operations Assistant
Hannah Simmons Media Relations Assistant
Jack Childress Coordinator of Officials

Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. Jameica Hill, Wofford College
Vice President: Dr. Jeffrey Hugdahl, Mercer University



Credits

Editor: Phil Perry

Design: Phil Perry

Cover: Haley Shotwell

Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman, Hannah Bradley and the SoCon football SIDs.



COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 (Thursday)

Tennessee Tech at Chattanooga	ESPN3	7 p.m.
Shorter at Samford	ESPN+	7:30 p.m.

Sept. 1 (Saturday)

Furman at Clemson	ACC Network	12:20 p.m.
*The Citadel at Wofford	ESPN+/CW62	6 p.m.
Newberry at Western Carolina	ESPN+	6 p.m.
Mercer at Memphis	ESPN3	7 p.m.
VMI at Toledo	ESPN3	7 p.m.
Mars Hill at ETSU	ESPN+	7:30 p.m.

Sept. 8 (Saturday)

ETSU at Tennessee	SEC Network	4 p.m.
Furman at Elon	CollegeSportsLive.com	6 p.m.
Jacksonville at Mercer	ESPN3	6 p.m.
*Chattanooga at The Citadel	ESPN+	6 p.m.
*VMI at Wofford	ESPN+/CW62	6 p.m.
Samford at Florida State	ACC Network	7:20 p.m.

Sept. 15 (Saturday)

Colgate at Furman	ESPN3/CW62	1 p.m.
*ETSU at VMI	ESPN+	1:30 p.m.
*Mercer at Samford	ESPN+	3 p.m.
Wofford at Wyoming	Mountain West Network	4 p.m.
Chattanooga at UT Martin	OVCDN	4 p.m.
Western Carolina at Gardner-Webb	ESPN+	6 p.m.
Charleston Southern at The Citadel	ESPN+	6 p.m.

Sept. 22 (Saturday)

*VMI at Western Carolina	ESPN+	3:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at Mercer	ESPN+	4 p.m.
*Samford at Chattanooga	ESPN+	7 p.m.
*Furman at ETSU	ESPN3	7:30 p.m.

Sept. 29 (Saturday)

*Mercer at VMI	ESPN3	1:30 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Furman	ESPN+/CW62	2 p.m.
The Citadel at Towson	CAA.TV	4 p.m.
Samford at Kennesaw State	ESPN3	6 p.m.
Wofford at Gardner-Webb	ESPN+	6 p.m.
*Chattanooga at ETSU	ESPN+	7:30 p.m.

Oct. 6 (Saturday)

*Western Carolina at Samford	ESPN3	1:30 p.m.
*Wofford at Chattanooga	ESPN+	3 p.m.
Gardner-Webb at ETSU	ESPN+	3:30 p.m.

Oct. 13 (Saturday)

*Wofford at Furman	ESPN+/CW62	1 p.m.
Mercer at Yale	ESPN+	1 p.m.
*ETSU at The Citadel	ESPN3	2 p.m.
*VMI at Samford	ESPN+	3 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Western Carolina	ESPN+	3:30 p.m.

Oct. 20 (Saturday)

*ETSU at Wofford	ESPN+	1:30 p.m.
*The Citadel at VMI	ESPN3	1:30 p.m.
*Samford at Furman	ESPN+/CW62	2 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Mercer	ESPN+	4 p.m.

Oct. 27 (Saturday)

*Mercer at Wofford	ESPN3/CW62	1:30 p.m.
*Furman at The Citadel	ESPN+	2 p.m.
*VMI at Chattanooga	ESPN+	3 p.m.
*Western Carolina at ETSU	ESPN+	3:30 p.m.

Nov. 3 (Saturday)

*Chattanooga at Furman	ESPN3/CW62	1 p.m.
Tusculum at VMI	ESPN+	1:30 p.m.
*ETSU at Mercer	ESPN+	3 p.m.
*Wofford at Samford	ESPN+	3 p.m.
*The Citadel at Western Carolina	ESPN+	3:30 p.m.

Nov. 10 (Saturday)

*Mercer at Chattanooga	ESPN+	1 p.m.
*Furman at VMI	ESPN+	1:30 p.m.
*Samford at The Citadel	ESPN+	2 p.m.
*Wofford at Western Carolina	ESPN3	3:30 p.m.

Nov. 17 (Saturday)

The Citadel at Alabama		TBA
Chattanooga at South Carolina		TBA
Western Carolina at North Carolina		TBA
*Samford at ETSU	ESPN3	1 p.m.
Presbyterian at Wofford	ESPN+/CW62	1:30 p.m.
VMI at Old Dominion	ESPN+	2 p.m.
*Furman at Mercer	ESPN+	3 p.m.

Nov. 24 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Opening Round)

Dec. 1 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (First Round)

Dec. 7 and 8 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Quarterfinals)

Dec. 14 and 15 (Friday, Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Semifinals)

Jan. 5 (Saturday)

NCAA FCS Playoffs (Championship)

* Southern Conference game
ALL TIMES EASTERN

ESPN 3

ESPN +

*CREATIVITY
IS THE ANSWER
CREATIVITY
IS THE ANSWER
CREATIVITY
IS THE ANSWER*



www.adidas.com

*CREATIVITY
IS THE ANSWER
CREATIVITY
IS THE ANSWER
CREATIVITY
IS THE ANSWER
CREATIVITY
IS THE ANSWER*

The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which is in its 98th season of intercollegiate competition in 2018-19, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on CoSIDA Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, most recently in 2012-13, when former Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee earned the prestigious award.

The conference currently consists of 10 members in six states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 22 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships. The league added rifle, becoming just the second Division I conference to sponsor the sport, in 2016-17, and added women's lacrosse for the 2017-18 campaign.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, South Carolina. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tennessee. There, it announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Georgia's Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, the league officially extended invitations to former members ETSU and VMI, as well as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

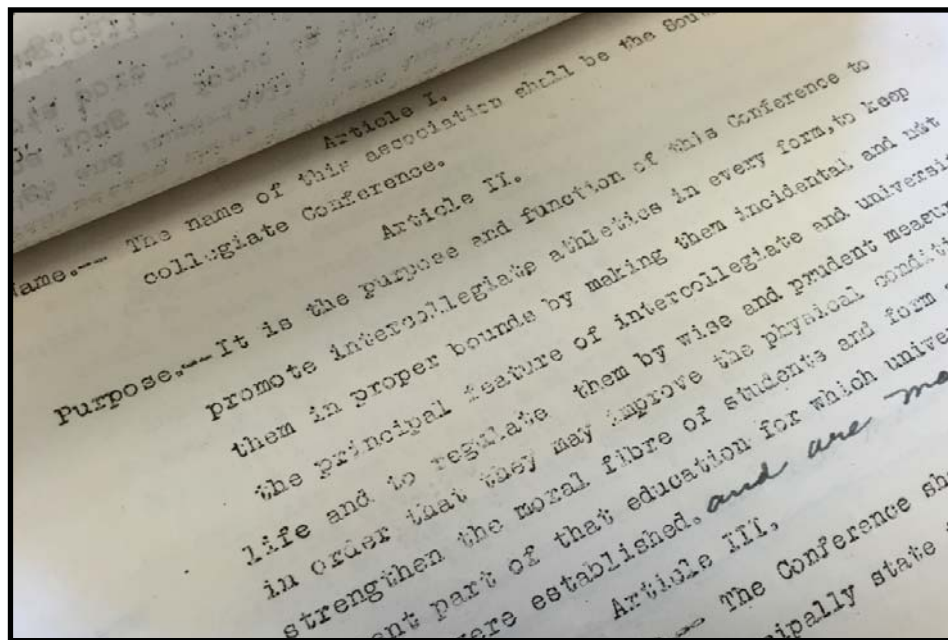
Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 10 institutions and a footprint that spans six states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. Current league members are The Citadel, ETSU, Furman, Mercer, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, VMI, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda that has improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame, created the SoCon Academic Exchange and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He has also guided the league through its recent membership changes, ensuring the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of ETSU, Mercer and VMI.

The eighth commissioner in Southern Conference history, Iamarino spearheaded the effort to create the SoCon Digital Network, which launched in the fall of 2014, and the league-wide plan to have all 10 member institutions capable of producing broadcast-quality content by 2017.

Iamarino has also orchestrated the addition of three sports in the last five years, starting with men's lacrosse in 2014-15. Rifle was added in 2016-17, and women's lacrosse became the SoCon's 22nd varsity



The original Southern Conference constitution, drawn up in 1921, is housed in the archives at the league office in Spartanburg, S.C.



The 2014 addition of VMI in Lexington, Va., extended the Southern Conference's reach to six states across the Southeast.

sport in 2017-18. The addition of those three sports has attracted a combined 11 associate members.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke's Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who oversaw the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, North Carolina, to Asheville, North Carolina.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison, who would go on to be president of the Carolina Panthers, headed the conference from 2001-05 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville to Spartanburg. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.

Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league women's championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985, outdoor track and field was added in 1987 and indoor and track and field followed in 1988. The conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of that year. Women's lacrosse crowned its first champion in May 2018.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From their humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 11 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, lacrosse, tennis and golf – and 10 women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf, women's lacrosse and softball. Rifle is a mixed sport.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Former Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 28 consecutive years (1985-2012), with at least two teams finishing in the final poll in every season from 1982-2013. Samford and Wofford finished in the top 20 in each of the last two seasons, with Furman joining them in the top 25 in 2017. The Citadel, Chattanooga, Samford and Wofford each

SoCon members

- Alabama (1921-1932)
- Appalachian State (1971-2014)
- Auburn (1921-1932)
- College of Charleston (1998-2013)
- The Citadel (1936-present)**
- Clemson (1921-1953)
- Davidson (1936-1988, 1992-2014)
- Duke (1928-1953)
- East Carolina (1964-1977)
- ETSU (1978-2005, 2014-present)**
- Elon (2003-2014)
- Florida (1922-1932)
- Furman (1936-present)**
- George Washington (1936-1970)
- Georgia (1921-1932)
- Georgia Southern (1991-2014)
- Georgia Tech (1921-1932)
- Kentucky (1921-1932)
- Louisiana State (1922-1932)
- Marshall (1976-1997)
- Maryland (1921-1953)
- Mercer (2014-present)**
- Mississippi (1922-1932)
- Mississippi State (1921-1932)
- North Carolina (1921-1953)
- UNCG (1997-present)**
- NC State (1921-1953)
- Richmond (1936-1976)
- Samford (2008-present)**
- South Carolina (1922-1953)
- Tennessee (1921-1932)
- Chattanooga (1976-present)**
- Tulane (1922-1932)
- University of the South (1922-1932)
- Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
- Virginia (1921-1937)
- VMI (1924-2003, 2014-present)**
- Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
- Wake Forest (1936-1953)
- Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
- West Virginia (1950-1968)
- Western Carolina (1976-present)**
- William & Mary (1936-1977)
- Wofford (1997-present)**

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

finished in the top 25 in 2016, giving the league four in the final poll for the first time since 2007.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 29 of 34 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 19 years and in 18 of the last 26 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium. Georgia Southern, in its final game as a member of the Southern Conference, downed the SEC's Florida in Gainesville. The league picked up two wins over FBS teams in 2015, with Furman downing UCF and The Citadel stunning South Carolina.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 60 former Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and the Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. Also a member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Former Appalachian State coach Jerry Moore was enshrined in the College Football Hall of Fame in December 2014. The winningest coach in Appalachian State and Southern Conference history, Moore compiled a 215-87 record in his 24 seasons at Appalachian State (1989-2012), including 10 SoCon championships, 18 postseason appearances and an unprecedented three straight NCAA Division I FCS/I-AA national titles (2005-07).

In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Peterson, a four-time All-American who finished his career as the NCAA Division I leader in rushing yards with 6,559, was



Former Chattanooga star Terrell Owens entered the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2018. Owens returned to his alma mater to deliver his induction speech from the Mocs' McKenzie Arena.

inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in December 2017.

The league saw a pair of former players enter the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2018, as former Chattanooga standout Terrell Owens and Marshall star Randy Moss, who enjoyed a record-breaking freshman year in the SoCon, earned the nod.

Furman's Louis Ivory earned the Walter Payton Award in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently,

Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013.

Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship after the formation of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net-cutting originated in 1947 with NC State



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as souvenirs to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

ETSU's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA and was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, earning league MVP honors twice and leading the Warriors to NBA titles in 2015, 2017 and 2018. He was

also inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once, with Chattanooga winning 18 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June 2013.

Since 1984, 10 different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 21, eight of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 13. In 2018, Mercer guard Kahlia Lawrence became the only player in SoCon history to win the Player of the Year award three times. Only six others have done it twice: ETSU's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999), Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010) and Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius (2012 and 2013).

Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by future conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues and was named the National League MVP in 1960 after leading the league with a .325 batting average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (ETSU), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to play in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with the Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City from 2011-13; The Citadel's Chris McGuinness, who made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013; and Western Carolina's Jared Burton, who played for Cincinnati and Minnesota in a career that spanned seven years (2007-14). The Catamounts' Tyler White, who made his MLB debut with the Houston Astros in April 2016, earned a World Series ring in 2017.

Several SoCon alumni have played in the majors in the last four seasons, including College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn (Atlanta Braves); The Citadel's Asher

Wojciechowski (Houston Astros); Western Carolina right-handed pitcher Greg Holland (Washington Nationals), a three-time All-Star who helped the Kansas City Royals to the 2014 AL pennant and their first World Series appearance since 1985, saving Game 3; and Wofford's John Cornely, who debuted with the Atlanta Braves in April 2015. Three SoCon alums made their debuts in 2017: Samford's Phillip Ervin with the Cincinnati Reds, UNCG's Max Povse with the Seattle Mariners and Elon's John Brebbia with the St. Louis Cardinals.

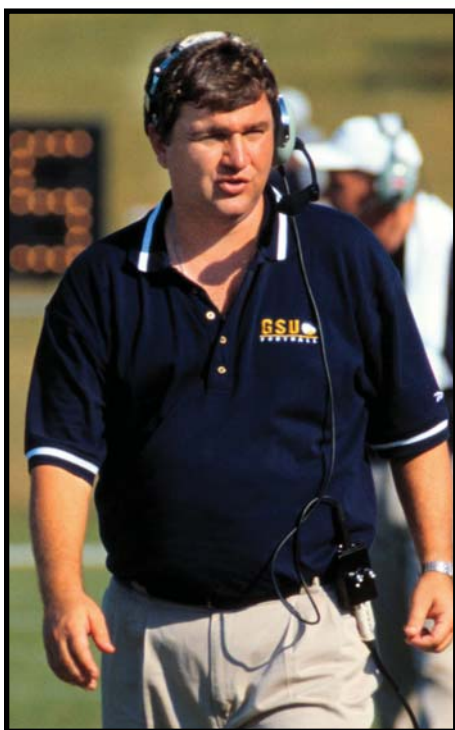
In the summer of 2016, Mercer's Kyle Lewis made league history, becoming the highest-ever SoCon draft pick when he was selected 11th overall by the Seattle Mariners in the MLB First-Year Player Draft. He was a starter for the All-Star Futures Game in 2018.

Legendary golfer Arnold Palmer competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the SoCon Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won



Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was the NCAA champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are second-most in Division I history.

the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional and has played in a pair of U.S. Opens, in 2015 and 2017. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer

Invitational, among other PGA Tour events. ETSU's Adrian Meronk represented Europe in the Palmer Cup in 2015 and 2016, becoming the first Polish player to do so, and helped the European side to the title in 2016. Wofford alum William McGirt won the Memorial Tournament in June 2016 for his first PGA Tour win, while Western Carolina's J.T. Poston, a two-time SoCon medalist and now a PGA TOUR member, made his major debut at the U.S. Open in June 2017.

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNC's Paul Chelimo posted runner-up finishes in the outdoor 5,000 meters in 2012 and 2013 and won a silver medal for the United States in the 5,000 meters at the Olympic Games in Rio in the summer of 2016. Samford's Karisa Nelson made history in March 2017, becoming the Bulldogs' first Division I national champion when she won the mile run at the NCAA indoor championships.

Coaches and administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to Southern Conference tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors

three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at six Super Bowls in the past two and a half decades. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed former league member William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. The Carolina Panthers, then owned by Wofford alum Jerry Richardson and with former Wofford athletic director and SoCon commissioner Danny Morrison serving as team president, played in Super Bowl 50. Chattanooga's Keionta Davis was a member of the Patriots' organization for New England's appearance in Super Bowl LII.

Significant dates in league history

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- July 1, 2014: East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI join the league. Appalachian State, Davidson, Elon and Georgia Southern depart.

THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Preparing student-athletes for life's challenges since 1921

Academics-Oriented

- The SoCon has consistently ranked in the NCAA's top 10 in the Academic Progress Rate (APR), the NCAA's best indicator of graduation rates.
- Nearly 50 percent of all SoCon student-athletes earn all-academic honors (3.0 GPA or better).

Community-Based

- Our student-athletes have a presence in the community and participate in many local charities, youth and educational initiatives.
- SAAC members have conducted a Keeping Tabs on Kids initiative to benefit the Ronald McDonald House, which serves families of children undergoing lengthy hospital treatments away from home.

Competitive Athletics

- SoCon teams are highly competitive regionally and nationally.
- In the past seven years, football, baseball, men's soccer and men's golf have all sent multiple teams to NCAA postseason tournaments.
- SoCon teams have won eight FCS football titles, second-most in NCAA history.

Diversity

- This is a conference that takes great pride in the diversity of its institutions.
- The SoCon consists of 10 members in six states, including four private institutions and six state institutions, two of which are military colleges.

Geographic Integrity

- The SoCon believes in the value of a geographic footprint that minimizes missed class time and maximizes fan travel to away contests.
- The league extends across six contiguous states but still has a footprint that permits bus trips from one end of the conference to the other.

History & Tradition

- The SoCon is the fifth-oldest Division I conference in America.
- Great coaches and athletes from different eras have competed in the Southern Conference, from Bear Bryant to Lou Holtz, from Sam Huff to Terrell Owens, from Jerry West to Stephen Curry.

Sportsmanship

- For more than 30 years, the SoCon has presented an annual award to the program that displays the finest level of sportsmanship in the conference as voted upon by its peers.
- The SoCon has one of the strictest policies regarding game ejections in all of college athletics. This is by design and emphasizes the priority of good sportsmanship articulated by presidents, chancellors and administrators.

Student-Athlete Experience

- SoCon championships are conducted in a way to provide a memorable and positive experience for all participants.
- Scheduling decisions and tournament bracket formats determined by administrators and coaches consistently factor in the effect on the individual student-athlete and avoidance of missed class time.

Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Class of 2009

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88

Class of 2010

Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-2001
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-88

Class of 2011

Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Basketball	1960-69
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Basketball	1985-88
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Tennis	1947-49
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06

Class of 2012

Angie Barker	East Tennessee State	Track & Field	1987-89
Percy Beard	Auburn	Track & Field	1926-29
*Jim Burch	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-2011
Dick Modzelewski	Maryland	Football	1949-52
Paul Scarpa	Furman	Tennis	1967-2011

Class of 2014

Rushia Brown	Furman	Women's Basketball	1990-94
Eddie Cameron	Duke	Men's Basketball, Football	1929-45
Clint Dempsey	Furman	Men's Soccer	2001-03
Jerry Moore	Appalachian State	Football	1989-2012
Charlie Teague	Wake Forest	Baseball	1947-50

Class of 2016

Stephen Curry	Davidson	Men's Basketball	2006-09
Armanti Edwards	Appalachian State	Football	2006-09
Brad Faxon	Furman	Men's Golf	1979-83
Keith "Mister" Jennings	ETSU	Men's Basketball	1987-91
Karen Pelphrey	Marshall	Women's Basketball	1983-86

Class of 2018

Mike Ayers	ETSU/Wofford	Football	1985-2017
Ron Carter	VMI	Men's Basketball	1975-78
Susan Gardner Mayhorn	Western Carolina	Women's Track & Field/Cross Country	1989-93
Chal Port	The Citadel	Baseball	1965-91
*Les Robinson	The Citadel/ETSU	Men's Basketball/Administration	1974-90, 2000-08
Debbie Southern	Furman	Women's Tennis	1985-2015

* - Special contributor

SOCON HALL OF FAME



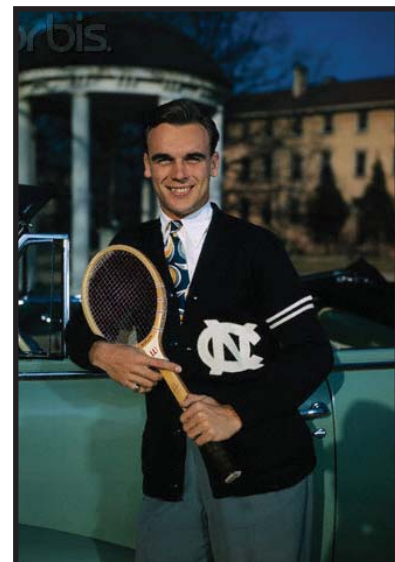
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Furman's Paul Scarpa; East Tennessee State's Angie Barker; SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino, who accepted the honor on behalf of Maryland's Dick Modzelewski; special contributor Jim Burch; and Pat Beard, son of posthumous inductee Percy Beard of Auburn, at the 2012 induction ceremony.



Appalachian State's Jerry Moore (second from left) and Furman's Rushia Brown (far right) were among the five honored in the 2014 class. Duke's Eddie Cameron, whose family accepted the award on his behalf (center), and Wake Forest's Charlie Teague were honored posthumously. Furman's Clint Dempsey was unable to attend the ceremony.



JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino has served as the eighth commissioner in Southern Conference history since his appointment on Jan. 2, 2006.

Since then, the Conference has signed an agreement with ESPN to produce more than 1,800 live events; launched the SoCon Digital Network, now in its fifth year of existence; created a Hall of Fame featuring the likes of Jerry West, Arnold Palmer, Sam Huff and Steph Curry; increased the number of championship sports to 22; and successfully returned the men's and women's basketball championships to the city of Asheville, North Carolina.

The Southern Conference has consistently ranked among the leaders in all of Division I in the NCAA's Academic Progress Rate (APR), a predictor of graduation rates. To build on the academic reputation of the league, the SoCon Academic Exchange was created in 2014-15. Through the efforts of the chief academic officers and provosts, the Academic Exchange has initiated leadership and development program for faculty, as well as the first undergraduate research forum in the Conference's history.

Iamarino also advocated for creation of the league's Pinnacle Award in 2016. The award is presented to the student-athlete on the championship-winning team in each SoCon sport with the highest cumulative grade point average (GPA). Additionally, the Conference annually recognizes an outstanding faculty and staff member at each institution with engraved plaques presented at home basketball games.

Iamarino has spent the past 34 years at the conference level, previously working at both the Sun Belt and Northeast conferences. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as commissioner of the Northeast Conference for nine years. During that time, the league launched its first website, approved athletic aid in the sport of football, increased television coverage on the Madison Square Garden Network from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first coverage of football on regional television, and initiated its first concentrated marketing and merchandising efforts.



At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner in 1988. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the first true merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University for three years.

He has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees, most recently serving as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and the FCS Football Governance Committee, and he has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA).

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, New York, and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he is a member of the Society for American Baseball Research and has written articles for SABR as well as Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, South Carolina, with his wife, Mary Ann, and their son, PJ.



Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Associate
Commissioner



Phil Perry
Assistant Commissioner
for Media Relations



Paul Lollis
Assistant Commissioner
for Video Productions



Stanley Broaden
Director of
Championships



Haley Shotwell
Director of
Creative Services



Hannah Bradley
Assistant Director
of Media Relations



Neili Akridge
Executive Assistant
to the Commissioner



Carl Mattox
Championships
Assistant



Emily Fulton
External Operations
Assistant



Hannah Simmons
Media Relations
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office phone 864-591-5100
Media relations FAX 864-591-3448

Position	Name	Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Associate Commissioner	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	201
Assistant Commissioner for Video Productions	Paul Lollis	plollis@socon.org	202
Director of Championships	Stanley Broaden	sbroaden@socon.org	207
Director of Creative Services	Haley Shotwell	hshotwell@socon.org	208
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Hannah Bradley	hbradley@socon.org	213
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner	Neili Akridge	nakridge@socon.org	200
Championships Assistant	Carl Mattox	cmattox@socon.org	214
External Operations Assistant	Emily Fulton	efulton@socon.org	214
Media Relations Assistant	Hannah Simmons	hsimmons@socon.org	210



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine St.
Spartanburg, SC 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

ESPN

In the summer of 2015, the Southern Conference and ESPN reached an agreement on a six-year contract running through the 2020-21 academic year, when the league will celebrate its 100th anniversary. Over the course of the six years, a minimum of 1,900 live events will be produced by the league and its members that will receive national coverage on ESPN3 and ESPN+. In the final four years of the contract, a minimum of 45 SoCon football games and 200 league basketball games will appear on ESPN digital platforms each season.

SoCon Digital Network

The SoCon Digital Network, a league-wide digital network available free of charge to consumers on multiple devices, including smartphones, tablets, laptops and PCs, launched in the fall of 2014. The SoCon Digital Network broadcasts intra-conference games, across several sports, not selected by national or regional networks. Archived or VOD (Video on Demand) content is also available and housed primarily on institutional websites. The SDN became available on Roku in 2018.

SoCon Players of the Week

Each week, a panel will select an Offensive, Defensive and Special Teams Player of the Week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced each Monday afternoon and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) and by email.

Postseason awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, two all-conference teams are selected. Voting will be conducted by the league's coaches and the South-

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Phil Perry
Asst. Commissioner
for Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, Academic Awards, Website, Football, Men's Basketball, Men's and Women's Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field, Men's Golf and Men's Lacrosse



Hannah Bradley
Assistant Director
of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 803-221-8887
Fax: 864-591-3448
hbradley@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Women's Soccer, Volleyball, Women's Basketball, Men's and Women's Tennis, Softball



Hannah Simmons
Media Relations
Assistant
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 703-268-1146
Fax: 864-591-3448
hsimmons@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Men's Soccer, Men's and Women's Cross Country, Rifle, Wrestling, Baseball, Women's Golf and Women's Lacrosse



ern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). Each group selects a first-team and a second-team as well as an Offensive Player of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and Coach of the Year. The conference coaches also select a recipient of the Jacobs Blocking Trophy, awarded to the top lineman in the conference, as well as an all-freshman team.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to football and the conference's other 21 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps.

Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

The Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) is an independent organization of conference sportswriters, sportscasters and media relations staff who further the institutions that comprise the Southern Conference. The organization annually selects and recognizes all-conference football, men's and women's basketball and baseball teams as well as coach of the year, player of the year and freshman of the year awards for those sports. The organization also works toward the best interests of its members to increase knowledge and prestige of the league.

SoCon Football Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	Email	Office Phone	Press Box Phone
The Citadel	CitadelSports.com	John Brush	jbrush@citadel.edu	843-953-6795	843-953-9957
ETSU	ETSUBucs.com	Kevin Brown	brownk@mail.etsu.edu	423-439-5263	423-747-3877
Furman	FurmanPaladins.com	Hunter Reid	hunter.reid@furman.edu	864-294-2061	864-294-3066
Mercer	MercerBears.com	Gerrit Van Genderen	gerrit.w.vangenderen@live.mercer.edu	478-301-5209	919-632-0217
Samford	SamfordSports.com	Joey Mullins	jmmulli1@samford.edu	205-726-2799	205-726-2143
Chattanooga	GoMocs.com	Jay Blackman	jay-blackman@utc.edu	423-425-5292	423-757-9322
VMI	VMISports.com	Wade Branner	brannerwh@vmi.edu	540-464-7515	540-464-7834
Western Carolina	CatamountSports.com	Daniel Hooker	dhooker@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2339	828-227-2116
Wofford	WoffordTerriers.com	Brent Williamson	williamsondb@wofford.edu	864-597-4093	864-597-4487
SoCon	SoConSports.com	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	864-591-5100	

SOCONSPORTS.COM

YOUR SOURCE FOR NEWS, NOTES, SCORES,
RECAPS, STANDINGS, LIVE BROADCASTS,
HIGHLIGHTS, SPECIAL FEATURES AND MORE!
SOCONSPORTS.COM, THE OFFICIAL WEBSITE
OF THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE.



TWITTER
@SOCONSPORTS



FACEBOOK
/SOUTHERNCONFERENCE



INSTAGRAM
@SOUTHERNCONFERENCE

SOCON ON SOCIAL MEDIA

STAY CONNECTED ALL SEASON LONG USING
#SOCONFB.

CATCH HIGHLIGHTS, PHOTOS, INTERVIEWS
AND MORE ON FACEBOOK.



TERRELL OWENS
CHATTANOOGA

RANDY MOSS
MARSHALL

**THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE IS PROUD TO RECOGNIZE ITS
2018 INDUCTEES INTO THE PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME**



THE CITADEL

BRENT THOMPSON HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):.....Norwich (1998)
Hometown:.....Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Career record (years):..... 15-8 (2)
School record (years):..... Same
SoCon record (years):..... 11-5 (2)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 1



THOMPSON'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2016.....	The Citadel.....	8-0 (1st).....	10-2
2017.....	The Citadel.....	3-5 (t-6th).....	5-6
Career (2)		11-5	15-8

2018 COACHING STAFF

Lou Conte.....Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks/B-backs
 Blake Harrell.....Defensive coordinator/linebackers
 J.P. Gunter.....Special teams coordinator/A-backs
 Ron Boyd.....Offensive line
 Charles Hopkins.....Offensive tackles
 Orlando Mitjans Jr.....Cornerbacks
 Brian Rucker.....Wide receivers
 Joel Taylor.....Safeties/defensive pass game coordinator
 John Ward.....Defensive line/academic coordinator
 Scott Yielding.....Outside linebackers/recruiting coordinator

2018 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
2	Rod Johnson	A-Back	5-11	198	Jr.	Ninety-Six, S.C./Ninety-Six	59	Kevin Wilson	OL	6-4	260	So.	Harker Heights, Texas/Harker Heights
3	Joshua Bowers	DB	5-10	172	Fr.	New Port Richey, Fla./East Lake	60	Adam Wawrzynski	DL	6-0	228	Jr.	New Castle, Pa./Neshannock
4	Phil Davis	LB	6-1	225	Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove	61	Mark Weakland	OL	6-2	265	R-So.	State College, Pa./State College
5	Clay Harris	B-Back	6-0	203	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Norcross	62	Jonathan Cole	OL	6-1	295	So.	Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Fuquay-Varina
6	Lane Botkin	DB	6-0	195	R-Fr.	Columbia, S.C./A.C. Flora	63	Drew McEntyre	OL	6-3	285	Jr.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun
7	Khafari Buffalo	DB	6-2	189	Jr.	Sumter, S.C./Lakewood	64	Harry Easler	OL	6-2	285	Jr.	Kingstree, S.C./Williamsburg Aca.
8	Lorenzo Ward	B-Back	5-10	211	Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Dreher	65	Johnathan Toole	OL	6-1	287	Fr.	Spring, Texas/Klein Collins
9	Willie Eubanks III	LB	6-2	215	So.	Augusta, Ga./Laney	66	Jay Smith	DL	6-1	270	Fr.	Charleston, S.C./West Ashley
10	Jordan Black	QB	6-1	200	Jr.	Vidalia, Ga./Vidalia	67	Prince Howard-Whitaker	OL	6-3	250	So.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley
11	Phil Barrett	DB	6-0	160	So.	Columbia, S.C./Irmo	68	Ken Allen	DL	6-1	282	Sr.	Elberton, Ga./Elbert County
12	Ryan McCarthy	QB	6-3	200	R-Fr.	Cumming, Ga./Pinecrest Academy	69	Tyrell Earl	OL	6-3	295	Fr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Central Gwinnett
13	Cole Owens	WR	5-11	175	R-Fr.	Irmo, S.C./Chapin	70	Mason Kinsey	DL	6-2	228	Fr.	Arlington, Texas/Mansfield Legacy
14	Ryland Ayers	DB	5-9	173	Fr.	Camden, S.C./Camden	71	Charley Conley	OL	5-11	273	So.	Parkersburg, W.Va./Parkersburg
15	Jalen Smith	QB	6-0	205	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Ridgeview	72	Dalton Owens	DL	6-2	302	So.	Monroe, Ga./Prince Avenue Christian
16	Brandon Rainey	QB	6-0	185	So.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona	73	Patrick Ivey	OL	6-2	270	So.	Augusta, Ga./Aquinas
17	Chris Beverly	DB	5-10	181	Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Wakulla	74	Nick Hudgens	OL	6-0	250	So.	Columbia, S.C./A.C. Flora
18	Dante Smith	A-Back	5-10	180	R-Fr.	North Charleston, S.C./Porter-Gaud	76	Donnie Brechtel, III	OL	5-11	250	So.	Niceville, Fla./Niceville
19	Javonte Middleton	QB	6-0	180	Fr.	Savannah, Ga./H.V. Jenkins	77	Palmer Story	DL	6-0	225	Fr.	Six Mile, S.C./D.W. Daniel
20	Jay Howard	DB	6-1	180	R-Fr.	Lewisburg, Tenn./Marshall County	78	Thomas Crawford	OL	6-3	230	So.	Louisville, Ky./Trinity
21	Curt Nixon	WR	6-0	184	Jr.	Folkston, Ga./Charlton County	79	Noah Mills	DL	6-3	235	Fr.	Charleston, S.C./Hanahan
22	Raleigh Webb	WR	6-2	195	R-So.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona	80	Josh LeBlanc	WR	6-3	200	Jr.	Houston, Texas/Westfield
23	Keefe White	A-Back	5-11	190	Fr.	Montgomery, Ala./Montgomery Aca.	81	Dijon Profit	WR	6-1	190	R-So.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek
24	Aron Spann III	DB	6-2	212	Sr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman	82	Rashad Riley	WR	6-1	210	R-So.	St. Matthews, S.C./Calhoun County
25	Sean-Thomas Faulkner	LB	5-11	180	R-Fr.	Easley, S.C./Easley	83	Cardan Williams	WR	6-0	175	So.	Chester, S.C./Chester
26	Keyante Sessions	A-Back	5-8	190	So.	Myrtle Beach, S.C./Myrtle Beach	84	Liam Reid	WR	6-5	210	So.	Irmo, S.C./Dutch Fork
27	Jaylan Adams	DB	5-10	165	Fr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill	85	Patrick Keefe	LS	5-11	190	Sr.	Fort Walton Beach, Fla./Choctawhatchee
28	Nkem Njoku	A-Back	5-10	195	Fr.	Hampton, Ga./St. Pius X Catholic	86	Jacob Godek	K/P	6-0	155	Jr.	Longwood, Fla./Lake Brantley
29	Grant Drakeford	A-Back	5-10	187	Sr.	Atlanta, Ga./Georgia State	87	Cameron Roberts	WR	6-1	175	R-Fr.	North Charleston, S.C./Northwood Aca.
30	Cliff Barrett	DB	6-0	190	Gr.	Columbia, S.C./Lenoir-Rhyne	88	Shawn McCord	DL	6-2	255	Gr.	Aberdeen, N.J./Saint Francis (Pa.)
31	Von Ramsey	LB	5-11	190	Fr.	Hodges, S.C./Greenwood	89	Attorney Gallman	TE	6-1	255	Jr.	Hiram, Ga./Hiram
32	Emeka Nwanze	B-Back	6-0	215	Fr.	John's Creek, Ga./Centennial	90	Matthew Campbell	K/P	6-1	227	Fr.	Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek
33	Ronald Peterkin	DB	6-0	185	Gr.	Stone Mountain, Ga./Georgia State	91	Bradley Carter	DL	6-2	235	Sr.	Blythwood, S.C./Westwood
34	Sam Llewellyn	B-Back	5-11	199	Fr.	Fort Lauderdale, Fla./St. Thomas Aquinas	92	Aaron Brawley	DL	6-2	215	So.	Loganville, Ga./Grayson
35	Brian Horn	LB	6-1	195	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Westwood	93	Gage Russell	P	5-11	160	So.	Florence, S.C./West Florence
36	Joe Douglas	LB	6-2	200	Fr.	Augusta, Ga./Aquinas	94	Elijah Lowe	DL	6-4	228	Sr.	Easley, S.C./Easley
37	Destin Mack	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Macon, Ga./Tattnall Square	95	Blake Oliveira	DL	6-3	255	So.	Maryville, Tenn./Maryville
38	Noah Dawkins	LB	6-1	225	Sr.	Lyman, S.C./Byrnes	96	Ja'Lon Williams	DL	6-2	273	R-Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley
39	Dexter Freeman	A-Back	5-10	187	R-Fr.	Charleston, S.C./West Ashley	97	JaBauri Garner	DL	6-2	290	R-Fr.	Florence, Ala./Florence
40	Jordan Williams	LB	6-2	202	Sr.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley	98	Joseph Randolph II	DL	6-3	255	Jr.	Jefferson, Ga./Jefferson
41	Kyler Estes	LB	6-2	220	Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla./N. Florida Christian	99	Christian Weyrich	DL	6-0	230	R-Fr.	Pittsburgh, Pa./Seton Lasalle
42	Brandon Berry	B-Back	5-11	227	So.	Crawfordville, Fla./Wakulla		Damian Crowson	WR	6-0	155	Fr.	Tallahassee, Fla./MacLay
43	Hoss Smith	B-Back	5-11	195	So.	Oakland, Neb./Oakland Craig		Stephon Eugene	A-Back	5-9	195	So.	Seabrook, S.C./Whale Branch
44	Jordan Thomas	TE	6-1	223	Jr.	Fairburn, Ga./Our Lady of Mercy		Cody Green	LB	5-9	170	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Aca.
45	Sean Dumas	LB	5-11	180	So.	New Orleans, La./Archbishop Shaw		Darique Hampton	QB	5-10	162	Fr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek
46	Isaac Stewart	LB	6-2	247	Gr.	Charlotte, N.C./Louisville		Daniel Haydel	DB	5-9	165	So.	Sumter, S.C./Sumter
47	Jeremy Samuels	LB	6-0	230	So.	Winter Garden, Fla./West Orange		Tanner Lawson	OL	6-2	300	R-Fr.	Anderson, SC/T.L. Hanna
48	Gunner Covey	DL	6-2	242	R-So.	Pickens, S.C./Pickens		Marvin Marshall	DB	5-11	170	So.	Columbia, S.C./Ridgeview
49	Marquise Blount	DL	6-3	223	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Vance		Carter Moody	WR	5-9	180	Fr.	Oklahoma City, Okla./Bishop McGuinness
50	Caleb Deveaux	LB	6-1	213	Fr.	Waxhaw, N.C./Marvin Ridge		Brian Murdaugh	QB	6-0	213	So.	Walterboro, S.C./Colleton Prep
52	Jon Barrett Lewis	OL	6-2	295	So.	Lenoir, N.C./Hibriten		Joshua Roides	K	5-7	146	So.	Caledonia, N.Y./Caledonia-Mumford
53	Tyler Davis	OL	6-1	279	Sr.	Murrells Inlet, S.C./Waccamaw		Nic Trocha	DB	6-0	185	Jr.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's Catholic
54	Haden Haas	OL	6-3	295	R-Fr.	Cuero, Texas/Cuero		Eric Vettel	LB	5-10	200	So.	Charleston, S.C./Bishop England
55	Russell Hubbs	LB	6-1	226	Sr.	Rock Hill, S.C./Northwestern		Kevin Williams	WR	5-8	155	Fr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Christ School
56	Ronald Prince	OL	6-2	280	Fr.	Valhalla, N.Y./Archbishop Stepinac		Jeffrey Wood	TE	5-11	225	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./North Atlanta
57	Blake Harrison	OL	6-2	270	So.	Atlanta, Ga./St. Pius X Catholic		Jack Yanders	DB	5-11	160	Fr.	Allentown, Pa./Allentown Central Catholic
58	Denzel Wright	OL	6-1	240	So.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Grayson							



THE CITADEL BULLDOGS

Basic information

Location:Charleston, S.C.
 Founded:1842
 Enrollment:2,300
 Nickname:Bulldogs
 Colors:Citadel Blue and White
 President (int.):... Lt. Gen. John B. Sams Jr
 Dir. of athletics (int.):.....Mike Capaccio
 Stadium:.....Johnson Hagood Stadium
 Capacity:.....11,332

Media relations

Football contact:..... John Brush
 Email:.....jbrush@citadel.edu
 Office:.....843-953-6795
 Cell:.....270-293-0590
 Press box phone:843-953-9957
 Website:CitadelSports.com

Team information

2017 record:.....5-6
 SoCon record:3-5 (t-6th)
 Home:2-3
 Away:3-3
 Lettermen returning/lost:.....30/12
 Off. starters returning/lost:9/2
 Def. starters returning/lost:.....4/7
 Specialists returning/lost:.....3/0
 Basic offense.....Triple option
 Basic defenseMultiple



John Brush
Football SID

SoCon titles (4)

1961, 1992, 2015, 2016

FCS Playoff appearances (5)

1988, 1990, 1992, 2015, 2016



Citadel offensive lineman Tyler Davis

2017 RESULTS (5-6, 3-5 SOCON; T-6TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 2	NEWBERRY	W	31-14	7,467
Sept. 9	at Presbyterian	W	48-7	2,586
Sept. 16	at ETSU*	W	31-25	7,544
Sept. 30	at Samford*	L	14-35	9,233
Oct. 7	MERCER*	L	14-24	9,969
Oct. 14	WOFFORD*	L	16-20	8,543
Oct. 21	at Chattanooga*	W	20-14	7,521
Oct. 28	VMI*	W	21-3	11,609
Nov. 4	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	19-31	7,384
Nov. 11	at Furman*	L	20-56	10,105
Nov. 18	at Clemson	L	3-61	80,618

* Southern Conference game

2018 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1 (6 p.m.)
at Wofford*
 (ESPN+/CW62)



Sept. 8 (6 p.m.)
Chattanooga*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 15 (6 p.m.)
Charleston Southern
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 22 (4 p.m.)
at Mercer*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 29 (4 p.m.)
at Towson
 (CAA.TV)



Oct. 13 (2 p.m.)
ETSU*
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 20 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 27 (2 p.m.)
Furman*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 3 (3:30 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 10 (2 p.m.)
Samford*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 17 (TBD)
at Alabama
 (TBD)



* Southern Conference game



THE CITADEL



2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	CIT	OPP
SCORING	237	290
Points Per Game	21.5	26.4
FIRST DOWNS	212	187
Rushing	169	82
Passing	31	92
Penalty	12	13
RUSHING YARDAGE	3241	1574
Yards gained rushing	3468	1837
Yards lost rushing	227	263
Rushing Attempts	651	347
Average Per Rush	5.0	4.5
Average Per Game	294.6	143.1
TDs Rushing	22	22
PASSING YARDAGE	1042	2327
Comp-Att-Int	52-139-8	187-296-11
Average Per Pass	7.5	7.9
Average Per Catch	20.0	12.4
Average Per Game	94.7	211.5
TDs Passing	9	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	4283	3901
Total Plays	790	643
Average Per Play	5.4	6.1
Average Per Game	389.4	354.6
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	35-755	25-682
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	19-171	12-58
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	11-56	8-76
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	21.6	27.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	9.0	4.8
INT RETURN AVERAGE	5.1	9.5
FUMBLES-LOST	20-7	14-6
PENALTIES-Yards	53-438	34-330
Average Per Game	39.8	30.0
PUNTS-Yards	52-1993	53-2021
Average Per Punt	38.3	38.1
Net punt average	35.7	34.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	34:20	25:40
3RD-DOWN Conversions	73/173	43/120
3rd-Down Pct	42%	36%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	10/26	5/11
4th-Down Pct	38%	45%
SACKS BY-Yards	16-91	11-72
MISC YARDS	0	24
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	31	39
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	6-14	6-8
ON-SIDE KICKS	2-2	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(25-41) 61%	(27-31) 87%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(21-41) 51%	(23-31) 74%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(29-30) 97%	(36-37) 97%
ATTENDANCE	44972	117607
Games/Avg Per Game	5/8994	6/19601

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
CIT	49	59	62	67	237
OPP	101	90	58	41	290

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Grant Drakeford	11	63	613	11	602	9.6	2	71	54.7
Dominique Allen	11	129	635	56	579	4.5	8	54	52.6
Cam Jackson	11	87	537	31	506	5.8	1	74	46.0
Brandon Rainey	10	119	505	10	495	4.2	2	28	49.5
Lorenzo Ward	11	72	318	0	318	4.4	2	45	28.9
Jordan Black	10	81	369	66	303	3.7	2	30	30.3
Brandon Berry	5	52	179	1	178	3.4	2	21	35.6
Rod Johnson	7	20	174	3	171	8.6	2	32	24.4
Raleigh Webb	11	5	76	0	76	15.2	1	43	6.9
Keyonte Sessions	7	8	48	2	46	5.8	0	32	6.6
Jordan Thomas	1	2	9	0	9	4.5	0	5	9.0
Jalen Lampkin	4	2	5	0	5	2.5	0	2	1.2
Josh LeBlanc	8	2	0	10	-10	-5.0	0	0	-1.2
TEAM	8	9	0	37	-37	-4.1	0	0	-4.6
Total.....	11	651	3468	227	3241	5.0	22	74	294.6
Opponents.....	11	347	1837	263	1574	4.5	22	81	143.1

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Dominique Allen	11	73.69	29-86-7	33.7	458	3	50	41.6
Jordan Black	10	179.71	23-50-1	46.0	584	6	72	58.4
Cam Jackson	11	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	8	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	11	110.24	52-139-8	37.4	1042	9	72	94.7
Opponents.....	11	140.73	187-296-11	63.2	2327	17	78	211.5

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Josh LeBlanc	8	16	297	18.6	2	Dominique Allen	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	48
Raleigh Webb	11	13	331	25.5	3	Jacob Godek	0	6-14	29-30	0	0	47
Cam Jackson	11	12	254	21.2	1	Raleigh Webb	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Curt Nixon	11	4	25	6.2	0	Rod Johnson	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Logan Bailey	10	2	81	40.5	0	Brandon Rainey	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Grant Drakeford	11	2	20	10.0	0	Josh LeBlanc	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Rod Johnson	7	1	18	18.0	1	Grant Drakeford	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Brandon Rainey	10	1	14	14.0	1	Cam Jackson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Keyonte Sessions	7	1	2	2.0	1	Brandon Berry	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Total.....	11	52	1042	20.0	9	Lorenzo Ward	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Opponents.....	11	187	2327	12.4	17	Jordan Black	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
						Keyonte Sessions	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
						TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	4
Total.....	11	110.24	52-139-8	37.4	1042	9	72	94.7				
Opponents.....	11	140.73	187-296-11	63.2	2327	17	78	211.5				

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TEAM	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Curt Nixon	17	139	8.2	0	16	TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	4
Cam Jackson	1	26	26.0	0	0	Total.....	31	6-14	29-30	0	2	237
Kailik Williams	1	6	6.0	0	6	Opponents.....	39	6-8	36-37	0	0	290
Total.....	19	171	9.0	0	16							
Opponents.....	12	58	4.8	0	37							

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Aron Spann, III	5	18	3.6	0	12	Dominique Allen	11	215	579	458	1037	94.3
Kailik Williams	2	44	22.0	0	28	Jordan Black	10	131	303	584	887	88.7
Ben Roberts	1	0	0.0	0	0	Grant Drakeford	11	63	602	0	602	54.7
Wally Willmore	1	0	0.0	0	0	Cam Jackson	11	89	506	0	506	46.0
J.W. Whiteside, II	1	2	2.0	0	2	Brandon Rainey	10	119	495	0	495	49.5
Tyus Carter	1	-8	-8.0	0	0	Lorenzo Ward	11	72	318	0	318	28.9
Total.....	11	56	5.1	0	28	Brandon Berry	5	52	178	0	178	35.6
Opponents.....	8	76	9.5	0	31	Rod Johnson	7	20	171	0	171	24.4
						Raleigh Webb	11	5	76	0	76	6.9
						Keyonte Sessions	7	8	46	0	46	6.6
						Jordan Thomas	1	2	9	0	9	9.0
						Jalen Lampkin	4	2	5	0	5	1.2
						Josh LeBlanc	8	2	-10	0	-10	-1.2
						TEAM	8	10	-37	0	-37	-4.6
						Total.....	11	790	3241	1042	4283	389.4
						Opponents.....	11	643	1574	2327	3901	354.6

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Cam Jackson	22	516	23.5	0	51	Gage Russell	39	1476	37.8	51
Quinlan Washington	8	159	19.9	0	28	Noah Cannon	13	517	39.8	55
Lorenzo Ward	2	27	13.5	0	14	Total.....	52	1993	38.3	55
Wally Willmore	1	16	16.0	0	16	Opponents.....	53	2021	38.1	59
Raleigh Webb	1	18	18.0	0	18					
Rod Johnson	1	19	19.0	0	19					
Total.....	35	755	21.6	0	51					
Opponents.....	25	682	27.3	0	56					

TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Myles Pierce	11	40	51	91
Noah Dawkins	11	37	24	61
Aron Spann, III	11	37	20	57
Kailik Williams	8	34	15	49
Ja'Lon Williams	9	12	24	36
Ben Roberts	11	27	9	36
Khafari Buffalo	11	23	10	33
Ken Allen	11	12	18	30
Quinlan Washington	11	12	17	29
Tyus Carter	11	22	4	26
Total.....	11	356	286	642
Opponents.....	11	448	520	968

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Cam Jackson	11	506	254	26	516	0	1302	118.4
Grant Drakeford	11	602	20	0	0	0	622	56.5
Dominique Allen	11	579	0	0	0	0	579	52.6
Brandon Rainey	10	495	14	0	0	0	509	50.9
Raleigh Webb	11	76	331	0	18	0	425	38.6
Total.....	11	3241	1042	171	755	56	5265	478.6
Opponents.....	11	1574	2327	58	682	76	4717	428.8

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Jacob Godek	6-14	42.9	0-0	1-4	3-6	2-3	0-1	46	2



2017 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 2	NEWBERRY	63	374	3	74	6	80	1	37	6-13-1	80	1	37	2	47	0	28	0	0	0	0	454
Sept. 9	at Presbyterian	77	435	4	21	4	104	3	57	4-4-0	104	3	57	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	14	539
Sept. 16	at ETSU	72	331	3	22	4	104	1	44	4-11-1	104	1	44	1	20	0	20	4	30	0	15	435
Sept. 30	at Samford	55	194	2	30	6	152	0	51	6-14-0	152	0	51	3	61	0	22	1	0	0	0	346
Oct. 7	MERCER	46	201	2	21	14	180	0	41	14-32-1	180	0	41	2	30	0	18	4	39	0	16	381
Oct. 14	WOFFORD	49	226	2	20	4	32	0	22	4-14-0	32	0	22	4	68	0	19	1	0	0	0	258
Oct. 21	at Chattanooga	65	405	1	54	2	39	1	25	2-7-0	39	1	25	2	37	0	22	0	0	0	0	444
Oct. 28	VMI	59	407	3	71	1	14	0	14	1-9-0	14	0	14	1	18	0	18	4	35	0	12	421
Nov. 4	WESTERN CAROLINA	66	367	1	32	2	53	1	50	2-8-3	53	1	50	6	121	0	29	3	46	0	10	420
Nov. 11	at Furman	45	146	1	24	8	223	2	72	8-19-0	223	2	72	7	200	0	51	1	7	0	7	369
Nov. 18	at Clemson	54	155	0	27	1	61	0	61	1-8-2	61	0	61	7	153	0	27	0	0	0	0	216
	Totals	651	3241	22	74	52	1042	9	72	52-139-8	1042	9	72	35	755	0	51	19	171	0	16	4283
	Opponent	347	1574	22	81	187	2327	17	78	187-296-11	2327	17	78	25	682	0	56	12	58	0	37	3901

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 5.0
 Avg per catch: 20.0
 Pass efficiency: 110.24
 Kick ret avg: 21.6
 Punt ret avg: 9.0
 All purpose avg/game: 478.6
 Total offense avg/gm: 389.4

Johnson Hagood Stadium (11,332)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 2	NEWBERRY	19	26	55	6.0-13	2.0-6	1	1-0	2-0	4	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Sept. 9	at Presbyterian	18	24	42	4.0-8	1.0-4	0	0-0	2-18	4	2	0	7-6	0	0	0	48
Sept. 16	at ETSU	27	20	47	10.0-55	4.0-30	0	0-0	1--8	5	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Sept. 30	at Samford	38	20	58	5.0-11	2.0-6	0	0-0	2-28	1	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Oct. 7	MERCER	36	42	78	10.0-23	0.0-0	1	2-0	0-0	3	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Oct. 14	WOFFORD	28	44	72	10.0-44	1.0-9	2	1-0	0-0	3	1	0	2-2	0	0	1	16
Oct. 21	at Chattanooga	33	8	41	2.0-8	1.0-6	1	0-0	3-12	4	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Oct. 28	VMI	41	26	67	11.0-38	5.0-26	1	1-0	1-6	6	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Nov. 4	WESTERN CAROLINA	28	26	54	6.0-18	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	3	0	2	2-2	0	0	1	19
Nov. 11	at Furman	34	36	70	4.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Nov. 18	at Clemson	44	14	58	3.0-10	1.0-6	0	0-0	0-0	0	6	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
	Totals	356	286	642	71.0-233	17.0-93	6	6-0	11-56	34	28	2	30-29	0	0	2	237
	Opponent	448	520	968	57.0-201	11.0-72	12	7-0	8-76	18	23	2	37-36	0	1	0	290

Date	Opponent	Punting				Field goals				Kickoffs				TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	Blkd		
Sept. 2	NEWBERRY	4	143	35.8	46	0	2	0	1	1-1	37	0	6	387	64.5
Sept. 9	at Presbyterian	1	42	42.0	42	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	0	8	515	64.4
Sept. 16	at ETSU	3	139	46.3	55	0	1	1	2	2-1	46	1	6	375	62.5
Sept. 30	at Samford	5	193	38.6	45	0	3	0	2	0-0	0	0	3	193	64.3
Oct. 7	MERCER	8	306	38.2	50	0	1	1	1	1-0	0	0	2	130	65.0
Oct. 14	WOFFORD	7	263	37.6	45	0	1	0	3	0-0	0	0	3	194	64.7
Oct. 21	at Chattanooga	4	163	40.8	51	0	1	1	1	4-2	45	0	5	324	64.8
Oct. 28	VMI	4	147	36.8	42	0	2	0	1	4-0	0	1	4	260	65.0
Nov. 4	WESTERN CAROLINA	2	83	41.5	47	0	1	0	1	1-1	23	0	4	260	65.0
Nov. 11	at Furman	6	191	31.8	38	0	4	0	1	0-0	0	0	3	189	63.0
Nov. 18	at Clemson	8	323	40.4	46	0	1	0	3	1-1	30	0	1	62	62.0
	Totals	52	1993	38.3	55	0	4	20	3	14-6	46	2	45	2889	64.2
	Opponent	53	2021	38.1	59	2	2	19	5	8-6	46	0	58	3472	59.9



THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

The Citadel 41, Wofford 29, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 28-13-1

At WOF: WOF leads 15-11

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Brent Thompson vs. WOF: 1-2

Josh Conklin vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 24-21 in 2016

Last WOF win: 20-16 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)

Longest WOF streak: 16 (1999-14)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936

Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.

2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	WOF	17-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	CIT	39-12	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016*	WOF	17-3	Charleston, S.C.
2017	WOF	20-16	Charleston, S.C.

* NCAA Playoffs

Chattanooga 30, The Citadel 19, 2 ties

At CIT: Series tied 12-12-1

At UTC: UTC leads 18-7-1

Brent Thompson vs. UTC: 2-0

Tom Arth vs. CIT: 0-1

Last CIT win: 20-14 in 2017

Last UTC win: 31-23 in 2015

Longest CIT streak: 3, three times

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1982-87)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 41-16 in 2007

Largest UTC win: 42-7 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.
1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.
1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.
1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.

2013	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	CIT	22-14	Charleston, S.C.
2017	CIT	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Charleston Southern 5, The Citadel 5

At CSU: CSU leads 2-0

At CIT: CIT leads 5-3

Mark Tucker vs. CIT: 0-0

Brent Thompson vs. CSU: 0-0

Last CSU win: 14-6 in 2015

Last CIT win: 49-14 in 2012

Longest CSU streak: 4 (2013-15)

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2002-05)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: CSU has won four

Largest CSU win: 33-20 in 2015

Largest CIT win: 64-10 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2002	CIT	53-19	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2003	CIT	64-10	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2005	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2006	CSU	38-35 (2OT)	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2007	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2012	CIT	49-14	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2013	CSU	32-29	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2014	CSU	20-18	Charleston, S.C. (A)
2015	CSU	33-20	Charleston, S.C. (H)
2015*	CSU	14-6	Charleston, S.C. (A)

* NCAA Playoffs

The Citadel 9, Mercer 5, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 4-3-1

At MER: CIT leads 3-0

At neutral sites: Series tied 2-2

Brent Thompson vs. MER: 1-1

Bobby Lamb vs. CIT: 7-6 (6-3 FUR, 1-3 MER)

Last CIT win: 24-23 in 2016

Last MER win: 24-14 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2014-16)

Longest MER streak: 2 (1927-28)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest CIT win: 31-0 in 1925

Largest MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1908	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	MER	21-0	Savannah, Ga.
1911	CIT	5-0	Savannah, Ga.
1913	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1925	CIT	31-0	Augusta, Ga.
1926	CIT	12-7	Macon, Ga.
1927	MER	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	MER	7-0	Savannah, Ga.
1929	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.
1931	MER	26-0	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	28-26	Macon, Ga.
2015	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-23	Macon, Ga.
2017	MER	24-14	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 0, Towson 0

First meeting

Brent Thompson vs. TU: 0-0

Rob Ambrose vs. CIT: 0-0

ETSU 15, The Citadel 11

At CIT: CIT leads 7-6

At ETSU: ETSU leads 9-4

Brent Thompson vs. ETSU: 2-0

Randy Sanders vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 31-25 in 2017



THE CITADEL VS. 2018 OPPONENTS



Citadel quarterback Jordan Black

Last ETSU win: 16-13 in 2003
Longest CIT streak: 3 (1990-92)
Longest ETSU streak: 4 (1981-84; 1993-96)
Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 5-5
Current streak: CIT has won two
Largest CIT win: 45-10 in 2016
Largest ETSU win: 45-0 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1966	CIT	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	ETSU	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	ETSU	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1983	ETSU	45-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	35-9	Charleston, S.C.
1987	ETSU	24-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
1989	ETSU	35-33	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	CIT	35-15	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1993	ETSU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	56-34	Charleston, S.C.
1995	ETSU	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	41-20	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	23-20 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	CIT	31-20	Charleston, S.C.
1999	ETSU	28-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
2001	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	CIT	26-7	Charleston, S.C.
2003	ETSU	16-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	CIT	45-10	Charleston, S.C.
2017	CIT	31-25	Johnson City, Tenn.

The Citadel 41, VMI 30, 2 ties

At CIT: CIT leads 25-10

At VMI: VMI leads 16-11-2

At neutral sites: CIT leads 5-4

Brent Thompson vs. VMI: 2-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. CIT: 0-3

Last CIT win: 21-3 in 2017

Last VMI win: 23-21 in 2002

Longest CIT streak: 11 (2003-17)

Longest VMI streak: 7, 1950-57

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 10-0

Current streak: CIT has won 11

Largest CIT win: 50-0 in 1992
Largest VMI win: 42-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	VMI	35-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1929	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1930	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1931	Tie	13-13	Lexington, Va.
1932	CIT	12-6	Charleston, S.C.
1937	VMI	27-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	26-7	Lexington, Va.
1947	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	VMI	34-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
1950	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.
1953	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	VMI	42-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1957	VMI	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1958	CIT	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1959	VMI	32-8	Lexington, Va.
1960	VMI	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1961	CIT	14-8	Lexington, Va.
1962	VMI	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1963	VMI	33-8	Lexington, Va.
1964	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1965	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1966	CIT	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1967	VMI	22-11	Lexington, Va.
1968	CIT	13-8	Charleston, S.C.
1969	CIT	28-2	Lexington, Va.
1970	CIT	56-9	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	25-24	Lexington, Va.
1972	CIT	42-3	Charleston, S.C.
1973	VMI	23-6	Lexington, Va.
1974	VMI	20-9	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	6-3	Lexington, Va.
1976	VMI	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1977	VMI	19-3	Lexington, Va.
1978	CIT	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	37-6	Lexington, Va.
1980	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	VMI	14-0	Norfolk, Va.
1982	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	27-6	Norfolk, Va.
1984	CIT	27-24	Charleston, S.C.

1985	Tie	14-14	Lexington, Va.
1986	VMI	47-30	Charleston, S.C.
1987	VMI	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	31-20	Norfolk, Va.
1989	VMI	20-10	Norfolk, Va.
1990	CIT	23-3	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-14	Norfolk, Va.
1992	CIT	50-0	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	34-33	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	58-14	Norfolk, Va.
1995	VMI	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1996	VMI	34-27 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1997	CIT	28-6	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	36-10	Lexington, Va.
1999	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
2000	VMI	41-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	CIT	49-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	VMI	23-21	Charlotte, N.C.
2003	CIT	27-23	Charlotte, N.C.
2005	CIT	22-14	Lexington, Va.
2006	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	70-28	Lexington, Va.
2011	CIT	41-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2013	CIT	31-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	45-25	Lexington, Va.
2015	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	30-20	Lexington, Va.
2017	CIT	21-3	Charleston, S.C.

Furman 59, The Citadel 35, 3 ties

At CIT: CIT leads 23-21-2

At FUR: FUR leads 33-14

At neutral sites: FUR leads 3-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. FUR: 1-1

Clay Hendrix vs. CIT: 1-0

Last CIT win: 19-14 in 2016

Last FUR win: 56-20 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest CIT win: 75-0 in 1913

Largest FUR win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.
1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.



THE CITADEL

THE CITADEL VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.
1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.
1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.
2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	24-17	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	42-35 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	38-17	Greenville, S.C.
2016	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2017	FUR	56-20	Greenville, S.C.

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 2-4
Last CIT win: 37-14 in 2016
Last WCU win: 31-19 in 2017
Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)
Longest WCU streak: 3, three times
Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4
Current streak: WCU has won one
Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991
Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.

2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	CIT	45-31	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	29-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	CIT	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	37-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	31-19	Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 6, Samford 5

At CIT: CIT leads 4-2

At SAM: SAM leads 3-2

Brent Thompson vs. SAM: 1-1

Chris Hatcher vs. CIT: 4-2 (3-0 GSU, 1-2 SAM)

Last CIT win: 37-34 (OT) in 2016

Last SAM win: 35-14 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12; 2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989; 44-25 in 2015

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	CIT	28-26	Charleston, S.C.
2014	SAM	20-17	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	44-25	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	CIT	37-34 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2017	SAM	35-14	Birmingham, Ala.

Alabama 0, The Citadel 0

First meeting

Nick Saban vs. CIT: 1-0 (1-0 at LSU; 0-0 at UA)

Brent Thompson vs. UA: 0-0



Citadel defensive back Aron Spann III

The Citadel 24, Western Carolina 17, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 13-7

At WCU: CIT leads 11-10

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. WCU: 1-1



THE CITADEL YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1905	2 3 1			Sidney Smith
1906	3 0 0			Ralph Foster
1907	1 5 1			Ralph Foster
1908	4 1 1			Ralph Foster
1909	4 3 2			Sam Costen
1910	3 4 0			Sam Costen
1911	5 2 2			L.S. LeTellier
1912	3 4 0			L.S. LeTellier
1913	3 4 2			George Rogers
1914	2 5 0			George Rogers
1915	5 3 0			George Rogers
1916	6 1 1			Harry O'Brien
1917	3 3 0			Harry O'Brien
1918	0 2 1			Harry O'Brien
1919	4 4 1			George Rogers
1920	2 6 0			Harry O'Brien
1921	3 3 2			Harry O'Brien
1922	3 5 0			Carl Prause
1923	5 3 1			Carl Prause
1924	6 4 0			Carl Prause
1925	6 4 0			Carl Prause
1926	7 3 0			Carl Prause
1927	3 6 1			Carl Prause
1928	6 3 1			Carl Prause
1929	5 4 1			Carl Prause
1930	4 5 2			Johnny Floyd
1931	5 4 1			Johnny Floyd
1932	4 5 0			Tatum Gressette
1933	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1934	3 5 1			Tatum Gressette
1935	4 3 1			Tatum Gressette
1936	4 6 0	0 4 0	t-14th	Tatum Gressette
1937	7 4 0	2 3 0	t-8th	Tatum Gressette
1938	6 5 0	2 3 0	11th	Tatum Gressette
1939	3 8 0	0 4 0	15th	Tatum Gressette
1940	4 5 0	0 4 0	15th	John Rowland
1941	4 3 1	0 2 1	14th	John Rowland
1942	5 2 0	2 2 0	8th	John Rowland
1943-45	No team			
1946	3 5 0	1 5 0	15th	Quinn Decker
1947	3 5 0	1 4 0	t-13th	Quinn Decker
1948	2 7 0	0 5 0	16th	Quinn Decker
1949	4 5 0	2 2 0	t-7th	Quinn Decker
1950	4 6 0	2 3 0	11th	Quinn Decker
1951	4 6 0	1 3 0	14th	Quinn Decker
1952	3 5 1	1 3 1	13th	Quinn Decker
1953	2 7 0	1 3 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1954	2 8 0	0 4 0	9th	J.D. McMillan
1955	5 4 0	2 2 0	6th	John Sauer
1956	3 5 1	1 3 0	8th	John Sauer
1957	5 4 1	4 2 0	3rd	Eddie Teague
1958	4 6 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Eddie Teague
1959	8 2 0	5 1 0	2nd	Eddie Teague
1960	8 2 1	4 2 0	t-2nd	Eddie Teague
1961	7 3 0	5 1 0	1st	Eddie Teague
1962	3 7 0	1 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1963	4 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Eddie Teague
1964	4 6 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Eddie Teague
1965	2 8 0	2 6 0	8th	Eddie Teague
1966	4 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Red Parker
1967	5 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Red Parker
1968	5 5 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1969	7 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1970	5 6 0	4 2 0	2nd	Red Parker
1971	8 3 0	4 2 0	3rd	Red Parker
1972	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Red Parker
1973	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Ross
1974	4 7 0	3 4 0	5th	Bobby Ross
1975	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Bobby Ross
1976	6 5 0	1 4 0	6th	Bobby Ross
1977	5 6 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bobby Ross
1978	5 6 0	2 3 0	5th	Art Baker
1979	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Art Baker

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1980	7 4 0	3 2 0	4th	Art Baker
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Art Baker
1982	5 6 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Art Baker
1983	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Tom Moore
1984	7 4 0	4 2 0	3rd	Tom Moore
1985	5 5 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Tom Moore
1986	3 8 0	0 6 0	t-8th	Tom Moore
1987	4 7 0	1 5 0	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1988	8 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Charlie Taaffe
1989	5 5 1	1 5 1	8th	Charlie Taaffe
1990	7 5 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1991	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Charlie Taaffe
1992	11 2 0	6 1 0	1st	Charlie Taaffe
1993	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Charlie Taaffe
1994	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Charlie Taaffe
1995	2 9 0	0 8 0	9th	Charlie Taaffe
1996	4 7 0	3 5 0	5th	Don Powers
1997	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Don Powers
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Don Powers
1999	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2000	2 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Don Powers
2001	3 7 0	2 6 0	7th	Ellis Johnson
2002	3 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Ellis Johnson
2003	6 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Ellis Johnson
2004	3 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	John Zernhelt
2005	4 7 0	2 5 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2006	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Kevin Higgins
2007	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Kevin Higgins
2008	4 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Kevin Higgins
2009	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Kevin Higgins
2010	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Kevin Higgins
2011	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Kevin Higgins
2012	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Kevin Higgins
2013	5 7 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Kevin Higgins
2014	5 7 0	3 4 0	5th	Mike Houston
2015	9 4 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Mike Houston
2016	10 2 0	8 0 0	1st	Brent Thompson
2017	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Brent Thompson
Total	502-555-32	204-291-5		

ALL-TIME CITADEL COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Sidney Smith	1905	1	2	3	1	.417
Ralph Foster	1906-08	3	8	6	2	.563
Sam Costen	1909-10	2	7	7	2	.500
L.S. LeTellier	1911-12	2	8	6	2	.563
George Rogers	1913-15, 1919	4	14	16	3	.470
Harry O'Brien	1916-18, 1920-21	5	14	15	4	.485
Carl Prause	1922-29	8	41	32	4	.558
Johnny Floyd	1930-31	2	9	9	3	.500
Tatum Gressette	1932-39	8	34	41	3	.455
John Rowland	1940-42	3	13	10	1	.563
Quinn Decker	1946-52	7	23	39	1	.373
J.D. McMillan	1953-54	2	4	15	0	.211
John Sauer	1955-56	2	8	9	1	.472
Eddie Teague	1957-65	9	45	44	2	.505
Red Parker	1966-72	7	39	34	0	.534
Bobby Ross	1973-77	5	24	31	0	.436
Art Baker	1978-82	5	30	24	1	.555
Tom Moore	1983-86	4	18	25	1	.420
Charlie Taaffe	1987-95	9	55	47	1	.539
Don Powers	1996-00	5	19	36	0	.345
Ellis Johnson	2001-03	3	12	22	0	.353
John Zernhelt	2004	1	3	7	0	.300
Kevin Higgins	2005-13	9	43	58	0	.426
Mike Houston	2014-15	2	14	11	0	.560
Brent Thompson	2016-present	2	15	8	0	.652

RANDY SANDERS HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year): Tennessee (1989)
Hometown: Morristown, Tenn.
Career record (years): First season
School record (years): First season
SoCon record (years): First season
FCS Playoff appearances: First season



SANDERS' YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2018.....	ETSU		First season
Career			First season

2018 COACHING STAFF

Mike Rader Offensive coordinator/wide receivers
 Billy Taylor Defensive coordinator/inside linebackers
 Daryl Daye Special teams coordinator/defensive line
 Gary Downs Recruiting coordinator/running backs
 Ryan Becker Tight ends
 Steve Brown Defensive backs
 Dylan Lewellyn Outside linebackers
 Matt McCutchan Offensive line
 Price Partrick Quarterbacks/director of football operations
 Collins Ukwu Defensive ends

2018 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Paul Miller	WR	6-2	183	R-Fr.	Sugar Hill, Ga./Lanier	44	Nate Adkins	TE	6-3	226	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
2	Domenique Williams	DB	5-10	162	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./West Mecklenburg	45	Nasir Player	DL	6-6	271	R-Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Ridge View
3	Trey Mitchell	QB	6-4	230	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knox Central	46	Marion Watson	K/P	6-2	160	Sr.	Waxhaw, N.C./Marvin Ridge
4	Kaman Cooper	DB	6-2	210	Jr.	Warner Robins, Ga./Butler CC	47	Trejuan Purty	DL	6-0	227	R-Fr.	Maryville, Tenn./Maryville
5	Dontavious Monroe	RB	5-8	190	Jr.	Delray Beach, Fla./Atlantic	48	Haddon Hill	FB	6-1	230	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley
6	Thomas Henderson	DB	6-0	180	R-Fr.	Dublin, Ohio/Dublin Jerome	48	Jawan Martin	LB	6-0	210	Fr.	Decatur, Tenn./Meigs County
7	Logan Marchi	QB	6-0	205	Jr.	Bristol, Conn./Temple	49	Jason Maduafokwa	DL	6-3	270	R-Jr.	Seymour, Tenn./The King's Academy
8	Keanu James	DB	5-10	165	R-Sr.	Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek	51	Austin Rowan	DL	6-1	270	Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knox Catholic
9	Logan Bowers	K/P	5-10	189	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Knox West	52	Tre'mond Shorts	OL	6-4	326	R-Fr.	Hampton, Ga./Lovejoy
10	Titus Tucker	DB	6-2	205	So.	Lenoir, N.C./West Caldwell	53	Chandler Mullins	LS	6-0	205	Fr.	Elizabethton, Tenn./Elizabethton
11	Austin Herink	QB	6-3	210	R-Sr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Cleveland	54	Colton Lakes	LB	6-5	236	R-So.	Loveland, Ohio/Loveland
12	Tyler Richardson	DB	6-0	175	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/La Salle	56	Adam Mullins	LS	6-0	230	R-Sr.	Elizabethton, Tenn./Elizabethton
13	Tyrique Sandusky	QB	6-1	205	R-Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Ridgeway	57	Matt Pyke	OL	6-2	302	R-Sr.	Clinton, Tenn./Anderson County
14	Jacob Saylor	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Jasper, Tenn./Marion County	58	Greg McCloud	OL	6-5	300	R-Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./The Ensworth School
15	Karon Delince	DB	5-9	170	So.	Phenix City, Ala./Central	59	Jalen Porter	LB	6-2	238	Fr.	Gallatin, Tenn./Gallatin
16	Austin Gatewood	LB	6-1	225	R-Sr.	Ooltewah, Tenn./East Hamilton	60	Asley Haynes	OL	6-2	287	R-Sr.	Roan Mountain, Tenn./Cloudland
17	Quay Holmes	RB	6-1	216	R-Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	62	Mason McNutt	OL	6-4	285	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./South-Doyle
18	MJ Woods	DB	6-1	181	Fr.	Seale, Ala./Central	64	Chris Stine	DL	6-1	270	R-Jr.	Bristol, Va./Virginia HS
19	Jay Gavin	WR	6-5	207	R-Fr.	Big Stone Gap, Va./VMI	65	Ben Blackmon	OL	6-3	301	R-Jr.	Newberry, S.C./Newberry HS
20	Jeremy Lewis	DB	5-11	180	Jr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Collins Hill	66	Dadley Louis	OL	6-5	312	R-Fr.	Delray Beach, Fla./Atlantic
21	Keith Coffee	WR	6-4	190	R-So.	Lilburn, Ga./Brookwood	67	Myles Smith	OL	6-5	303	R-Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Red Bank
22	Kobe Kelley	WR	6-2	184	Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Grace Christian	68	Michael Scates	OL	6-5	308	R-Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Fulton
23	Tyree Robinson	DB	5-11	184	So.	Gainesville, Ga./Gainesville	69	Bryson Casteel	OL	6-4	330	Fr.	Greeneville, Tenn./South Greene
24	Quan Harrison	WR	5-10	182	R-Jr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville	70	Nick Rideout	OL	6-4	300	Fr.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville
25	Cameron Lewis	QB	6-3	200	Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Eagle's Landing	71	Dustin Nickle	LS	6-2	226	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Webb School
26	Tyrik Stewart	DB	6-0	196	R-Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School	72	Eddie Gajardo	OL	6-6	291	R-So.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville
27	Dilan Henderson	DB	6-0	178	Fr.	Pinson, Ala./Pinson Valley	73	Myles Taylor	OL	6-6	280	R-Jr.	Franklin, Tenn./Battle Ground Aca.
28	Andrew Heyward	WR	6-0	175	R-Jr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	74	Caman Cody	DL	6-2	260	Fr.	Dandridge, Tenn./Jefferson County
29	Tommy Rogers	DB	--	--	Fr.	Lilburn, Ga./Parkview	75	Cason Setzekorn	OL	6-6	270	Fr.	Gainesville, Ga./Fork Union Military Aca.
30	Jack Shoulders	WR	6-0	184	R-Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./Father Ryan	77	Garrett Curtis	OL	6-2	314	R-Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Aca.
31	Christian Gibson	LB	6-1	200	R-Jr.	Bristol, Tenn./Tennessee HS	78	Kevin McConnell	OL	6-7	307	R-Jr.	Hiwassee, Ga./Towns County
32	Zack Yancey	LB	5-11	210	So.	Opelika, Ala./Opelika	79	Cameron Parker	OL	6-6	303	R-So.	Asheville, N.C./TC Roberson
33	Chris Armstrong	DB	6-0	204	Fr.	Foley, Ala./Foley	80	Desi Lester Jr.	WR	6-1	160	Fr.	Vienna, Ga./Dooly County
34	Alonzo Francois	LB	5-9	175	R-Sr.	Ooltewah, Tenn./East Hamilton	81	Drae Butts	WR	6-0	160	R-Fr.	Gray, Ga./Jones County
35	Jalyn Williams	RB	5-9	170	Fr.	Swainsboro, Ga./Swainsboro	83	Merrick Mullins	WR	6-3	195	R-Sr.	Glade Spring, Va./UVA Wise
36	Austin Hicks	LB	6-3	212	R-Fr.	Elizabethton, Tenn./Happy Valley	84	Justin Gilliam	TE	6-2	228	Jr.	Jonesville, Va./Lee County
37	Artevious Smith	DB	5-10	179	R-Jr.	Birmingham, Ala./Clay-Chalkville	85	JJ Jerman	K/P	5-10	175	Sr.	Seymour, Tenn./Seymour
38	Matt Thompson	RB	5-11	221	R-Sr.	Morristown, Tenn./The Citadel	86	Will Huzzie	WR	6-3	181	Fr.	Duluth, Ga./Duluth
39	Quinn Smith	DB	5-9	173	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods	87	Dylan Dockery	TE	6-2	226	R-Sr.	Newport, Tenn./Cocke County
40	DJ Twitty	RB	6-0	210	Fr.	Inman, S.C./Chapman	88	Braxton Richburg	WR	6-0	182	R-So.	Hoschton, Ga./Mill Creek
41	Cory Colder	RB	5-8	200	R-Sr.	Ashburn, Va./East Coast Prep	89	Anthony Spagnoletti	WR	6-2	188	R-Jr.	Beaeton, Va./Liberty HS
42	Jared Folks	LB	6-1	230	Sr.	Harrisburg, Pa./Temple	90	Javion Heard	DL	6-2	262	Fr.	Monroe, Ga./Monroe Area
43	JD Griffin	LB	6-3	244	Jr.	Kodak, Tenn./Sevier County	91	Chris Bouyer	DL	6-2	292	Sr.	Rock Hill, S.C./Northwestern
44	Ed Davis	LB	6-0	224	Jr.	Farmville, Va./Appalachian State	92	Dru Bowens	LB/DE	6-4	210	Fr.	Palm Coast, Fla./Matanzas
45	Nick Payne	DB	6-3	206	R-So.	Greeneville, Tenn./Greeneville	93	Dawson Pierson	TE	6-2	260	Fr.	Kingsport, Tenn./Dobyns Bennett
46	Julian Lane	WR	6-2	180	Fr.	Mosheim, Tenn./West Greene	94	Olajuwon Pinkelton	DL	6-7	238	R-So.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Mount Healthy
47	Ari Werts	TE	6-4	235	Sr.	Stone Mountain, Ga./Georgia State	95	Kendell Wright	DL	6-4	285	Jr.	Indianola, Miss./Copiah-Lincoln CC
48	Trey Robinson	LB	6-0	215	Fr.	Burnsville, N.C./Mountain Heritage	96	Landon Kunak	K/P	6-2	184	R-Jr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg
49	Dylan Weigel	LB	6-0	221	R-Sr.	Pickerington, Ohio/Pickerington North	97	Tremond Ferrell	DL	6-2	288	Sr.	Washington, Ga./Washington-Wilkes
50	Chris Ross	LB	6-1	200	R-Fr.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise	98	Miles Manigault	DL	6-2	276	R-Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Archbishop Moeller
51	Evan Wick	TE	6-4	249	Sr.	Hallettsville, Texas/Blinn CC	99	Blake Bockrath	LB	6-6	232	R-So.	Loveland, Ohio/Kings
52	Donovan Manuel	LB	6-1	200	Fr.	Ellenwood, Ga./Stockbridge							

ETSU BUCS

Basic information

Location: Johnson City, Tenn.
 Founded: 1911
 Enrollment: 14,957
 Nickname: Buccaneers (Bucs)
 Colors: Navy Blue and Old Gold
 President: Dr. Brian Noland
 Director of athletics: Scott Carter
 Stadium: William B. Greene, Jr. Stadium
 Capacity: 7,694

Media relations

Football contact: Kevin Brown
 Email: brownk@etsu.edu
 Office: 423-439-5263
 Cell: 423-747-3877
 Press box phone: 423-747-3877
 Website: ETSUBucs.com

Team information

2017 record: 4-7
 SoCon record: 2-6 (8th)
 Home: 4-2
 Away: 0-5
 Lettermen returning/lost: 50/16
 Off. starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Def. starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Specialists returning/lost: 4/0
 Basic offense: Spread
 Basic defense: 3-4



Kevin Brown
Football SID

SoCon titles (0)

FCS Playoff appearances (1)

1996



ETSU defensive lineman Nasir Player

2017 RESULTS (4-7, 2-6 SOCON; 8TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 2	LIMESTONE	W	31-10	9,530
Sept. 9	at James Madison	L	10-52	24,722
Sept. 16	THE CITADEL*	L	25-31	7,544
Sept. 23	MERCER*	W (OT)	26-23	8,022
Sept. 30	at Furman*	L	35-56	7,104
Oct. 7	ROBERT MORRIS	W	16-3	8,540
Oct. 14	at Western Carolina*	L	10-49	8,300
Oct. 28	WOFFORD*	L	24-31	7,087
Nov. 4	VMI*	W	24-6	7,327
Nov. 11	at Samford*	L	7-42	5,178
Nov. 18	at Chattanooga*	L	3-10	8,434

* Southern Conference game

2018 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1 (7:30 p.m.)
Mars Hill
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 8 (4 p.m.)
at Tennessee
 (SEC Network)



Sept. 15 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 22 (7:30 p.m.)
Furman*
 (ESPN3)



Sept. 29 (7:30 p.m.)
Chattanooga*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 6 (3:30 p.m.)
Gardner-Webb
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 13 (2 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 20 (1:30 p.m.)
at Wofford*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 27 (3:30 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 3 (3 p.m.)
at Mercer*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 17 (1 p.m.)
Samford*
 (ESPN3)



* Southern Conference game



2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	ETSU	OPP
SCORING	211	313
Points Per Game	19.2	28.5
FIRST DOWNS	176	204
Rushing	56	107
Passing	93	86
Penalty	27	11
RUSHING YARDAGE	781	1906
Yards gained rushing	1130	2156
Yards lost rushing	349	250
Rushing Attempts	378	459
Average Per Rush	2.1	4.2
Average Per Game	71.0	173.3
TDs Rushing	8	19
PASSING YARDAGE	2216	1898
Comp-Att-Int	183-323-6	165-281-5
Average Per Pass	6.9	6.8
Average Per Catch	12.1	11.5
Average Per Game	201.5	172.5
TDs Passing	14	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	2997	3804
Total Plays	701	740
Average Per Play	4.3	5.1
Average Per Game	272.5	345.8
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	43-887	15-323
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	19-111	25-263
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	5-57	6-130
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.6	21.5
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	5.8	10.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	11.4	21.7
FUMBLES-LOST	12-8	16-6
PENALTIES-Yards	56-500	82-754
Average Per Game	45.5	68.5
PUNTS-Yards	68-2660	58-2400
Average Per Punt	39.1	41.4
Net punt average	34.1	38.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:31	29:29
3RD-DOWN Conversions	51/159	64/159
3rd-Down Pct	32%	40%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	5/14	8/17
4th-Down Pct	36%	47%
SACKS BY-Yards	23-125	30-188
MISC YARDS	24	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	24	41
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	14-18	9-13
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(20-24) 83%	(33-38) 87%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(13-24) 54%	(25-38) 66%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(21-21) 100%	(40-41) 98%
ATTENDANCE	48050	53738
Games/Avg Per Game	6/8008	5/10748

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
ETSU	47	65	33	60	6	211
OPP	59	75	100	76	3	313

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G				
Falon Lee	9	102	345	29	316	3.1	1	18	35.1				
Jajuan Stinson	7	80	298	26	272	3.4	3	18	38.9				
Dontavious Monroe	9	56	131	32	99	1.8	0	14	11.0				
Blake Rodgers	9	24	70	1	69	2.9	2	8	7.7				
Matt Thompson	7	19	47	6	41	2.2	1	7	5.9				
Andrew Heyward	9	2	7	0	7	3.5	0	5	0.8				
Austin Herink	11	83	224	218	6	0.1	1	18	0.5				
Braxton Richburg	10	2	5	0	5	2.5	0	4	0.5				
Quan Harrison	11	1	2	0	2	2.0	0	2	0.2				
Drake Powell	11	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0				
TEAM	8	4	0	10	-10	-2.5	0	0	-1.2				
Marion Watson	11	1	0	13	-13	-13.0	0	0	-1.2				
Vincent Lowe	9	2	1	14	-13	-6.5	0	1	-1.4				
Total.....	11	378	1130	349	781	2.1	8	18	71.0				
Opponents.....	11	459	2156	250	1906	4.2	19	48	173.3				
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G					
Austin Herink	11	124.87	182-322-6	56.5	2213	14	78	201.2					
Nick Sexton	11	125.20	1-1-0	100.0	3	0	3	0.3					
Total.....	11	124.87	183-323-6	56.7	2216	14	78	201.5					
Opponents.....	11	131.86	165-281-5	58.7	1898	17	75	172.5					
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points	
Drake Powell	11	35	417	11.9	3	JJ Jerman	0	14-18	21-21	0	0	63	
Vincent Lowe	9	31	408	13.2	4	Vincent Lowe	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24	
Kobe Kelley	11	21	305	14.5	0	Jajuan Stinson	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24	
Hunter Wike	8	17	266	15.6	2	Drake Powell	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18	
Braxton Richburg	10	16	109	6.8	0	Falon Lee	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	14	
Anthony Spagnoletti	11	11	215	19.5	1	Blake Rodgers	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12	
Quan Harrison	11	9	108	12.0	0	Hunter Wike	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12	
Dylan Dockery	11	7	57	8.1	0	Matt Thompson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Evan Wick	11	6	75	12.5	0	Austin Herink	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Haddon Hill	11	6	41	6.8	1	Anthony Spagnoletti	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Falon Lee	9	6	27	4.5	1	Nasir Player	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Andrew Heyward	9	5	79	15.8	1	Haddon Hill	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Jajuan Stinson	7	5	71	14.2	1	Domenique Williams	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Dontavious Monroe	9	3	11	3.7	0	Andrew Heyward	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6	
Jack Shoulders	11	2	11	5.5	0	Kobe Kelley	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	
Justin Gilliam	7	1	11	11.0	0	Total.....	24	14-18	21-21	0	0	211	
Matt Thompson	7	1	7	7.0	0	Opponents.....	41	9-13	40-41	0	0	313	
Austin Herink	11	1	-2	-2.0	0								
Total.....	11	183	2216	12.1	14	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G	
Opponents.....	11	165	1898	11.5	17	Austin Herink	11	405	6	2213	2219	201.7	
						Falon Lee	9	102	316	0	316	35.1	
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Jajuan Stinson	7	80	272	0	272	38.9	
Quan Harrison	16	109	6.8	0	15	Dontavious Monroe	9	56	99	0	99	11.0	
Domenique Williams	2	2	1.0	0	3	Blake Rodgers	9	24	69	0	69	7.7	
Tony Mitchell	1	0	0.0	0	0	Matt Thompson	7	19	41	0	41	5.9	
Total.....	19	111	5.8	0	15	Andrew Heyward	9	2	7	0	7	0.8	
Opponents.....	25	263	10.5	2	43	Braxton Richburg	10	2	5	0	5	0.5	
						Nick Sexton	11	1	0	3	3	0.3	
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Quan Harrison	11	1	2	0	2	0.2	
Paul Hunter	2	5	2.5	0	5	TEAM	8	4	-10	0	-10	-1.2	
Domenique Williams	1	33	33.0	1	33	Marion Watson	11	1	-13	0	-13	-1.2	
Nasir Player	1	4	4.0	1	4	Vincent Lowe	9	2	-13	0	-13	-1.4	
Austin Gatewood	1	15	15.0	0	15	Total.....	11	701	781	2216	2997	272.5	
Total.....	5	57	11.4	2	33	Opponents.....	11	740	1906	1898	3804	345.8	
Opponents.....	6	130	21.7	2	56								
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long			
Quan Harrison	21	475	22.6	0	40	Marion Watson	58	2358	40.7	58			
Domenique Williams	14	270	19.3	0	31	Landon Kunak	8	313	39.1	50			
Jeremy Lewis	4	86	21.5	0	27	TEAM	2	-11	-5.5	0			
Karon Delince	2	24	12.0	0	27	Total.....	68	2660	39.1	58			
Andrew Heyward	1	18	18.0	0	18	Opponents.....	58	2400	41.4	62			
Artevious Smith	1	14	14.0	0	14								
Total.....	43	887	20.6	0	40								
Opponents.....	15	323	21.5	1	47								
TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Dylan Weigel	11	45	47	92	Quan Harrison	11	2	108	109	475	0	694	63.1
River Boruff	11	33	44	77	Drake Powell	11	0	417	0	0	0	417	37.9
Nasir Player	11	34	33	67	Vincent Lowe	9	-13	408	0	0	0	395	43.9
Blake Bockrath	11	34	23	57	Falon Lee	9	316	27	0	0	0	343	38.1
Paul Hunter	11	26	25	51	Jajuan Stinson	7	272	71	0	0	0	343	49.0
Kaman Cooper	10	22	24	46	Total.....	11	781	2216	111	887	57	4052	368.4
Tyree Robinson	11	18	21	39	Opponents.....	11	1906	1898	263	323	130	4520	410.9
Tremond Ferrell	11	11	24	35									
Daren Ardis	11	24	10	34									
Austin Gatewood	11	18	16	34									
Total.....	11	399	400	799									
Opponents.....	11	410	292	702									
ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G					
Quan Harrison	11	2	108	109	475	0	694	63.1					
Drake Powell	11	0	417	0	0	0	417	37.9					
Vincent Lowe	9	-13	408	0	0	0	395	43.9					
Falon Lee	9	316	27	0	0	0	343	38.1					
Jajuan Stinson	7	272	71	0	0	0	343	49.0					
Total.....	11	781	2216	111	887	57	4052	368.4					
Opponents.....	11	1906	1898	263	323	130	4520	410.9					
FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd				
JJ Jerman	14-18	77.8	1-1	3-4	3-4	5-7	2-2	51	2				

2017 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 2	LIMESTONE	35	140	1	17	16	239	3	45	16-20-0	239	3	45	2	38	0	24	2	2	0	3	379
Sept. 9	at James Madison	32	57	0	11	12	118	0	38	12-27-1	118	0	38	6	89	0	24	0	0	0	0	175
Sept. 16	THE CITADEL	22	26	1	18	18	182	2	27	18-32-1	182	2	27	3	71	0	30	1	1	0	1	208
Sept. 23	MERCER	41	103	2	14	26	284	1	33	26-33-0	284	1	33	3	47	0	21	1	8	0	8	387
Sept. 30	at Furman	28	22	1	7	24	434	3	78	24-37-0	434	3	78	6	164	0	40	0	0	0	0	456
Oct. 7	ROBERT MORRIS	36	53	0	18	17	202	1	32	17-31-0	202	1	32	2	42	0	21	2	5	0	4	255
Oct. 14	at Western Carolina	42	137	0	18	12	137	1	43	12-31-2	137	1	43	8	114	0	27	1	15	0	15	274
Oct. 28	WOFFORD	33	15	1	11	23	262	2	27	23-34-0	262	2	27	4	119	0	35	3	20	0	12	277
Nov. 4	VMI	50	132	2	13	8	127	0	42	8-15-0	127	0	42	2	56	0	34	6	48	0	15	259
Nov. 11	at Samford	39	72	0	9	14	139	1	25	14-26-2	139	1	25	5	117	0	31	2	5	0	8	211
Nov. 18	at Chattanooga	20	24	0	11	13	92	0	20	13-37-0	92	0	20	2	30	0	23	1	7	0	7	116
	Totals	378	781	8	18	183	2216	14	78	183-323-6	2216	14	78	43	887	0	40	19	111	0	15	2997
	Opponent	459	1906	19	48	165	1898	17	75	165-281-5	1898	17	75	15	323	1	47	25	263	2	43	3804

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 2.1
 Avg per catch: 12.1
 Pass efficiency: 124.87
 Kick ret avg: 20.6
 Punt ret avg: 5.8
 All purpose avg/game: 368.4
 Total offense avg/gm: 272.5

William B. Greene, Jr. Stadium
(7,694)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 2	LIMESTONE	38	36	74	4.0-13	1.0-0	0	0-0	1-5	3	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Sept. 9	at James Madison	42	36	78	5.0-7	1.0-1	0	0-0	1-33	0	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Sept. 16	THE CITADEL	42	68	110	6.0-34	0.0-0	2	1-0	1-0	2	2	1	2-2	0	1	0	25
Sept. 23	MERCER	38	18	56	6.0-18	1.0-9	1	1-50	0-0	2	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	26
Sept. 30	at Furman	31	54	85	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1-9	0-0	1	1	0	3-3	0	1	0	35
Oct. 7	ROBERT MORRIS	38	20	58	12.0-66	8.0-43	5	3-5	0-0	11	5	0	1-1	0	0	0	16
Oct. 14	at Western Carolina	32	42	74	6.0-20	3.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Oct. 28	WOFFORD	26	56	82	2.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	7	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov. 4	VMI	31	40	71	8.0-34	4.0-27	0	0-0	2-19	5	7	1	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov. 11	at Samford	29	20	49	4.0-21	1.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	0	6	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Nov. 18	at Chattanooga	52	10	62	10.0-29	4.0-21	0	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
	Totals	399	400	799	63.0-244	23.0-125	9	6-64	5-57	36	28	2	21-21	0	2	0	211
	Opponent	410	292	702	86.0-334	30.0-188	5	8-52	6-130	66	34	4	41-40	0	0	0	313

		Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Sept. 2	LIMESTONE	3	132	44.0	50	0	0	1	1	0	1-1	48	0	6	379	63.2	1	0	
Sept. 9	at James Madison	8	307	38.4	47	0	0	0	0	2	1-1	23	0	3	192	64.0	1	0	
Sept. 16	THE CITADEL	6	214	35.7	50	0	0	1	1	1	1-1	46	0	5	325	65.0	4	0	
Sept. 23	MERCER	4	165	41.2	54	0	0	2	1	2	3-2	49	0	5	321	64.2	3	0	
Sept. 30	at Furman	5	221	44.2	51	0	0	4	1	2	2-2	41	0	6	335	55.8	5	1	
Oct. 7	ROBERT MORRIS	6	246	41.0	47	0	2	0	0	1	6-3	30	2	5	325	65.0	5	0	
Oct. 14	at Western Carolina	9	323	35.9	44	1	0	5	0	1	1-1	45	0	3	195	65.0	2	0	
Oct. 28	WOFFORD	5	208	41.6	52	0	0	1	1	2	1-1	51	0	5	307	61.4	3	1	
Nov. 4	VMI	4	174	43.5	51	0	0	1	1	3	1-1	33	0	5	326	65.2	3	0	
Nov. 11	at Samford	8	303	37.9	58	0	1	3	1	3	0-0	0	0	2	130	65.0	2	0	
Nov. 18	at Chattanooga	10	367	36.7	54	1	1	2	2	2	1-1	51	0	2	130	65.0	2	0	
	Totals	68	2660	39.1	58	2	4	20	9	19	18-14	51	2	47	2965	63.1	31	2	
	Opponent	58	2400	41.4	62	1	3	15	10	18	13-9	46	1	59	3576	60.6	15	1	

ETSU VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

ETSU 7, Mars Hill 2, 1 tie

At ETSU: ETSU leads 3-0

At unknown location: ETSU leads 4-2-1

Randy Sanders vs. MHU: 0-0

Tim Clifton vs. ETSU: 0-2

Last ETSU win: 20-10 in 2002

Last MHU win: 14-6 in 1929

Longest ETSU streak: 4 (1931-2002)

Longest MHU streak: 1 (1927; 1929)

Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 7-2-1

Current streak: ETSU has won four

Largest ETSU win: 30-0 in 1924

Largest MHU win: 14-6 in 1929

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1924	ETSU	30-0	Unknown
1925	ETSU	20-7	Unknown
1926	Tie	0-0	Unknown
1927	MHU	18-0	Unknown
1928	ETSU	24-7	Unknown
1929	MHU	14-6	Unknown
1931	ETSU	18-0	Unknown
1992	ETSU	21-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	24-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	ETSU	20-10	Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 0, Tennessee 0

First meeting

Randy Sanders vs. UT: 0-0

Jeremy Pruitt vs. ETSU: 0-0

ETSU 14, VMI 9

At ETSU: ETSU leads 9-2

At VMI: VMI leads 7-5

Randy Sanders vs. VMI: 0-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. ETSU: 1-1

Last ETSU win: 24-6 in 2017

Last VMI win: 37-7 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 7 (1996-02)

Longest VMI streak: 4 (1979-85)

Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 8-2

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 38-0 in 1996

Largest VMI win: 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1979	VMI	24-14	Lexington, Va.
1982	VMI	21-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	VMI	24-12	Lexington, Va.
1985	VMI	23-19	Lexington, Va.
1986	ETSU	31-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	VMI	20-13	Lexington, Va.
1988	ETSU	26-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	17-16	Lexington, Va.
1990	VMI	21-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	VMI	35-20	Lexington, Va.
1992	ETSU	18-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	10-7	Lexington, Va.
1994	ETSU	31-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	VMI	37-23	Lexington, Va.
1996	ETSU	38-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	17-7	Lexington, Va.
1998	ETSU	44-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	26-17	Lexington, Va.
2000	ETSU	38-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	34-23	Lexington, Va.
2002	ETSU	35-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	VMI	37-7	Lexington, Va.
2017	ETSU	24-6	Johnson City, Tenn.



ETSU quarterback Austin Herink

Furman 25, ETSU 7

At ETSU: FUR leads 10-5

At FUR: FUR leads 15-2

Randy Sanders vs. FUR: 0-0

Clay Hendrix vs. ETSU: 1-0

Last ETSU win: 23-21 in 2000

Last FUR win: 56-35 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 3 (1996-98)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1987-95)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won five

Largest ETSU win: 58-28 in 1997

Largest FUR win: 52-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	40-21	Greenville, S.C.
1974	ETSU	24-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	FUR	42-12	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	35-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	28-24	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	FUR	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1982	FUR	20-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	FUR	28-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	FUR	35-31	Greenville, S.C.
1986	ETSU	25-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	FUR	24-13	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-14	Johnson City, Tenn.

1989	FUR	44-20	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	29-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	FUR	52-23	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	45-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	FUR	45-21	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	FUR	21-15	Greenville, S.C.
1996	ETSU	21-19	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	58-28	Greenville, S.C.
1998	ETSU	22-19 (2OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	FUR	48-21	Greenville, S.C.
2000	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	25-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	FUR	30-10	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	52-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	FUR	56-35	Greenville, S.C.

Chattanooga 22, ETSU 18, 1 tie

At ETSU: ETSU leads 10-8-1

At UTC: UTC leads 14-8

Randy Sanders vs. UTC: 0-0

Tom Arth vs. ETSU: 1-0

Last ETSU win: 68-7 in 2003

Last UTC win: 10-3 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1992-96)

Longest UTC streak: 4 (1980-83)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: UTC has won two

ETSU VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Largest ETSU win: 68-7 in 2003

Largest UTC win: 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	UTC	14-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	27-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1967	UTC	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1968	UTC	16-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	ETSU	17-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	ETSU	21-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1971	UTC	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1972	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1973	UTC	26-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	UTC	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1976	UTC	23-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	UTC	26-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	17-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	UTC	13-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	18-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	34-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	UTC	33-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	24-23	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	UTC	22-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	43-26	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	27-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	21-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	30-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	ETSU	38-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	17-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	UTC	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	28-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	24-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	32-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	UTC	27-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	ETSU	68-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	UTC	37-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	UTC	10-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Gardner-Webb 2, ETSU 1

At ETSU: JMU leads 3-1

At GWU: JMU leads 3-2

Randy Sanders vs. GWU: 0-0

Carroll McCray vs. ETSU: 1-0

Last ETSU win: 30-17 in 2001

Last GWU win: 28-3 in 2015

Longest ETSU streak: 1 (2001)

Longest GWU streak: 2 (2002-15)

Last 10 meetings: GWU leads 2-1

Current streak: GWU has won two

Largest ETSU win: 30-17 in 2001

Largest GWU win: 28-3 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2001	ETSU	30-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	GWU	13-10	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2015	GWU	28-3	Boiling Springs, N.C.

ETSU 15, The Citadel 11

At CIT: CIT leads 7-6

At ETSU: ETSU leads 9-4

Brent Thompson vs. ETSU: 2-0

Randy Sanders vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 31-25 in 2017

Last ETSU win: 16-13 in 2003

Longest CIT streak: 3 (1990-92)

Longest ETSU streak: 4 (1981-84; 1993-96)

Last 10 meetings: ETSU leads 5-5

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 45-10 in 2016

Largest ETSU win: 45-0 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1966	CIT	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	ETSU	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	ETSU	3-0	Charleston, S.C.
1983	ETSU	45-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	35-9	Charleston, S.C.
1987	ETSU	24-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
1989	ETSU	35-33	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	CIT	35-15	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1993	ETSU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	56-34	Charleston, S.C.
1995	ETSU	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	41-20	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	23-20 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	CIT	31-20	Charleston, S.C.
1999	ETSU	28-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
2001	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.

2002	CIT	26-7	Charleston, S.C.
2003	ETSU	16-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	CIT	45-10	Charleston, S.C.
2017	CIT	31-25	Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 13, Wofford 13

At ETSU: Series tied 7-7

At WOF: Series tied 6-6

Randy Sanders vs. WOF: 0-0

Josh Conklin vs. ETSU: 0-0

Last ETSU win: 45-24 in 1998

Last WOF win: 31-24 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1962-66)

Longest WOF streak: 7 (1999-17)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won seven

Largest ETSU win: 52-3 in 1986

Largest WOF win: 31-0 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	WOF	18-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1958	ETSU	24-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	ETSU	18-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1960	WOF	21-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	33-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	ETSU	29-4	Johnson City, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	32-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	ETSU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1965	ETSU	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	ETSU	42-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	WOF	16-9	Johnson City, Tenn.



ETSU linebacker Dylan Weigel

ETSU VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

1981	ETSU	34-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WOF	34-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	52-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1988	ETSU	21-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WOF	64-46	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	31-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	ETSU	45-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	WOF	38-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	35-31	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	WOF	24-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	39-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	WOF	28-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	31-24	Johnson City, Tenn.

Western Carolina 24, ETSU 22, 1 tie

At ETSU: WCU leads 12-10-1

At WCU: WCU leads 12-11

At neutral sites: ETSU leads 1-0

Randy Sanders vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. ETSU: 1-1

Last ETSU win: 34-31 in 2016

Last WCU win: 49-10 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 6 (1932-37)

Longest WCU streak: 7 (1982-88)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: WCU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 49-10 in 1996

Largest WCU win: 49-10 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	ETSU	26-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1933	ETSU	26-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1934	ETSU	6-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
1935	ETSU	13-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1936	ETSU	2-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1937	ETSU	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1948	WCU	32-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1949	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1950	WCU	13-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	WCU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1952	ETSU	13-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1953	ETSU	33-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1954	ETSU	21-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1956	ETSU	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1957	ETSU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1975	ETSU	29-8	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	WCU	35-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	21-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	WCU	13-9	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	WCU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	27-25	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	WCU	13-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	43-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	WCU	37-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	WCU	33-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	ETSU	30-11	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WCU	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	WCU	29-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	41-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	25-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	34-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	ETSU	36-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.



ETSU kicker/punter JJ Jerman

1997	ETSU	28-18	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	WCU	31-24 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	ETSU	38-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	WCU	39-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	20-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	ETSU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	34-31	Bristol, Tenn.
2017	WCU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.

Mercer 2, ETSU 1

At ETSU: ETSU leads 1-0

At MER: MER leads 2-0

Randy Sanders vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. ETSU: 4-1 (2-0 FUR, 2-1 MER)

Last ETSU win: 26-23 (OT) in 2017

Last MER win: 21-13 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 1 (2017)

Longest MER streak: 2 (2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 2-1

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 26-23 in 2017

Largest MER win: 52-0 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2015	MER	52-0	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	21-13	Macon, Ga.
2017	ETSU	26-23 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.

Samford 4, ETSU 1

At ETSU: SAM leads 2-1

At SAM: SAM leads 2-0

Randy Sanders vs. SAM: 0-0

Chris Hatcher vs. ETSU: 1-1

Last ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Last SAM win: 42-7 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 1 (2016)

Longest SAM streak: 3 (1989-91)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 4-1

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Largest SAM win: 42-7 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	SAM	38-23	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	SAM	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	SAM	31-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	SAM	42-7	Birmingham, Ala.

ETSU YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1920	3 2 0			W.R. Windes
1921	4 3 0			W.R. Windes
1922	5 4 0			J.K. Luck
1923	3 6 0			J.K. Luck
1924	3 4 1			J.K. Luck
1925	3 4 0			John Robinson
1926	2 4 1			John Robinson
1927	2 5 0			John Robinson
1928	4 3 0			John Robinson
1929	2 5 1			John Robinson
1930	0 7 0			J.S. Batey
1931	1 3 2			J.S. Batey
1932	3 3 1			Gene McMurray
1933	6 1 2			Gene McMurray
1934	3 3 2			Gene McMurray
1935	5 1 0			Gene McMurray
1936	6 2 0			Gene McMurray
1937	4 5 0			Gene McMurray
1938	6 2 0			Gene McMurray
1939	5 3 0			Gene McMurray
1940	4 4 0			Gene McMurray
1941	2 5 0			Gene McMurray
1942-45	No team			
1946	7 1 0			Gene McMurray
1947	5 4 0			L.T. Roberts
1948	6 2 1			L.T. Roberts
1949	5 4 0			L.T. Roberts
1950	3 5 1			L.T. Roberts
1951	4 5 0			L.T. Roberts
1952	6 1 2			Star Wood
1953	5 4 0			Star Wood
1954	5 4 1			Hal Littleford
1955	6 3 1			Star Wood
1956	4 5 0			Star Wood
1957	5 6 0			Star Wood
1958	5 4 0			Star Wood
1959	6 3 0			Star Wood
1960	3 4 2			Star Wood
1961	3 7 0			Star Wood
1962	7 3 0			Star Wood
1963	7 2 0			Star Wood
1964	5 5 0			Star Wood
1965	2 6 1			Star Wood
1966	3 6 0			John R. Bell
1967	3 6 1			John R. Bell
1968	5 5 0			John R. Bell
1969	10 0 1			John R. Bell
1970	7 1 2			John R. Bell
1971	0 9 1			John R. Bell
1972	3 7 0			John R. Bell
1973	4 7 0			Roy Frazier
1974	4 6 1			Roy Frazier
1975	2 8 1			Roy Frazier
1976	3 7 0			Roy Frazier
1977	3 8 0			Roy Frazier
1978	4 7 0			Jack Carlisle
1979	7 4 0	2 3 0	6th	Jack Carlisle
1980	2 9 0	1 4 0	7th	Jack Carlisle
1981	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Jack Carlisle
1982	2 9 0	2 5 0	7th	Jack Carlisle
1983	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Sasser
1984	6 5 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Buddy Sasser
1985	0 10 1	0 7 0	9th	Mike Ayers
1986	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
1987	5 6 0	2 5 0	7th	Mike Ayers
1988	3 8 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Don Riley
1989	4 7 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Don Riley
1990	2 9 0	1 6 0	8th	Don Riley

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1991	1 10 0	0 7 0	8th	Don Riley
1992	5 6 0	2 5 0	6th	Mike Cavan
1993	5 6 0	3 5 0	7th	Mike Cavan
1994	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Mike Cavan
1995	4 7 0	4 4 0	5th	Mike Cavan
1996	10 3 0	7 1 0	2nd	Mike Cavan
1997	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Paul Hamilton
1998	4 7 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Paul Hamilton
1999	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Paul Hamilton
2000	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Paul Hamilton
2001	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Paul Hamilton
2002	4 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Paul Hamilton
2003	5 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Paul Hamilton
2004-14	No team			
2015	2 9 0			Carl Torbush
2016	5 6 0	2 6 0	7th	Carl Torbush
2017	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Carl Torbush
Total	352-419-27	72-124-0		



ETSU wide receiver Quan Harrison

ALL-TIME ETSU COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
W.R. Windes	1920-21	2	7	5	0	.583
J.K. Luck	1922-24	3	11	14	1	.442
John Robinson	1925-29	5	13	21	2	.389
J.S. Batey	1930-31	2	1	10	2	.154
Gene McMurray	1932-41, 1946	11	51	29	5	.629
L.T. Roberts	1947-51	5	23	20	2	.533
Star Wood	1952-53, 1955-65	13	64	53	6	.545
Hal Littleford	1954	1	5	4	1	.550
John Robert Bell	1966-72	7	31	34	5	.479
Roy Frazier	1973-77	5	16	36	2	.315
Jack Carlisle	1978-82	5	21	34	0	.382
Buddy Sasser	1983-84	2	9	13	0	.409
Mike Ayers	1985-87	3	11	21	1	.348
Don Riley	1988-91	4	10	34	0	.227
Mike Cavan	1992-96	5	30	27	0	.526
Paul Hamilton	1997-03	7	38	41	0	.481
Carl Torbush	2015-17	3	11	22	0	.333
Randy Sanders	2018-present					First season



CLAY HENDRIX HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Furman (1986)
Hometown:..... Commerce, Ga.
Career record (years):.....8-5 (1)
School record (years):..... Same
SoCon record (years):.....6-2 (1)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 1



HENDRIX'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2017	Furman	6-2 (t-2nd)	8-5
Career (1)		6-2	8-5

2018 COACHING STAFF

Brian Bratton..... Wide receivers/special teams coordinator
Dru Duke..... Tight ends
Ken Lamendola..... Inside linebackers
Peter Lusk..... Offensive line
Josh Miller..... Defensive line
George Quarles..... Associate head coach/Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
David Sims..... Running backs
Chad Staggs..... Defensive coordinator/safeties
Duane Vaughn..... Outside linebackers/recruiting coordinator
Addison Williams..... Cornerbacks

2018 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
2	Darius Kearse	CB	5-10	174	So.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise	46	Patrick Wells	S	6-0	189	R-So.	Franklin, Tenn./Battle Ground Aca.
3	Darius Morehead	TB	5-9	185	R-So.	Nashville, Tenn./Ensworth	47	Evan Vaughn	TE/LS	6-2	227	Jr.	Honea Path, S.C./Belton-Honea Path
4	Darren Grainger	QB	6-4	190	Fr.	Conway, S.C./Conway	48	Wade Smith	OLB	6-1	191	R-Jr.	Newland, N.C./Avery County
5	Reese Vita	QB	6-1	203	R-Jr.	Sarasota, Fla./Cardinal Mooney	49	Jax Hackett	ILB	6-2	205	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Southeast Guilford
5	Dae'one Wilkins	OLB	6-0	200	Fr.	Spring Hope, N.C./Southern Nash	51	Taylor Hodge	DT	5-9	255	Fr.	Tyrone, Ga./Sandy Creek
6	Amir Trapp	CB/RS	5-8	170	Jr.	Clemson, S.C./Daniel/Clemson	52	Jeff McElveen	ILB	6-0	209	R-Fr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Goose Creek
7	Jonah Griffin	S	5-11	180	Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military	53	Landon Lawrence	DE	6-3	255	So.	Temple, Ga./Avon Old Farms Prep
7	Jack Hardin	QB	6-1	195	R-Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Fellowship Christian	54	Tyler Voyles	ILB	6-1	218	Sr.	Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek
8	Bryan Okeh	S	6-4	212	Jr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	55	Bo Layton	OT	6-7	287	R-So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Christian Aca. of Knoxville
9	Aaquil Annoor	S	5-10	178	Sr.	Nashville, Tenn./Brentwood Academy	56	Cameron Coleman	NG	6-3	285	Fr.	Elizabethton, Tenn./Elizabethton
10	Avery Armstrong	WR	6-1	190	R-So.	Columbia, S.C./Dreher	57	Domenic Ferrari	OLB	6-0	210	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian Aca.
10	Andrew Washington	CB	5-9	170	Fr.	Garner, N.C./Garner Magnet	58	Braylin Fisher	ILB	6-1	215	Fr.	Dallas, Georgia/North Paulding
11	Cam Burnette	WR	6-2	205	So.	Summerville, S.C./Summerville	59	London Lewis	DT	6-4	287	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./St. Pius X
12	JeMar Lincoln	QB	6-1	194	R-Fr.	Waycross, Ga./Ware County	60	Ross Detamore	OT	6-4	263	R-Fr.	Bridgewater, Va./Turner Ashby
13	Quandarius Weems	CB	6-1	182	R-Jr.	Griffin, Ga./Griffin	61	Cole Neely	C	6-3	273	So.	Fayetteville, Ga./Sandy Creek
14	Jaylon Harden	S	5-11	183	R-So.	Griffin, Ga./Griffin	63	Cole Kennedy	OG	6-5	298	R-So.	Raleigh, N.C./Ravenscroft
15	Harris Roberts	QB	6-4	209	R-Sr.	Cumming, Ga./North Forsyth	65	Andy Godwin	OT	6-4	281	R-Jr.	Neptune Beach, Fla./Providence
16	Braedon Domino	CB	6-1	175	Fr.	Riverdale, Md./Air Force Prep	66	Reed Kroeber	C	6-4	286	R-So.	Roswell, Ga./Fellowship Christian
16	Dillon Vann	TE	6-3	215	R-So.	Buford, Ga./Buford	67	Anderson Tomlin	OT	6-5	275	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Mountain Brook
17	Grayson Atkins	PK/P	5-10	187	So.	Inman, S.C./Boiling Springs	68	Jacob Conrad	OT	6-4	286	Jr.	Green Cove Springs, Fla./Clay
18	Jake Walker	TE	6-4	228	So.	Cartersville, Ga./Air Force Prep	70	Colin Taliaferro	OG	6-3	290	Fr.	Lilburn, Ga./Parkview
19	Hamp Sisson	QB	6-0	185	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Mountain Brook	71	Jordan Harris	OG	6-4	288	R-So.	Atlanta, Ga./Pace Academy
20	DiMarcus Clay	S	5-9	174	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Grady	72	Caleb Auer	OT	6-3	266	R-So.	Buford, Ga./Buford
21	Kealand Dirks	RB	6-0	250	R-Sr.	Clemmons, N.C./West Forsyth	74	Cody Wyatt	OG	6-2	268	R-So.	Prattville, Ala./Prattville
22	Devin Wynn	TB	6-0	203	So.	Greensboro, Ga./Greene County	75	Jaylan Reid	NG	5-11	278	R-Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove
23	Elijah McKoy	ILB	6-2	225	So.	Rome, Ga./Darlington School	76	Chris Breedlove	C/OG	6-2	282	R-Jr.	Dothan, Ala./Dothan
24	Deon Sanders	RB	6-0	229	R-Jr.	Franklin, Tenn./Centennial	77	Bo McKinney	OG	6-7	307	R-Fr.	Travelers Rest, S.C./Travelers Rest
25	Carson Maples	RB	5-11	240	R-Fr.	West End, N.C./Air Force	78	Isaiah Ashley	OG	6-4	285	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Northwest Guilford
26	Triston Luke	TB	5-10	200	Sr.	Clarksville, Tenn./Rossview	79	Jonathan Bockhorst	C	6-3	284	R-Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/St. Xavier
28	Jacque Evangelister	CB	5-9	165	Sr.	Auburn, Ga./Dacula	80	Louis Hall	WR	6-0	180	Fr.	Canton, Ga./Woodstock
29	Jack Owen	ILB	6-3	222	R-So.	Dunwoody, Ga./Marist	81	Adrian Hope	OLB	6-1	218	R-Fr.	Ocala, Fla./Vanguard
29	Chase Absheir	WR	5-11	180	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist	82	Ryan Miller	TE	6-1	208	Fr.	Jackson, Tenn./Univ. School of Jackson
30	Jordan Willis	OLB	6-0	205	Jr.	St. Augustine, Fla./Nease	83	Ryan DeLuca	WR	6-0	177	So.	Fort Mill, S.C./Fort Mill
31	Corey Watkins	TB	5-9	192	Fr.	Evans, Ga./Evans	84	Zach Peterson	WR	6-2	180	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Wesleyan
32	Devin Abrams	RB	6-1	205	Fr.	Pensacola, Fla./West Florida	85	Nate Kyei-Donkor	WR	5-10	170	R-So.	Orlando, Fla./University
33	Ridge Gibson	RB	5-11	223	R-Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Walton	86	Jackson Dozier	WR	6-0	174	R-Fr.	Mt. Gilead, N.C./West Montgomery
35	Christian Noble	ILB	6-0	207	R-Sr.	Clarksville, Tenn./Fort Campbell	87	Grayson Lemon	WR	5-8	160	R-Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons
36	Bradford Lemmons	CB	6-3	192	R-Sr.	Columbia, S.C./Dreher	88	Dejuan Bell	WR	5-9	160	Fr.	North Augusta, S.C./North Augusta
36	Keegan Miller	OLB	6-0	185	Fr.	Cumberland, Md./Fort Hill	89	Thomas Gordon	WR	6-0	174	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek
37	Davonta Porter	OLB	6-2	225	So.	Latta, S.C./Latta	90	Justin Taylor	NG	6-1	257	R-So.	Columbia, S.C./Heathwood Hall
37	Grant Saylor	WR	5-11	180	Fr.	Rockville, Md./Wootton	91	Aaron Shahriari	PK	6-2	200	Fr.	Clearwater, Fla./Calvary Christian
38	Travis Blackshear	CB	5-10	175	Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military	92	Knox Kiernan	P/PK	6-0	193	R-So.	Blairsville, Ga./Union County
39	Nazier McAllister	S	5-10	184	R-Fr.	Whiteville, N.C./Whiteville	92	Matt Sochovka	DT	6-4	265	R-Fr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Pine Forest
40	Dru Seabrook	DE	6-3	242	R-So.	Charlotte, N.C./Providence	93	Lucas Bautista	PK	6-1	160	Fr.	Potomac, Md./Winston Churchill
41	Diondrae Wright-Linton	CB	5-11	183	R-Jr.	Lancaster, S.C./Lancaster	94	Jonah Tibbs	DT	6-3	274	Jr.	Birmingham, Ala./Spain Park
42	Alec Hanff	DE	6-4	243	R-Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Latin	95	Parker Stokes	NG	6-1	270	So.	Wrens, Ga./Jefferson County
42	Cole Silvestri	TB	6-0	195	Fr.	Powell, Ohio/Francis DeSales	96	Dawson Baucom	OLB	5-11	185	Fr.	Concord, N.C./Central Cabarrus
43	Braden Gilby	ILB	6-2	220	Fr.	St. Petersburg, Fla./Jesuit	97	Timmy Bleekrode	PK	5-8	160	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist
44	Donavan Perryman	ILB	6-2	225	Jr.	Rock Hill, S.C./Rock Hill	98	Chinedu Okonya	DE	6-2	245	R-Sr.	Riverdale, Ga./Riverdale
45	Ben Page	OLB	6-3	235	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist	99	Chris Washington	OLB	5-11	241	R-Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Duncan V. Fletcher



FURMAN PALADINS

Basic information

Location: Greenville, S.C.
 Founded: 1826
 Enrollment: 2,600
 Nickname: Paladins
 Colors: Purple and White
 President: Dr. Elizabeth Davis
 Director of athletics: Mike Buddie
 Stadium: Paladin Stadium
 Capacity: 16,000

Media relations

Football contact: Hunter Reid
 Email: hunter.reid@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-2061
 Cell: 864-567-1663
 Press box phone: 864-294-3066
 Website: FurmanPaladins.com

Team information

2017 record: 8-5
 SoCon record: 6-2 (t-2nd)
 Home: 4-1
 Away: 4-4
 Lettermen returning/lost: 51/16
 Off. starters returning/lost: 5/6
 Def. starters returning/lost: 9/2
 Specialists returning/lost: 1/1
 Basic offense: Multiple
 Basic defense: 3-4



Hunter Reid
Football SID

SoCon titles (13)

1978, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1990,
 1999, 2001, 2004, 2013

FCS Playoff appearances (17)

1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1996, 1999,
 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2013, 2017



Furman defensive back Aaquil Annoor

2017 RESULTS (8-5, 6-2 SOCON; T-2ND)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 2	at Wofford*	L	23-24	7,237
Sept. 9	ELON	L	31-34	6,342
Sept. 16	at NC State	L	16-49	56,166
Sept. 23	at Colgate	W	45-14	4,119
Sept. 30	ETSU*	W	56-35	7,104
Oct. 7	at Chattanooga*	W	41-17	9,651
Oct. 14	VMI*	W	42-10	7,216
Oct. 21	MERCER*	W	28-21	8,108
Oct. 28	at Western Carolina*	W	28-6	9,973
Nov. 11	THE CITADEL*	W	56-20	10,105
Nov. 18	at Samford*	L	20-26	4,673
Nov. 25	at Elon%	W	28-27	2,934
Dec. 2	at Wofford%	L	10-28	5,153

* Southern Conference game
 % NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs

2018 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1 (12:20 p.m.)
at Clemson
 (ACC Network)



Sept. 8 (6 p.m.)
at Elon
 (CollegeSportsLive.com)



Sept. 15 (1 p.m.)
Colgate
 (ESPN3/CW62)



Sept. 22 (7:30 p.m.)
at ETSU*
 (ESPN3)



Sept. 29 (2 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
 (ESPN+/CW62)



Oct. 13 (1 p.m.)
Wofford*
 (ESPN+/CW62)



Oct. 20 (2 p.m.)
Samford*
 (ESPN+/CW62)



Oct. 27 (2 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 3 (1 p.m.)
Chattanooga*
 (ESPN3/CW62)



Nov. 10 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 17 (3 p.m.)
at Mercer*
 (ESPN+)



* Southern Conference game



2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	FUR	OPP
SCORING	424	311
Points Per Game	32.6	23.9
FIRST DOWNS	277	256
Rushing	147	111
Passing	111	131
Penalty	19	14
RUSHING YARDAGE	2936	1941
Yards gained rushing	3116	2225
Yards lost rushing	180	284
Rushing Attempts	631	496
Average Per Rush	4.7	3.9
Average Per Game	225.8	149.3
TDs Rushing	36	21
PASSING YARDAGE	2571	2960
Comp-Att-Int	151-249-5	258-403-10
Average Per Pass	10.3	7.3
Average Per Catch	17.0	11.5
Average Per Game	197.8	227.7
TDs Passing	19	19
TOTAL OFFENSE	5507	4901
Total Plays	880	899
Average Per Play	6.3	5.5
Average Per Game	423.6	377.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	34-759	45-1082
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	11-32	19-151
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	10-103	5-47
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	22.3	24.0
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	2.9	7.9
INT RETURN AVERAGE	10.3	9.4
FUMBLES-LOST	17-10	10-8
PENALTIES-Yards	41-397	93-761
Average Per Game	30.5	58.5
PUNTS-Yards	47-1951	61-2537
Average Per Punt	41.5	41.6
Net punt average	36.6	39.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:10	29:50
3RD-DOWN Conversions	88/181	72/183
3rd-Down Pct	49%	39%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	17/26	16/27
4th-Down Pct	65%	59%
SACKS BY-Yards	34-210	7-45
MISC YARDS	0	15
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	57	41
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	9-13	9-13
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(44-52) 85%	(34-42) 81%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(37-52) 71%	(27-42) 64%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(55-55) 100%	(36-39) 92%
ATTENDANCE	38875	99906
Games/Avg Per Game	5/7775	8/12488

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
FUR	76	161	112	75	424
OPP	80	68	86	77	311

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Antonio Wilcox	13	162	832	18	814	5.0	14	68	62.6
Kealand Dirks	11	152	726	6	720	4.7	9	53	65.5
Darius Morehead	13	95	618	30	588	6.2	5	22	45.2
PJ Blazejowski	13	90	396	78	318	3.5	2	44	24.5
Triston Luke	10	15	131	0	131	8.7	1	45	13.1
Ridge Gibson	13	49	128	4	124	2.5	4	10	9.5
Harris Roberts	13	5	73	2	71	14.2	0	44	5.5
Devin Wynn	12	17	53	0	53	3.1	0	7	4.4
Ryan DeLuca	13	6	46	1	45	7.5	0	13	3.5
Thomas Gordon	11	17	65	22	43	2.5	1	12	3.9
Deon Sanders	3	9	24	2	22	2.4	0	5	7.3
Bailey Rogers	6	1	11	0	11	11.0	0	0	1.8
A'lencio Graham	5	4	13	4	9	2.2	0	7	1.8
TEAM	11	9	0	13	-13	-1.4	0	0	-1.2
Total.....	13	631	3116	180	2936	4.7	36	68	225.8
Opponents.....	13	496	2225	284	1941	3.9	21	51	149.3

PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
PJ Blazejowski	13	172.28	142-233-5	60.9	2461	19	77	189.3
Harris Roberts	13	140.31	9-13-0	69.2	110	0	40	8.5
Logan McCarter	13	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	11	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Avery Armstrong	8	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	13	168.54	151-249-5	60.6	2571	19	77	197.8
Opponents.....	13	136.31	258-403-10	64.0	2960	19	78	227.7

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total		
Thomas Gordon	11	39	717	18.4	1	Reynard Ellis	12	46	46	92		
Andy Schumpert	13	32	652	20.4	9	Bryan Okeh	13	40	43	83		
Logan McCarter	13	31	555	17.9	5	Elijah McKoy	12	35	46	81		
Darius Morehead	13	16	157	9.8	1	Joe Farrar	13	22	52	74		
Cam Burnette	13	9	210	23.3	2	Chris Washington	13	26	40	66		
Jake Walker	13	6	91	15.2	0	Aaquil Annoor	13	36	28	64		
Ryan DeLuca	13	6	64	10.7	0	Jonah Tibbs	13	22	33	55		
Antonio Wilcox	13	5	57	11.4	1	Jaylan Reid	13	16	29	45		
Triston Luke	10	3	26	8.7	0	Darius Kearse	9	28	8	36		
Avery Armstrong	8	1	20	20.0	0	Quandarius Weems	10	20	14	34		
Devin Wynn	12	1	10	10.0	0	Total.....	13	454	578	1032		
Ridge Gibson	13	1	8	8.0	0	Opponents.....	13	442	594	1036		
Deon Sanders	3	1	4	4.0	0							
Total.....	13	151	2571	17.0	19	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Opponents.....	13	258	2960	11.5	19	Antonio Wilcox	15	0-0	0-0	0	0	90

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Grayson Atkins	0	9-13	55-55	0	0	82
Thomas Gordon	8	18	2.2	0	13	Kealand Dirks	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	54
Logan McCarter	3	14	4.7	0	7	Andy Schumpert	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	54
Total.....	11	32	2.9	0	13	Logan McCarter	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Opponents.....	19	151	7.9	0	34	Darius Morehead	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long <td>Ridge Gibson</td> <td>4</td> <td>0-0</td> <td>0-0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>24</td>	Ridge Gibson	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Darius Kearse	2	14	7.0	0	9	Cam Burnette	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Dillon Vann	2	75	37.5	1	42	Thomas Gordon	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Aaquil Annoor	2	14	7.0	0	9	PJ Blazejowski	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Reynard Ellis	1	0	0.0	0	0	Triston Luke	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Joe Farrar	1	0	0.0	0	0	Dillon Vann	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Jordan Willis	1	0	0.0	0	0	Harris Roberts	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Davonta Porter	1	0	0.0	0	0	Ryan DeLuca	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Total.....	10	103	10.3	1	42	Total.....	57	9-13	55-55	0	0	424
Opponents.....	5	47	9.4	1	47	Opponents.....	41	9-13	36-39	0	0	311

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long <td>TOTAL OFFENSE</td> <td>GP</td> <td>Plays</td> <td>Rush</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>Total</td> <td>Avg/G</td>	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Thomas Gordon	14	353	25.2	0	56	PJ Blazejowski	13	323	318	2461	2779	213.8
Devin Wynn	7	161	23.0	0	39	Antonio Wilcox	13	162	814	0	814	62.6
Cam Burnette	6	119	19.8	0	23	Kealand Dirks	11	152	720	0	720	65.5
Ridge Gibson	3	19	6.3	0	12	Darius Morehead	13	95	588	0	588	45.2
Bailey Rogers	2	40	20.0	0	25	Harris Roberts	13	18	71	110	181	13.9
Logan McCarter	1	47	47.0	1	47	Triston Luke	10	15	131	0	131	13.1
Jordan Willis	1	20	20.0	0	20	Ridge Gibson	13	49	124	0	124	9.5
Total.....	34	759	22.3	1	56	Devin Wynn	12	17	53	0	53	4.4
Opponents.....	45	1082	24.0	0	51	Ryan DeLuca	13	6	45	0	45	3.5

Thomas Gordon	11	17	43	0	43	3.9
Deon Sanders	3	9	22	0	22	7.3
Bailey Rogers	6	1	11	0	11	1.8
A'lencio Graham	5	4	9	0	9	1.8
TEAM	11	10	-13	0	-13	-1.2
Total.....	13	880	2936	2571	5507	423.6
Opponents.....	13	899	1941	2960	4901	377.0

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
JC Hollingsworth	46	1935	42.1	71
TEAM	1	16	16.0	16
Total.....	47	1951	41.5	71
Opponents.....	61	2537	41.6	62

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Thomas Gordon	11	43	717	18	353	0	1131	102.8
Antonio Wilcox	13	814	57	0	0	0	871	67.0
Darius Morehead	13	588	157	0	0	0	745	57.3
Kealand Dirks	11	720	0	0	0	0	720	65.5
Andy Schumpert	13	0	652	0	0	0	652	50.2
Total.....	13	2936	2571	32	759	103	6401	492.4
Opponents.....	13	1941	2960	151	1082	47	6181	475.5

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Grayson Atkins	9-13	69.2	0-0	5-6	1-2	3-5	0-0	46	1

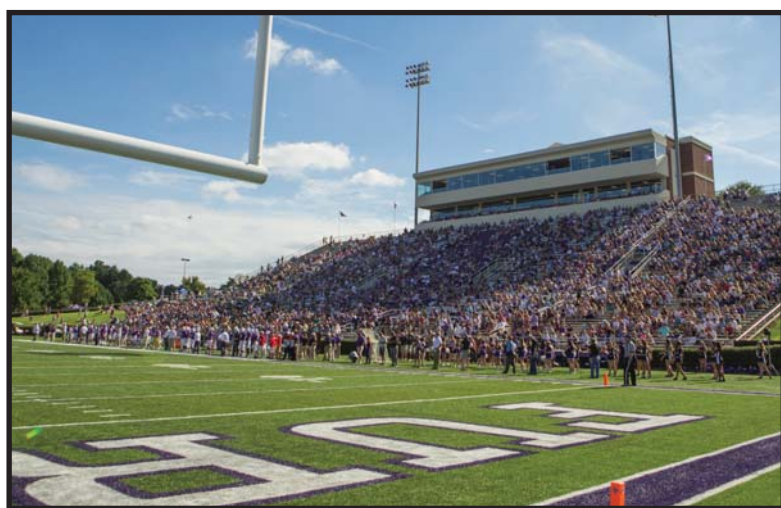


2017 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 2	at Wofford	36	159	3	44	13	224	0	36	13-24-0	224	0	36	5	101	0	27	1	13	0	13	383
Sept. 9	ELON	57	258	3	18	5	138	1	77	5-13-0	138	1	77	5	139	0	45	2	-10	0	0	396
Sept. 16	at NC State	47	133	0	45	11	196	1	71	11-19-1	196	1	71	2	41	0	22	0	0	0	0	329
Sept. 23	at Colgate	50	140	3	12	13	251	3	61	13-21-1	251	3	61	1	20	0	20	3	11	0	9	391
Sept. 30	ETSU	52	308	4	32	17	301	3	64	17-22-0	301	3	64	1	47	1	47	0	0	0	0	609
Oct. 7	at Chattanooga	61	290	2	17	9	151	3	57	9-15-0	151	3	57	2	40	0	25	0	0	0	0	441
Oct. 14	VMI	61	354	5	44	10	169	1	57	10-17-0	169	1	57	1	23	0	23	2	7	0	6	523
Oct. 21	MERCER	49	182	3	17	16	158	1	21	16-19-0	158	1	21	2	28	0	16	0	0	0	0	340
Oct. 28	at Western Carolina	55	363	3	68	2	60	1	44	2-5-1	60	1	44	1	-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	423
Nov. 11	THE CITADEL	45	283	6	55	14	261	2	40	14-19-0	261	2	40	3	99	0	56	0	0	0	0	544
Nov. 18	at Samford	49	182	2	25	11	229	0	55	11-21-1	229	0	55	3	35	0	19	0	0	0	0	411
Nov. 25	at Elon	42	232	2	62	12	176	2	70	12-23-1	176	2	70	4	100	0	37	3	11	0	7	408
Dec. 2	at Wofford	27	52	0	10	18	257	1	44	18-31-0	257	1	44	4	89	0	31	0	0	0	0	309
	Totals	631	2936	36	68	151	2571	19	77	151-249-5	2571	19	77	34	759	1	56	11	32	0	13	5507
	Opponent	496	1941	21	51	258	2960	19	78	258-403-10	2960	19	78	45	1082	0	51	19	151	0	34	4901

Games played: 13
 Avg per rush: 4.7
 Avg per catch: 17.0
 Pass efficiency: 168.54
 Kick ret avg: 22.3
 Punt ret avg: 2.9
 All purpose avg/game: 492.4
 Total offense avg/gm: 423.6

Paladin Stadium (16,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				TFL-Yds	Sacks No-Yds	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	FF			FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Att-Mad		Run	Rcv			
Sept. 2	at Wofford	22	80	102	2.0-11	2.0-11	1	1-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	23	
Sept. 9	ELON	31	74	105	3.0-18	3.0-18	0	0-0	1-5	2	0	0	4-4	0	0	0	31	
Sept. 16	at NC State	36	44	80	2.0-15	1.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	16	
Sept. 23	at Colgate	41	44	85	8.0-32	5.0-29	3	3-8	0-0	5	5	0	6-6	0	0	0	45	
Sept. 30	ETSU	30	36	66	8.0-43	6.0-39	0	1-0	0-0	9	3	0	8-8	0	0	0	56	
Oct. 7	at Chattanooga	38	18	56	8.0-38	3.0-26	0	0-0	4-42	3	0	0	5-5	0	0	0	41	
Oct. 14	VMI	24	36	60	3.0-5	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-42	2	3	0	6-6	0	0	0	42	
Oct. 21	MERCER	39	36	75	6.0-25	3.0-19	0	0-0	1-0	3	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	28	
Oct. 28	at Western Carolina	42	60	102	4.0-10	1.0-5	2	1-0	1-5	1	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	28	
Nov. 11	THE CITADEL	40	36	76	11.0-42	5.0-31	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	8-8	0	0	0	56	
Nov. 18	at Samford	38	36	74	7.0-19	2.0-7	0	0-0	1-9	1	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	20	
Nov. 25	at Elon	39	28	67	5.0-17	3.0-13	0	0-0	1-0	2	4	1	4-4	0	0	0	28	
Dec. 2	at Wofford	34	50	84	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	10	
Totals		454	578	1032	67.0-275	34.0-210	7	8-8	10-103	28	23	1	55-55	0	0	0	424	
Opponent		442	594	1036	48.0-143	7.0-45	10	10-9	5-47	16	24	2	39-36	0	1	0	311	

Date	Opponent	Punting				TB	FC	50+	I20	Field goals			Blkd	Kickoffs					OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long					Att	Made	Lg		No	Yds	Avg	TB		
Sept. 2	at Wofford	5	208	41.6	49	0	0	1	0	1	2-1	20	0	4	248	62.0	1	0	0
Sept. 9	ELON	4	142	35.5	38	0	0	2	0	2	1-1	25	0	6	371	61.8	4	0	0
Sept. 16	at NC State	3	120	40.0	71	1	1	1	0	3	3-3	46	0	5	304	60.8	2	0	0
Sept. 23	at Colgate	5	242	48.4	60	0	1	0	3	1	1-1	29	0	8	502	62.8	4	0	0
Sept. 30	ETSU	2	69	34.5	41	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	9	578	64.2	3	0	0
Oct. 7	at Chattanooga	1	35	35.0	35	0	0	0	0	0	2-0	0	0	7	439	62.7	2	0	0
Oct. 14	VMI	4	168	42.0	49	0	0	2	0	0	0-0	0	0	7	453	64.7	5	0	0
Oct. 21	MERCER	4	179	44.8	53	0	0	2	2	0	0-0	0	0	5	316	63.2	3	0	0
Oct. 28	at Western Carolina	6	238	39.7	60	0	1	1	2	0	0-0	0	0	5	298	59.6	0	0	0
Nov. 11	THE CITADEL	3	112	37.3	38	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	9	546	60.7	2	0	0
Nov. 18	at Samford	2	88	44.0	44	0	0	0	0	0	2-2	28	0	5	315	63.0	3	0	0
Nov. 25	at Elon	5	211	42.2	47	0	0	1	0	4	0-0	0	0	5	320	64.0	4	0	0
Dec. 2	at Wofford	3	139	46.3	48	0	1	1	0	0	2-1	41	1	3	194	64.7	0	0	0
	Totals	47	1951	41.5	71	1	4	11	7	12	13-9	46	1	78	4884	62.6	33	0	0
	Opponent	61	2537	41.6	62	0	5	33	11	18	13-9	46	0	61	3598	59.0	22	0	4



FURMAN VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Clemson 42, Furman 10, 4 ties

At CU: CU leads 25-2

At FUR: CU leads 17-8-4

Dabo Swinney vs. FUR: 1-0

Clay Hendrix vs. CU: 0-0

Last CU win: 41-7 in 2012

Last FUR win: 12-0 in 1936

Longest CU streak: 30 (1938-2012)

Longest FUR streak: 4 (1924-27)

Last 10 meetings: CU leads 10-0

Current streak: CU has won 29

Largest CU win: 94-0 in 1915

Largest FUR win: 30-0 in 1926

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1896	CU	14-6	Greenville, S.C.
1902	CU	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	CU	57-0	Clemson, S.C.
1915	CU	94-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	CU	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1917	CU	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1918	CU	67-6	Clemson, S.C.
1919	CU	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1921	Tie	0-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	20-6	Greenville, S.C.
1923	CU	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1924	FUR	3-0	Clemson, S.C.
1925	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	30-0	Greenville, S.C.
1927	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1928	CU	27-12	Greenville, S.C.
1929	CU	7-6	Clemson, S.C.
1930	CU	12-7	Greenville, S.C.
1931	Tie	0-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1933	FUR	6-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	CU	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1935	FUR	8-6	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	12-0	Clemson, S.C.
1937	Tie	0-0	Greenville, S.C.
1938	CU	10-7	Clemson, S.C.
1939	CU	14-3	Greenville, S.C.
1940	CU	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	CU	34-6	Greenville, S.C.
1942	CU	12-7	Clemson, S.C.
1946	CU	20-6	Clemson, S.C.
1947	CU	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
1948	CU	41-0	Clemson, S.C.
1949	CU	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1950	CU	57-2	Clemson, S.C.
1951	CU	34-14	Greenville, S.C.
1954	CU	27-6	Clemson, S.C.
1955	CU	40-20	Greenville, S.C.
1956	CU	28-7	Clemson, S.C.
1957	CU	45-6	Greenville, S.C.
1958	CU	36-19	Clemson, S.C.
1959	CU	56-3	Greenville, S.C.
1960	CU	42-14	Clemson, S.C.
1961	CU	35-6	Clemson, S.C.
1962	CU	44-3	Clemson, S.C.
1964	CU	38-0	Clemson, S.C.
1979	CU	21-0	Clemson, S.C.
1988	CU	23-3	Clemson, S.C.
1989	CU	30-0	Clemson, S.C.
1994	CU	27-6	Clemson, S.C.
1996	CU	19-3	Clemson, S.C.
1998	CU	33-0	Clemson, S.C.
2003	CU	28-17	Clemson, S.C.
2007	CU	38-10	Clemson, S.C.
2012	CU	41-7	Clemson, S.C.

Furman 12, Elon 7

At ELON: FUR leads 4-2

At FUR: FUR leads 8-5

Curt Cignetti vs. FUR: 1-1

Clay Hendrix vs. ELON: 1-1

Last ELON win: 34-31 in 2017

Last FUR win: 28-27 in 2017

Longest ELON streak: 4 (2008-11)

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2000-07)

Last 10 meetings: ELON leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest ELON win: 31-10 in 2008

Largest FUR win: 57-7 in 2002

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	FUR	33-0	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	38-20	Greenville, S.C.
1999	ELON	24-22	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	16-3	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	46-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	57-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	10-0	Elon, N.C.
2005	FUR	45-6	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	24-13	Elon, N.C.
2007	FUR	52-49	Greenville, S.C.
2008	ELON	31-10	Elon, N.C.
2009	ELON	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
2010	ELON	30-25	Elon, N.C.
2011	ELON	41-34	Greenville, S.C.
2012	FUR	31-17	Elon, N.C.
2013	ELON	28-25	Greenville, S.C.
2017	ELON	34-31	Greenville, S.C.
2017*	FUR	28-27	Elon, N.C.

* NCAA Playoffs

Furman 3, Colgate 0

At CU: FUR leads 2-0

At FUR: FUR leads 1-0

Dan Hunt vs. FUR: 0-1

Clay Hendrix vs. CU: 1-0

Last FUR win: 45-14 in 2017

Longest FUR streak: 3 (2008-17)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 3-0

Current streak: FUR has won three

Largest FUR win: 45-14 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2008	FUR	42-21	Hamilton, N.Y.
2010	FUR	45-15	Greenville, S.C.
2017	FUR	45-14	Hamilton, N.Y.

Furman 25, ETSU 7

At ETSU: FUR leads 10-5

At FUR: FUR leads 15-2

Randy Sanders vs. FUR: 0-0

Clay Hendrix vs. ETSU: 1-0

Last ETSU win: 23-21 in 2000

Last FUR win: 56-35 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 3 (1996-98)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1987-95)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 6-4

Current streak: FUR has won five

Largest ETSU win: 58-28 in 1997

Largest FUR win: 52-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	40-21	Greenville, S.C.
1974	ETSU	24-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	FUR	42-12	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	35-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	28-24	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	FUR	21-0	Greenville, S.C.
1982	FUR	20-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	FUR	28-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	FUR	35-31	Greenville, S.C.
1986	ETSU	25-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	FUR	24-13	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	FUR	44-20	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	29-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	FUR	52-23	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	45-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	FUR	45-21	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	33-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	FUR	21-15	Greenville, S.C.
1996	ETSU	21-19	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	58-28	Greenville, S.C.
1998	ETSU	22-19 (2OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	FUR	48-21	Greenville, S.C.
2000	ETSU	23-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	25-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	FUR	30-10	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	52-7	Johnson City, Tenn.

2017 FUR 56-35 Greenville, S.C.

Furman 31, Western Carolina 12, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 16-6-1

At WCU: FUR leads 15-6-1

Clay Hendrix vs. WCU: 1-0

Mark Speir vs. FUR: 2-4

Last FUR win: 28-6 in 2017

Last WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2006-13)

Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975

Largest WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983*	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	32-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WCU	48-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	FUR	49-21	Greenville, S.C.
2017	FUR	28-6	Cullowhee, N.C.

*NCAA Playoffs

Furman 53, Wofford 32, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 34-11-5

At WOF: WOF leads 21-19-2

Clay Hendrix vs. WOF: 2-0

Josh Conklin vs. FUR: 0-0

Last FUR win: 31-14 in 2014

Last WOF win: 28-10 in 2017

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won four

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.



FURMAN VS. 2018 OPPONENTS



Furman running back Kealand Dirks

1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.
1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.
1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.

1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.
1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.
1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.
1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	FUR	27-14	Greenville, S.C.
2014	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WOF	38-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	34-27	Greenville, S.C.
2017	WOF	24-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017*	WOF	28-10	Spartanburg, S.C.

Furman 10, Samford 10

At FUR: SAM leads 6-5

At SAM: FUR leads 5-4

Clay Hendrix vs. SAM: 0-1

Chris Hatcher vs. FUR: 2-3 (0-2 GSU, 2-1 SAM)

Last FUR win: 20-17 in 2015

Last SAM win: 26-20 in 2017

Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)

Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004

Largest SAM win: 45-0 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.

1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	FUR	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2014	SAM	45-0	Greenville, S.C.
2015	FUR	20-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	SAM	38-21	Greenville, S.C.
2017	SAM	26-20	Birmingham, Ala.

Furman 59, The Citadel 35, 3 ties

At CIT: FUR leads 23-21-2

At FUR: FUR leads 33-14

At neutral sites: FUR leads 3-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. FUR: 1-1

Clay Hendrix vs. CIT: 1-0

Last CIT win: 19-14 in 2016

Last FUR win: 56-20 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 7 (1971-77)

Longest FUR streak: 9 (1982-90)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest CIT win: 75-0 in 1913

Largest FUR win: 58-13 in 1987

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1913	CIT	75-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	FUR	21-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	21-6	Charleston, S.C.
1921	FUR	42-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	28-0	Florence, S.C.
1923	FUR	30-14	Greenville, S.C.
1924	CIT	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1925	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1926	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1927	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	FUR	13-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	Tie	0-0	Charleston, S.C.
1930	FUR	31-6	Greenville, S.C.
1931	FUR	33-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	FUR	20-0	Orangeburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1935	FUR	35-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	13-7	Greenville, S.C.
1937	CIT	8-0	Charleston, S.C.
1938	CIT	9-6	Greenville, S.C.
1939	FUR	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1940	FUR	36-7	Greenville, S.C.
1941	Tie	13-13	Charleston, S.C.
1942	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1947	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1948	FUR	9-0	Greenville, S.C.
1949	FUR	19-7	Charleston, S.C.
1950	FUR	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1951	FUR	35-14	Orangeburg, S.C.
1952	Tie	7-7	Orangeburg, S.C.
1953	FUR	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	FUR	31-20	Greenville, S.C.
1955	CIT	25-19	Charleston, S.C.
1956	FUR	7-0	Greenville, S.C.
1957	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1958	CIT	24-6	Greenville, S.C.
1959	CIT	18-14	Charleston, S.C.
1960	CIT	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1961	CIT	9-8	Charleston, S.C.
1962	FUR	33-25	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	34-25	Charleston, S.C.
1964	CIT	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1965	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1966	CIT	10-6	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1968	CIT	31-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	CIT	37-21	Charleston, S.C.
1970	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
1971	CIT	35-33	Charleston, S.C.



FURMAN VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

1972	CIT	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1973	CIT	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1974	CIT	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1975	CIT	13-9	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	17-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1978	FUR	17-13	Greenville, S.C.
1979	FUR	45-44	Charleston, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-15	Greenville, S.C.
1981	CIT	35-18	Charleston, S.C.
1982	FUR	27-0	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-21	Charleston, S.C.
1984	FUR	42-14	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	42-0	Charleston, S.C.
1986	FUR	37-14	Greenville, S.C.
1987	FUR	58-13	Charleston, S.C.
1988	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	44-9	Charleston, S.C.
1990	FUR	30-17	Greenville, S.C.
1991	CIT	10-6	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	20-14	Greenville, S.C.
1993	CIT	20-10	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	52-44	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	24-3	Charleston, S.C.
1996	FUR	35-25	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	25-24	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	31-17	Charleston, S.C.
2000	FUR	33-7	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	30-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	FUR	37-10	Greenville, S.C.
2003	CIT	10-9	Charleston, S.C.
2004	FUR	33-14	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	39-31 (3OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2006	FUR	23-17	Greenville, S.C.
2007	CIT	54-51 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2008	FUR	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
2009	CIT	38-28	Charleston, S.C.
2010	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	16-6	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	42-20	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	24-17	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	42-35 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	38-17	Greenville, S.C.
2016	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2017	FUR	56-20	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 28, Chattanooga 19

At FUR: FUR leads 12-11

At UTC: FUR leads 16-8

Clay Hendrix vs. UTC: 1-0

Tom Arth vs. FUR: 0-1

Last FUR win: 41-17 in 2017

Last UTC win: 21-14 in 2016
Longest FUR streak: 15 (1995-09)
Longest UTC streak: 5 (1928-68; 2012-16)
Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 6-4
Current streak: FUR has won one
Largest FUR win: 63-21 in 2003
Largest UTC win: 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2013	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	45-19	Greenville, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.

2016	UTC	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
2017	FUR	41-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Furman 26, VMI 9

At FUR: FUR leads 15-3

At VMI: FUR leads 11-6

Clay Hendrix vs. VMI: 1-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. FUR: 0-3

Last FUR win: 42-10 in 2017

Last VMI win: 31-15 in 2014

Longest FUR streak: 21 (1980-02)

Longest VMI streak: 5 (1974-79)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 9-1

Current streak: FUR has won three

Largest FUR win: 58-0 in 1999; 65-7 in 2001

Largest VMI win: 31-7 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1946	VMI	26-7	Greenville, S.C.
1970	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1971	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	VMI	31-7	Lexington, Va.
1973	FUR	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1974	VMI	7-0	Lexington, Va.
1975	VMI	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
1976	VMI	17-3	Lexington, Va.
1977	VMI	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1979	VMI	21-20	Lexington, Va.
1980	FUR	21-16	Greenville, S.C.
1981	FUR	33-21	Lexington, Va.
1982	FUR	38-3	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Lexington, Va.
1986	FUR	34-3	Lexington, Va.
1987	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-13	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	30-6	Lexington, Va.
1990	FUR	51-22	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	46-28	Lexington, Va.
1992	FUR	41-13	Greenville, S.C.
1993	FUR	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	28-11	Lexington, Va.
1995	FUR	55-24	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	31-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	FUR	35-14	Greenville, S.C.
1998	FUR	51-14	Lexington, Va.
1999	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	35-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	FUR	65-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	55-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	VMI	31-15	Lexington, Va.
2015	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	24-10	Lexington, Va.
2017	FUR	42-10	Greenville, S.C.

Furman 8, Mercer 6, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 3-2-2

At MER: FUR leads 5-4

Clay Hendrix vs. MER: 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. FUR: 2-2

Last FUR win: 28-21 in 2017

Last MER win: 27-24 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 4 (1934-14)

Longest MER streak: 3 (1923-25)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 7-2-1

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest FUR win: 37-0 in 1921

Largest MER win: 39-0 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	MER	39-0	Macon, Ga.
1921	FUR	37-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	MER	6-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	MER	17-0	Macon, Ga.
1926	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1927	FUR	27-13	Macon, Ga.
1932	FUR	2-0	Macon, Ga.
1933	Tie	6-6	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	9-3	Macon, Ga.
1935	FUR	32-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	20-9	Macon, Ga.
2014	FUR	25-20	Macon, Ga.
2015	MER	27-20 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2016	MER	27-24	Macon, Ga.
2017	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.



Furman defensive lineman Jaylan Reid



FURMAN YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	0 2 0			William Beattie
1890	2 0 0			H.C. Granger
1891	0 1 0			
1892	1 0 0			H.P. Young
1893	1 1 0			
1894	No team			
1895	0 2 0			
1896	2 3 0			Harry Sims
1897-99	No team			
1900	0 2 1			Frank Spencer
1901	1 2 1			C.S. Roller
1902	4 3 4			C.S. Roller
1903-12	No team			
1913	6 3 0			W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer
1914	2 5 0			W.B. Bible
1915	5 3 0			W.L. Laval
1916	4 5 0			W.L. Laval
1917	3 5 0			W.L. Laval
1918	3 5 1			W.L. Laval
1919	6 2 1			W.L. Laval
1920	9 1 0			W.L. Laval
1921	7 2 1			W.L. Laval
1922	8 3 0			W.L. Laval
1923	9 2 0			W.L. Laval
1924	5 5 0			W.L. Laval
1925	7 3 0			W.L. Laval
1926	8 1 1			W.L. Laval
1927	10 1 0			W.L. Laval
1928	5 4 0			T.B. Amis
1929	5 4 1			T.B. Amis
1930	6 3 1			T.B. Amis
1931	5 2 2			T.B. Amis
1932	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1933	6 1 2			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1934	5 4 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1935	8 1 0			A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1936	7 2 0	4 1 0	3rd	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1937	4 3 2	1 2 0	11th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1938	2 7 1	0 4 0	14th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1939	5 4 0	3 3 0	t-6th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1940	5 4 0	4 3 0	8th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1941	3 4 2	2 3 0	9th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1942	3 6 0	3 3 0	7th	A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod
1943-45	No team			
1946	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-13th	R.W. Smith
1947	2 7 0	1 4 0	t-14th	R.W. Smith
1948	2 6 1	2 4 0	t-10th	H.E. Smith
1949	3 6 0	3 3 0	t-9th	H.E. Smith
1950	2 8 1	2 4 0	13th	Bill Young
1951	3 6 1	1 4 1	15th	Bill Young
1952	6 3 1	2 2 1	7th	Bill Young
1953	7 2 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1954	5 5 0	2 0 0	2nd	Bill Young
1955	1 9 0	1 1 0	7th	Homer Hobbs
1956	2 8 0	2 2 0	5th	Homer Hobbs
1957	3 7 0	2 1 0	4th	Homer Hobbs
1958	2 7 0	1 2 0	8th	Bob King
1959	3 7 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1960	5 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1961	7 3 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1962	4 6 0	2 2 0	5th	Bob King
1963	7 3 0	3 2 0	4th	Bob King
1964	3 7 0	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1965	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-6th	Bob King
1966	2 7 1	1 4 0	t-8th	Bob King
1967	5 5 0	2 3 0	t-5th	Bob King
1968	1 9 0	0 4 0	7th	Bob King
1969	1 8 1	0 4 0	t-6th	Bob King
1970	8 3 0	3 2 0	3rd	Bob King
1971	5 5 1	2 3 0	5th	Bob King
1972	2 9 1	1 6 0	7th	Bob King
1973	7 4 0	3 3 0	4th	Art Baker
1974	5 6 0	2 4 0	7th	Art Baker

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1975	5 5 1	2 4 0	t-6th	Art Baker
1976	6 4 1	2 2 1	t-3rd	Art Baker
1977	4 5 2	3 2 1	4th	Art Baker
1978	8 3 0	4 1 0	t-1st	Dick Sheridan
1979	5 6 0	4 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1980	9 1 1	7 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1981	8 3 0	5 2 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1982	9 3 0	6 1 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1983	10 2 1	6 0 1	1st	Dick Sheridan
1984	8 3 0	3 3 0	4th	Dick Sheridan
1985	12 2 0	6 0 0	1st	Dick Sheridan
1986	7 3 2	4 2 1	3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1987	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Jimmy Satterfield
1988	13 2 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1989	12 2 0	7 0 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1990	9 4 0	6 1 0	1st	Jimmy Satterfield
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1992	6 5 0	4 3 0	5th	Jimmy Satterfield
1993	5 5 1	4 4 0	t-4th	Jimmy Satterfield
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Johnson
1995	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1996	9 4 0	6 2 0	3rd	Bobby Johnson
1997	7 4 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Johnson
1998	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Bobby Johnson
1999	9 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2000	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Johnson
2001	12 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Johnson
2002	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2003	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2004	10 3 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Bobby Lamb
2005	11 3 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Bobby Lamb
2006	8 4 0	6 1 0	2nd	Bobby Lamb
2007	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Bobby Lamb
2008	7 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Bobby Lamb
2009	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bobby Lamb
2010	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Bobby Lamb
2011	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Bruce Fowler
2012	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bruce Fowler
2013	8 6 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Bruce Fowler
2014	3 9 0	2 5 0	6th	Bruce Fowler
2015	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Bruce Fowler
2016	3 8 0	3 5 0	6th	Bruce Fowler
2017	8 5 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Clay Hendrix
Total	602-475-38	265-211-11		

ALL-TIME FURMAN COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
William Beattie	1889	1	0	2	0	.000
H.C. Granger	1890	1	2	0	0	1.00
H.P. Young	1892	1	1	0	0	1.00
Harry Sims	1896	1	2	3	0	.400
Frank Spencer	1900	1	0	2	1	.167
C.S. Roller	1901-02	2	5	5	5	.500
W.C. "Cuppy" Farmer	1913	1	6	3	0	.667
W.B. Bible	1914	1	2	6	0	.250
W.L. Laval	1915-27	13	84	37	4	.688
T.B. Amis	1928-31	4	21	13	4	.605
A.P. "Dizzy" McLeod	1932-42	11	56	37	7	.595
R.W. Smith	1946-47	2	4	15	0	.211
H.E. Smith	1948-49	2	5	12	1	.306
Bill Young	1950-54	5	23	24	3	.490
Homer Hobbs	1955-57	3	6	24	0	.250
Bob King	1958-72	15	60	88	4	.408
Art Baker	1973-77	5	27	24	4	.527
Dick Sheridan	1978-85	8	69	23	2	.745
Jimmy Satterfield	1986-93	8	66	29	3	.689
Bobby Johnson	1994-01	8	60	36	0	.625
Bobby Lamb	2002-10	9	67	40	0	.626
Bruce Fowler	2011-16	6	27	43	0	.386
Clay Hendrix	2017-present	1	8	5	0	.615



BOBBY LAMB HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Furman (1987)
Hometown:..... Commerce, Ga.
Career record (years):.....99-65 (14)
School record (years):..... 32-25 (5)
SoCon record (years):.....54-44 (13)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 4



2018 COACHING STAFF

Kenny Baker..... Defensive line
 Carter Barfield..... Running backs/co-recruiting coordinator
 Grant Cain..... Assistant head coach/inside linebackers/specialists
 Mitch Doolittle..... Safeties
 La'Donte Harris..... Wide receivers/co-recruiting coordinator
 Mike Kolakowski..... Defensive coordinator/outside linebackers
 Will Patterson..... Tight ends
 Joe Pizzo..... Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 Darius Safford..... Cornerbacks
 Casey Vogt..... Running game coordinator/offensive line

LAMB'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2002	Furman	6-2 (t-2nd)	8-4
2003	Furman	4-4 (t-4th)	6-5
2004	Furman	6-1 (t-1st)	10-3
2005	Furman	5-2 (t-2nd)	11-3
2006	Furman	6-1 (2nd)	8-4
2007	Furman	4-3 (t-3rd)	6-5
2008	Furman	4-4 (t-4th)	7-5
2009	Furman	5-3 (3rd)	6-5
2010	Furman	3-5 (6th)	5-6
2013	Mercer		10-2
2014	Mercer	1-6 (t-7th)	6-6
2015	Mercer	2-5 (t-6th)	5-6
2016	Mercer	4-4 (5th)	6-5
2017	Mercer	4-4 (5th)	5-6
Furman (9)		43-25	67-40
Mercer (5)		11-19	32-25
Career (14)		54-44	99-65

2018 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Kaelan Riley	QB	6-3	231	R-So.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun	56	Collin Foster	OL	6-3	260	Fr.	Buford, Ga./Lanier
2	Rashad Haynes	RB	5-10	188	R-Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Memphis Central	57	Jack Raines	DL	6-3	263	R-Jr.	Tifton, Ga./Tiftarea Academy
3	Stephen Houzah	WR	5-9	161	Sr.	Augusta, Ga./Lakeside	58	Dorian Kithcart	DL	6-0	288	R-Jr.	Durham, N.C./Norcross
4	Edmond Graham	WR	5-9	170	So.	Buford, Ga./Mill Creek	59	Bailey Clark	DL	6-2	287	R-Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military
5	Malique Fleming	DB	5-11	208	R-So.	Nashville, Tenn./Hillsboro	60	Conner Krieger	OL	6-1	287	R-So.	Bogart, Ga./North Oconee
6	Jamar Hall	DB	6-1	194	So.	Dacula, Ga./Mill Creek	61	Caleb Etheridge	OL	6-2	291	Fr.	---/---
7	Eric Jackson	DB	5-8	172	R-Jr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove	63	David May	OL	6-4	305	R-Sr.	Orange Park, Fla./Valdosta State
8	Marquise Irvin	WR	6-3	216	Sr.	Huntsville, Ala./Madison County	64	Mason Lawing	LS	5-11	209	R-So.	Thomasville, Ga./Thomas County
9	Sidney Otiwu	LB	5-11	230	R-So.	Buford, Ga./Mill Creek	66	Cliff Snyder	OL	6-3	259	R-So.	Cumming, Ga./Lambert
10	Robert Riddle	QB	6-3	207	R-Fr.	Lookout Mountain, Tenn./The McCallie School	67	Austin Sanders	OL	6-3	287	R-Jr.	Stone Mountain, Ga./Miss. Valley St.
11	BJ Bohler	DB	5-7	183	So.	Ocoee, Fla./Ocoee	70	Brian Forrestal	OL	6-3	291	R-So.	Albany, Ga./Deerfield Windsor
12	Harrison Poole	DB	5-11	196	R-So.	St. Mary's, Ga./Camden County	71	Dawson Ellis	OL	6-4	255	R-Jr.	Senoia, Ga./East Coweta
13	David Durden	WR	6-2	197	Fr.	Midville, Ga./Emanuel County Inst.	72	Tyrese Cohen	OL	6-2	333	Fr.	Aiken, S.C./Midland Valley
14	Bryce Lawrence	QB	6-3	203	Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Ola	74	Isaiah Goolsby	OL	6-3	347	Fr.	Macon, Ga./Southwest
15	Rob Lake	WR	5-11	184	R-Fr.	Ocala, Fla./Vanguard	75	Ty McLemore	OL	6-1	290	R-So.	Smyrna, Ga./Whitefield Academy
16	LeMarkus Bailey	LB	5-11	199	R-Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Hillgrove	76	Jake Flath	OL	6-5	297	Jr.	Lakeland, Fla./Lakeland
17	Tony Jones II	WR	6-0	183	Fr.	Union City, Ga./Langston Hughes	77	Trey Iorillo	OL	6-3	311	R-Fr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
18	Harrison Frost	QB	6-1	195	R-Fr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison	78	Gavan George	OL	6-5	274	Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Eagle's Landing Christian
19	Brett Burnett	QB	6-2	200	R-Fr.	Chapin, S.C./Airport	79	Eric Allen	OL	6-5	301	R-Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./Harrison
20	Kam Lott	DB	5-8	195	R-Sr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Rutgers	80	Tucker Cannon	WR	6-0	192	R-So.	Dunwoody, Ga./Wesleyan School
21	Kareem Rogers	RB	5-9	182	Fr.	Stockbridge, Ga./Woodland	81	Ryan May	WR	5-10	179	R-So.	Fayetteville, Ga./Whitewater
22	DQ Wilkerson	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	LaGrange, Ga./Callaway	82	Camiel Grant	WR	5-10	172	R-Jr.	Lithonia, Ga./Arabia Mountain
23	Will Coneway	LB	5-11	217	R-Jr.	Sandersville, Ga./Washington County	83	Brandon Mays	WR	5-11	176	Fr.	Danville, Ga./Wilkinson County
24	Danijah Gammage	DB	6-1	209	R-Fr.	Brunswick, Ga./Brunswick	84	DeMond Ellison	WR	6-1	213	Fr.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee
25	Max Slott	LB	6-1	245	R-Fr.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth	85	JD Pirris	WR	6-2	181	R-Fr.	Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla./Ponte Vedra
26	Michael Campbell	DB	5-11	169	Fr.	Darien, Ga./McIntosh County Aca.	86	Brady Tindall	WR	5-10	190	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./The Lovett School
28	Tee Mitchell	RB	5-10	204	Sr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Air Force Prep	87	Sam Walker	TE	6-4	242	R-Sr.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
29	Brandon Gurley	DB	5-9	190	R-Sr.	Huntsville, Ala./Madison County	88	Chris Ellington	TE	6-4	247	Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Fletcher
30	Kermit Solomon	DB	6-2	179	Fr.	Albany, Ga./Lee County	89	Chase Westfall	TE	6-3	255	R-Jr.	Dalton, Ga./Dalton
31	Luke Ward	DB	6-1	201	R-Fr.	Atmore, Ala./Northwest HS (Fla.)	90	Behr Cooper	DL	6-0	287	R-So.	Conyers, Ga./Salem
32	Brandon Coney	LB	5-10	215	R-Sr.	Dublin, Ga./Dublin	91	Austin Wysor	DL	6-5	268	R-Sr.	Trussville, Ala./Trussville
33	Michael Freeman	LB	6-1	230	So.	Hogansville, Ga./Callaway	93	Brad Powell	K	5-10	184	R-So.	Macon, Ga./First Presbyterian Day
34	Tyray Devezin	RB	5-8	233	So.	Woodstock, Ga./Etowah	94	Xavier Perkins	DL	6-2	266	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Druid Hills
35	Marcus Young	RB	5-7	181	So.	---/---	95	Barron King	DL	6-3	278	R-Fr.	Gainesville, Ga./Chestatee
36	Dylan Calhoun	DB	5-11	192	Sr.	Waxahachie, Texas/Arkansas	96	Destin Guillen	DL	6-5	297	R-Jr.	Greenville, S.C./Berea
37	Darien Wiggins	DB	5-8	170	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Woodward Academy	97	Grant Goupil	K/P	6-1	184	So.	Lake Mary, Fla./Lake Mary
38	Cam Fannon	TE	6-1	229	R-Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Maryville College	98	Cole Fisher	K	6-2	188	Sr.	Walnut Grove, Ga./Archer
39	Bradley Earnest	LB	6-1	228	R-Sr.	Atlanta, Ga./Miami (Ohio)	99	DJ McDaniel	DL	6-0	276	Fr.	Indian Trail, N.C./Porter Ridge
40	Noah Carmon	LB	6-1	242	R-Fr.	Ocala, Fla./Trinity Catholic	--	RJ Brown	LB	5-11	198	Fr.	---/---
41	Isaiah Buehler	DL	6-3	259	R-Sr.	Apopka, Fla./Apopka	--	Max Burke	WR	5-10	176	Fr.	---/---
42	Willie Fuls	RB	5-10	167	R-Fr.	Mableton, Ga./Whitefield Academy	--	James Patrick Daniels III	TE	5-10	234	Fr.	---/---
43	DJ Bullard	LB	6-2	233	Fr.	St. Petersburg, Fla./Largo	--	Caleb Dowden	K	5-11	174	Fr.	---/---
44	Travonte Easley	LB	6-1	197	R-Sr.	Nashville, Tenn./Montgomery Bell Aca.	--	Alex Ferry	DB	--	--	Fr.	---/---
45	Andrew Pettit	LB	6-2	194	R-So.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Mountain View	--	Dash Hairston	WR	6-2	177	Fr.	---/---
46	Trey Peppers	TE	6-1	241	R-Jr.	Canton, Ga./Creekview	--	Phillip Hatcher	LS	5-7	235	Fr.	---/---
47	Brandon Shelnutt	TE	6-3	251	Fr.	Loganville, Ga./Archer	--	Evans Hodges	K	--	--	Fr.	---/---
48	Matt Shiel	P	5-11	209	Gr.	Doncaster, Australia/Auburn	--	Deondre Johnson	WR	5-7	166	Fr.	---/---
49	Devin Orr	P	6-8	200	R-So.	Lilburn, Ga./Parkview	--	Jorian Jones	TE	--	--	Fr.	---/---
50	Logan Craighead	LB	6-1	227	R-So.	Roswell, Ga./Blessed Trinity	--	Ryan LaFlamme	LB	6-0	237	Fr.	---/---
51	Coby Germany	DL	6-0	268	Fr.	Grovetown, Ga./Evans	--	Mitchell Lord	OL	6-4	363	Fr.	---/---
52	Kashawn Baker	LB	6-2	237	Fr.	---/---	--	Landon Miller	WR	5-9	168	Fr.	---/---
53	Steven Nixon	LS	5-11	221	R-Jr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison	--	Billy Parker	OL	6-5	276	Fr.	---/---
54	Thomas McBride	OL	6-3	263	R-Fr.	Forsyth, Ga./First Presbyterian Day	--	Sam Veltman	TE	6-2	251	Fr.	---/---
55	Andrew Robinson	OL	6-3	319	So.	Birmingham, Ala./Ramsay	--	Wyatt Young	WR	--	--	Fr.	---/---



MERCER BEARS

Basic information

Location: Macon, Ga.
 Founded: 1833
 Enrollment: 8,600
 Nickname: Bears
 Colors: Orange and Black
 President: William D. Underwood
 Director of athletics: Jim Cole
 Stadium: Five Star Stadium
 Capacity: 10,200

Media relations

Football contact: Gerrit Van Genderen
 Email: vangenderen_gw@mercer.edu
 Office: 478-301-5209
 Cell: 919-632-0217
 Press box phone: 919-632-0217
 Website: MercerBears.com

Team information

2017 record: 5-6
 SoCon record: 4-4 (5th)
 Home: 3-2
 Away: 2-4
 Lettermen returning/lost: 54/21
 Off. starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Def. starters returning/lost: 8/3
 Specialists returning/lost: 3/2
 Basic offense: Pistol
 Basic defense: 3-4 (Multiple)



Gerrit Van Genderen
Football SID

SoCon titles (0)

FCS Playoff appearances (0)



Mercer wide receiver Marquise Irvin

2017 RESULTS (5-6, 4-4 SOCON; 5TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 31	JACKSONVILLE	W	48-7	9,727
Sept. 9	WOFFORD*	L	27-28	12,727
Sept. 16	at Auburn	L	10-24	87,033
Sept. 23	at ETSU*	L (OT)	23-26	8,022
Sept. 30	VMI*	W	49-14	10,207
Oct. 7	at The Citadel*	W	24-14	9,969
Oct. 14	CHATTANOOGA*	W	30-10	9,864
Oct. 21	at Furman*	L	21-28	8,108
Nov. 4	SAMFORD*	L	3-20	10,200
Nov. 11	at Western Carolina*	W	35-33	10,681
Nov. 18	at Alabama	L	0-56	101,821

* Southern Conference game

2018 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1 (7 p.m.)
at Memphis
 (ESPN3)



Sept. 8 (6 p.m.)
Jacksonville
 (ESPN3)



Sept. 15 (3 p.m.)
at Samford*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 22 (4 p.m.)
The Citadel*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 29 (1:30 p.m.)
at VMI*
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 13 (1 p.m.)
at Yale
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 20 (4 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 27 (1:30 p.m.)
at Wofford*
 (ESPN3/CW62)



Nov. 3 (3 p.m.)
ETSU*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 10 (1 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 17 (3 p.m.)
Furman*
 (ESPN+)



* Southern Conference game



2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	MER	OPP
SCORING	270	260
Points Per Game	24.5	23.6
FIRST DOWNS	198	226
Rushing	92	91
Passing	89	115
Penalty	17	20
RUSHING YARDAGE	1577	1640
Yards gained rushing	1822	1870
Yards lost rushing	245	230
Rushing Attempts	440	437
Average Per Rush	3.6	3.8
Average Per Game	143.4	149.1
TDs Rushing	21	18
PASSING YARDAGE	2079	2563
Comp-Att-Int	176-295-10	225-329-9
Average Per Pass	7.0	7.8
Average Per Catch	11.8	11.4
Average Per Game	189.0	233.0
TDs Passing	14	15
TOTAL OFFENSE	3656	4203
Total Plays	735	766
Average Per Play	5.0	5.5
Average Per Game	332.4	382.1
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	28-632	39-562
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	17-221	20-218
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	9-89	10-133
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	22.6	14.4
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	13.0	10.9
INT RETURN AVERAGE	9.9	13.3
FUMBLES-LOST	9-6	25-16
PENALTIES-Yards	63-569	59-553
Average Per Game	51.7	50.3
PUNTS-Yards	59-2405	53-2104
Average Per Punt	40.8	39.7
Net punt average	36.4	34.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:04	29:56
3RD-DOWN Conversions	56/150	64/151
3rd-Down Pct	37%	42%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	7/15	11/19
4th-Down Pct	47%	58%
SACKS BY-Yards	16-117	12-92
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	36	34
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	7-12	7-12
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	1-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(32-35) 91%	(30-40) 75%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(25-35) 71%	(26-40) 65%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(33-35) 94%	(31-33) 94%
ATTENDANCE	52725	225634
Games/Avg Per Game	5/10545	6/37606

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
MER	56	87	80	44	3	270
OPP	42	74	53	85	6	260

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tee Mitchell	11	155	682	56	626	4.0	7	46	56.9
Alex Lakes	11	80	369	13	356	4.4	4	27	32.4
CJ Leggett	10	96	371	27	344	3.6	6	22	34.4
Kaelan Riley	11	77	300	107	193	2.5	4	20	17.5
Tyray Devezin	10	16	58	0	58	3.6	0	9	5.8
Tanner Brumby	11	11	39	22	17	1.5	0	13	1.5
Chandler Curtis	11	2	3	0	3	1.5	0	2	0.3
TEAM	5	3	0	20	-20	-6.7	0	0	-4.0
Total.....	11	440	1822	245	1577	3.6	21	46	143.4
Opponents.....	11	437	1870	230	1640	3.8	18	57	149.1

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Kaelan Riley	11	126.53	171-288-10	59.4	2030	13	79	184.5
Tanner Brumby	11	177.37	5-7-0	71.4	49	1	25	4.5
Total.....	11	127.74	176-295-10	59.7	2079	14	79	189.0
Opponents.....	11	143.40	225-329-9	68.4	2563	15	79	233.0

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Marquise Irvin	11	41	536	13.1	4	Lee Bennett	11	29	81	110
Chandler Curtis	11	37	446	12.1	4	Eric Jackson	11	37	52	89
Sam Walker	10	27	262	9.7	2	Will Coneway	10	20	46	66
Avery Ward	11	22	300	13.6	1	LeMarkus Bailey	11	42	21	63
Tee Mitchell	11	22	223	10.1	1	Malique Fleming	10	22	29	51
Tucker Cannon	11	8	75	9.4	0	Kyle Williams	11	16	29	45
Chris Ellington	10	5	65	13.0	1	Brandon Coney	11	21	21	42
Kelby Brock	10	4	53	13.2	0	Harrison Poole	10	25	16	41
CJ Leggett	10	4	34	8.5	0	Stephen Houzah	11	23	16	39
Edmond Graham	5	3	71	23.7	1	Sidney Otiwu	11	18	21	39
Alex Lakes	11	1	6	6.0	0	Total.....	11	405	512	917
Rashad Haynes	2	1	6	6.0	0	Opponents.....	11	381	428	809
Chase Westfall	9	1	2	2.0	0					
Total.....	11	176	2079	11.8	14					
Opponents.....	11	225	2563	11.4	15					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Chandler Curtis	13	215	16.5	0	51	Cole Fisher	0	7-12	33-35	0	0	54
Marquise Irvin	3	6	2.0	0	6	Tee Mitchell	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	48
Michael Freeman	1	0	0.0	0	0	CJ Leggett	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Total.....	17	221	13.0	0	51	Chandler Curtis	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Opponents.....	20	218	10.9	0	26	Alex Lakes	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Stephen Houzah	2	-2	-1.0	0	0
Malique Fleming	1	32	32.0	0	32
Kyle Williams	1	0	0.0	0	0
Kam Lott	1	0	0.0	0	0
LeMarkus Bailey	1	7	7.0	0	7
Harrison Poole	1	0	0.0	0	0
Travonte' Easley	1	51	51.0	1	51
Lee Bennett	1	1	1.0	0	1
Total.....	9	89	9.9	1	51
Opponents.....	10	133	13.3	1	60

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Chandler Curtis	18	424	23.6	0	77
Rashad Haynes	3	112	37.3	0	90
Tyray Devezin	2	5	2.5	0	5
Alex Lakes	2	37	18.5	0	19
Chris Ellington	1	7	7.0	0	7
Michael Freeman	1	0	0.0	0	0
Stephen Houzah	1	47	47.0	0	47
Total.....	28	632	22.6	0	90
Opponents.....	39	562	14.4	0	38

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Chandler Curtis	11	3	446	215	424	0	1088	98.9
Tee Mitchell	11	626	223	0	0	0	849	77.2
Marquise Irvin	11	0	536	6	0	0	542	49.3
Alex Lakes	11	356	6	0	37	0	399	36.3
CJ Leggett	10	344	34	0	0	0	378	37.8
Total.....	11	1577	2079	221	632	89	4598	418.0
Opponents.....	11	1640	2563	218	562	133	5116	465.1

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Cole Fisher	7-12	58.3	0-0	4-4	3-5	0-1	0-2	36	0

SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Cole Fisher	0	7-12	33-35	0	0	54
Tee Mitchell	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	48
CJ Leggett	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Chandler Curtis	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Alex Lakes	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Marquise Irvin	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Kaelan Riley	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Sam Walker	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Travonte' Easley	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Avery Ward	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Chris Ellington	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Edmond Graham	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Tanner Brumby	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Total.....	36	7-12	33-35	0	0	270
Opponents.....	34	7-12	31-33	0	2	260

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Kaelan Riley	11	365	193	2030	2223	202.1
Tee Mitchell	11	155	626	0	626	56.9
Alex Lakes	11	80	356	0	356	32.4
CJ Leggett	10	96	344	0	344	34.4
Tanner Brumby	11	18	17	49	66	6.0
Tyray Devezin	10	16	58	0	58	5.8
Chandler Curtis	11	2	3	0	3	0.3
TEAM	5	3	-20	0	-20	-4.0
Total.....	11	735	1577	2079	3656	332.4
Opponents.....	11	766	1640	2563	4203	382.1

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Grant Goupil	58	2394	41.3	56
TEAM	1	11	11.0	11
Total.....	59	2405	40.8	56
Opponents.....	53	2104	39.7	55



2017 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Aug. 31	JACKSONVILLE	49	177	4	27	21	220	3	58	21-29-1	220	3	58	2	19	0	19	3	15	0	11	397
Sept. 9	WOFFORD	33	107	1	14	14	167	2	41	14-28-3	167	2	41	5	137	0	90	2	58	0	51	274
Sept. 16	at Auburn	35	100	0	14	20	146	1	29	20-32-0	146	1	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246
Sept. 23	at ETSU	37	149	2	22	15	257	1	49	15-22-0	257	1	49	2	33	0	21	0	0	0	0	406
Sept. 30	VMI	51	257	3	20	13	318	3	79	13-24-1	318	3	79	3	53	0	28	2	2	0	6	575
Oct. 7	at The Citadel	50	200	3	43	12	111	0	21	12-23-0	111	0	21	0	0	0	0	3	23	0	20	311
Oct. 14	CHATTANOOGA	35	84	2	22	20	232	2	33	20-27-0	232	2	33	1	26	0	26	2	40	0	24	316
Oct. 21	at Furman	31	146	2	46	26	289	1	31	26-34-1	289	1	31	2	68	0	38	2	22	0	11	435
Nov. 4	SAMFORD	26	33	0	18	18	158	0	37	18-38-1	158	0	37	3	61	0	24	1	15	0	15	191
Nov. 11	at Western Carolina	54	217	4	24	10	127	1	37	10-16-0	127	1	37	6	128	0	77	2	46	0	39	344
Nov. 18	at Alabama	39	107	0	21	7	54	0	13	7-22-3	54	0	13	4	107	0	47	0	0	0	0	161
	Totals	440	1577	21	46	176	2079	14	79	176-295-10	2079	14	79	28	632	0	90	17	221	0	51	3656
	Opponent	437	1640	18	57	225	2563	15	79	225-329-9	2563	15	79	39	562	0	38	20	218	0	26	4203

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 3.6
 Avg per catch: 11.8
 Pass efficiency: 127.74
 Kick ret avg: 22.6
 Punt ret avg: 13.0
 All purpose avg/game: 418.0
 Total offense avg/gm: 332.4

Five Star Stadium (10,200)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Aug. 31	JACKSONVILLE	24	70	94	5.0-17	0.0-0	2	2-0	1-7	0	2	1	6-6	0	0	0	48
Sept. 9	WOFFORD	24	68	92	8.0-28	2.0-9	1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Sept. 16	at Auburn	60	30	90	3.0-6	1.0-3	4	4-0	1-0	1	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Sept. 23	at ETSU	49	30	79	12.0-30	3.0-15	0	0-0	0-0	2	4	0	3-2	0	0	0	23
Sept. 30	VMI	29	36	65	6.0-37	3.0-30	0	0-0	3-49	2	6	0	7-7	0	0	0	49
Oct. 7	at The Citadel	35	48	83	3.0-11	1.0-7	5	3-0	1-0	4	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Oct. 14	CHATTANOOGA	34	36	70	5.0-38	3.0-34	0	0-0	1-32	5	4	0	4-3	0	0	0	30
Oct. 21	at Furman	30	58	88	2.0-5	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	1	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Nov. 4	SAMFORD	43	48	91	6.0-14	2.0-8	2	3-0	1-0	1	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
Nov. 11	at Western Carolina	46	50	96	4.0-23	1.0-11	1	1-0	1-1	0	1	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Nov. 18	at Alabama	31	38	69	1.0-1	0.0-0	2	2-0	0-0	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
	Totals	405	512	917	55.0-210	16.0-117	18	16-0	9-89	18	31	1	35-33	0	0	0	270
	Opponent	381	428	809	73.0-210	12.0-92	6	6-50	10-133	31	31	1	33-31	0	0	2	260

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Aug. 31	JACKSONVILLE	2	59	29.5	35	0	0	1	0	1	1-0	0	0	8	462	57.8	1	1
Sept. 9	WOFFORD	4	164	41.0	48	0	0	0	0	1	2-2	34	0	6	319	53.2	0	0
Sept. 16	at Auburn	8	332	41.5	51	0	0	0	1	3	1-1	21	0	3	164	54.7	1	1
Sept. 23	at ETSU	5	213	42.6	49	0	0	2	0	2	2-1	29	0	4	239	59.8	1	0
Sept. 30	VMI	3	123	41.0	48	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	0	8	450	56.2	1	0
Oct. 7	at The Citadel	9	376	41.8	51	0	0	3	1	2	1-1	29	0	5	308	61.6	3	0
Oct. 14	CHATTANOOGA	6	241	40.2	47	0	0	2	0	3	2-1	23	0	6	352	58.7	0	0
Oct. 21	at Furman	4	161	40.2	53	0	1	1	1	1	1-0	0	0	4	225	56.2	1	1
Nov. 4	SAMFORD	7	243	34.7	56	1	0	2	1	2	1-1	36	0	4	133	33.2	0	1
Nov. 11	at Western Carolina	5	225	45.0	52	0	1	1	1	2	0-0	0	0	6	383	63.8	1	0
Nov. 18	at Alabama	6	268	44.7	52	0	0	0	2	3	1-0	0	0	1	65	65.0	1	0
	Totals	59	2405	40.8	56	1	2	12	7	22	12-7	36	0	55	3100	56.4	10	4
	Opponent	53	2104	39.7	55	1	3	17	9	15	12-7	49	0	50	2886	57.7	20	2



MERCER VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Memphis 0, Mercer 0

First meeting

Mike Norvell vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. UM: 0-0

Mercer 2, Jacksonville 0

At MER: MER leads 2-0

Ian Shields vs. MER: 0-1

Bobby Lamb vs. JU: 2-0

Last MER win: 48-7 in 2017

Longest MER streak: 2 (2013-17)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 2-0

Current streak: MER has won two

Largest MER win: 48-7 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2013	MER	45-42	Macon, Ga.
2017	MER	48-7	Macon, Ga.

Samford 13, Mercer 10, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 9-7-1

At SAM: SAM leads 5-1

At neutral sites: SAM leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. SAM: 5-3 (5-0 FUR, 0-4 MER)

Chris Hatcher vs. MER: 3-0

Last MER win: 21-6 in 1932

Last SAM win: 20-3 in 2017

Longest MER streak: 4 (1910-15)

Longest SAM streak: 8 (1937-2017)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 8-1-1

Current streak: SAM has won eight

Largest MER win: 45-0 in 1908

Largest SAM win: 47-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1907	MER	11-6	Macon, Ga.
1908	MER	45-0	Macon, Ga.
1909	SAM	6-5	Macon, Ga.
1910	MER	28-0	Macon, Ga.
1911	MER	29-0	Macon, Ga.
1912	MER	36-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1915	MER	14-7	Macon, Ga.
1916	SAM	26-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	SAM	33-13	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	14-5	Macon, Ga.
1926	MER	3-0	Macon, Ga.
1927	SAM	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1928	SAM	15-7	Macon, Ga.
1929	MER	7-2	Macon, Ga.
1932	MER	21-6	Macon, Ga.
1936	Tie	0-0	Macon, Ga.
1937	SAM	13-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1939	SAM	7-3	Albany, Ga.
1940	SAM	14-6	Macon, Ga.
1941	SAM	27-6	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	21-18	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	47-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	SAM	24-19	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	20-3	Macon, Ga.

The Citadel 9, Mercer 5, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 4-3-1

At MER: CIT leads 3-0

At neutral sites: Series tied 2-2

Brent Thompson vs. MER: 1-1

Bobby Lamb vs. CIT: 7-6 (6-3 FUR, 1-3 MER)

Last CIT win: 24-23 in 2016

Last MER win: 24-14 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 3 (2014-16)

Longest MER streak: 2 (1927-28)

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest CIT win: 31-0 in 1925

Largest MER win: 26-0 in 1931

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1908	CIT	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1910	MER	21-0	Savannah, Ga.
1911	CIT	5-0	Savannah, Ga.
1913	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1925	CIT	31-0	Augusta, Ga.
1926	CIT	12-7	Macon, Ga.
1927	MER	6-0	Charleston, S.C.
1928	MER	7-0	Savannah, Ga.
1929	CIT	21-13	Charleston, S.C.



Mercer linebacker LeMarkus Bailey

1931	MER	26-0	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	28-26	Macon, Ga.
2015	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-23	Macon, Ga.
2017	MER	24-14	Charleston, S.C.

Mercer 3, VMI 1

At MER: Series tied 1-1

At VMI: MER leads 2-0

Bobby Lamb vs. VMI: 4-1 (1-0 FUR, 3-1 MER)

Scott Wachenheim vs. MER: 1-2

Last MER win: 49-14 in 2017

Last VMI win: 28-21 in 2015

Longest MER streak: 2 (2016-17)

Longest VMI streak: 1 (2015)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 3-1

Current streak: MER has won two

Largest MER win: 49-14 in 2017

Largest VMI win: 28-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	MER	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2015	VMI	28-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	33-30 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
2017	MER	49-14	Macon, Ga.

Mercer 0, Yale 0

First meeting

Bobby Lamb vs. YALE: 0-0

Tony Reno vs. MER: 0-0

Mercer 2, Western Carolina 2

At MER: Series tied 1-1

At WCU: Series tied 1-1

Bobby Lamb vs. WCU: 9-3 (8-1 FUR, 2-2 MER)

Mark Speir vs. MER: 2-2

Last MER win: 35-33 in 2017

Last WCU win: 24-21 in 2015

Longest MER streak: 2 (2016-17)

Longest WCU streak: 2 (2014-15)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 2-2

Current streak: MER has won two

Largest MER win: 38-24 in 2016

Largest WCU win: 35-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	WCU	35-21	Macon, Ga.
2015	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	MER	38-24	Macon, Ga.
2017	MER	35-33	Cullowhee, N.C.

Mercer 6, Wofford 4

At MER: MER leads 4-2

At WOF: Series tied 2-2

Bobby Lamb vs. WOF: 5-8 (5-4 FUR, 0-4 MER)

Josh Conklin vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 20-14 in 1941

Last WOF win: 28-27 in 2017

Longest MER streak: 6 (1915-41)

Longest WOF streak: 4 (2014-17)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won four

Largest MER win: 25-7 in 1931

Largest WOF win: 34-6 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1915	MER	13-6	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1931	MER	25-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	MER	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1939	MER	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	MER	20-14	Macon, Ga.
2014	WOF	34-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	34-33 (OT)	Macon, Ga.
2016	WOF	31-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	28-27	Macon, Ga.

Mercer 2, ETSU 1

At ETSU: ETSU leads 1-0

At MER: MER leads 2-0

Randy Sanders vs. MER: 0-0

Bobby Lamb vs. ETSU: 4-1 (2-0 FUR, 2-1 MER)

Last ETSU win: 26-23 (OT) in 2017

Last MER win: 21-13 in 2016

Longest ETSU streak: 1 (2017)

Longest MER streak: 2 (2015-16)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 2-1

Current streak: ETSU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 26-23 in 2017

Largest MER win: 52-0 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2015	MER	52-0	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	21-13	Macon, Ga.
2017	ETSU	26-23 (OT)	Johnson City, Tenn.

Chattanooga 19, Mercer 8, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 6-3

At UTC: UTC leads 16-2-1

Bobby Lamb vs. UTC: 9-3 (8-1 FUR, 2-2 MER)

Tom Arth vs. MER: 0-1

Last MER win: 30-10 in 2017

Last UTC win: 52-31 in 2016

Longest MER streak: 2 (1923-24; 1932-33)

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1935-2014)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 33-0 in 1924

Largest UTC win: 49-0 in 1916

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	MER	10-2	Macon, Ga.
1910	UTC	6-0	Macon, Ga.



MERCER VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

1914	UTC	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1915	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1916	UTC	49-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	MER	18-0	Macon, Ga.
1922	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	MER	18-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	33-0	Macon, Ga.
1925	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1929	UTC	7-0	Macon, Ga.
1930	UTC	8-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	27-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	MER	25-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1933	MER	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1934	Tie	13-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1935	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	UTC	19-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1938	UTC	9-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	21-18	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	40-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	38-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	MER	17-14	Macon, Ga.
2016	UTC	52-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	MER	30-10	Macon, Ga.

Furman 8, Mercer 6, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 3-2-2

At MER: FUR leads 5-4

Clay Hendrix vs. MER: 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. FUR: 2-2

Last FUR win: 28-21 in 2017

Last MER win: 27-24 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 4 (1934-14)

Longest MER streak: 3 (1923-25)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 7-2-1

Current streak: FUR has won one

Largest FUR win: 37-0 in 1921

Largest MER win: 39-0 in 1914

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	MER	39-0	Macon, Ga.
1921	FUR	37-0	Greenville, S.C.
1923	MER	6-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	23-0	Greenville, S.C.
1925	MER	17-0	Macon, Ga.
1926	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1927	FUR	27-13	Macon, Ga.
1932	FUR	2-0	Macon, Ga.
1933	Tie	6-6	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	9-3	Macon, Ga.
1935	FUR	32-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	20-9	Macon, Ga.
2014	FUR	25-20	Macon, Ga.
2015	MER	27-20 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2016	MER	27-24	Macon, Ga.
2017	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.



Mercer quarterback Kaelan Riley

MERCER YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1892	1 2 0			
1893	No team			
1894	0 1 0			George Stallings
1895	No team			
1896	0 2 1			J.D. Winston
1897	0 1 0			Gordon Saussy
1898-1902	No team			
1903	0 1 0			
1904-05	No team			
1906	2 3 0			E.E. Tarr
1907	3 3 0			H.R. Shencker
1908	3 4 0			Frank Blake
1909	3 4 0			Frank Blake
1910	6 3 0			C.C. Stroud
1911	4 6 1			C.C. Stroud
1912	5 3 1			C.C. Stroud
1913	2 5 1			Lewis Hardage
1914	5 4 0			Fred A. Robins
1915	5 4 0			John Zellars
1916	1 6 0			John Zellars
				D.R. Peacock
1917-18	No team			
1919	0 2 0			Maxwell James
1920	2 7 0			Josh Cody
1921	3 6 0			Josh Cody
1922	4 6 0			Josh Cody
1923	4 5 0			Stanley Robinson
1924	5 3 2			Stanley Robinson
1925	4 5 0			Stanley Robinson
1926	4 3 2			Bernie Moore
1927	5 4 0			Bernie Moore
1928	3 5 1			Bernie Moore
1929	2 6 1			Lake Russell
1930	5 5 0			Lake Russell
1931	7 2 1			Lake Russell
1932	7 2 0			Lake Russell
1933	4 3 2			Lake Russell
1934	3 6 1			Lake Russell
1935	4 5 0			Lake Russell
1936	3 5 1			Lake Russell
1937	4 5 0			Lake Russell
1938	3 6 0			Lake Russell
1939	3 7 0			Lake Russell
1940	1 7 0			Lake Russell
1941	3 6 0			Bobby Hooks
1942-2012	No team			
2013	10 2 0			Bobby Lamb
2014	6 6 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bobby Lamb
2015	5 6 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Bobby Lamb
2016	6 5 0	4 4 0	5th	Bobby Lamb
2017	5 6 0	4 4 0	5th	Bobby Lamb
Total	155-188-15	11-19-0		

ALL-TIME MERCER COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
George Stallings	1894	1	0	1	0	.000
J.D. Winston	1896	1	0	2	1	.100
Gordon Saussy	1897	1	0	1	0	.000
E.E. Tarr	1906	1	2	3	0	.400
H.R. Shencker	1907	1	3	3	0	.500
Frank Blake	1908-09	2	6	8	0	.429
C.C. Stroud	1910-12	3	15	12	2	.552
Lewis Hardage	1913	1	2	5	1	.313
Fred A. Robins	1914	1	5	4	0	.556
John Zellars	1915-16	2	6	5	0	.545
D.R. Peacock	1916	1	0	5	0	.000
Maxwell James	1919	1	0	2	0	.000
Josh Cody	1920-22	3	9	19	0	.321
Stanley Robinson	1923-25	3	13	13	2	.500
Bernie Moore	1926-28	3	12	12	3	.500
Lake Russell	1929-40	12	46	59	6	.441
Bobby Hooks	1941	1	3	6	0	.333
Bobby Lamb	2013-present	5	32	25	0	.561



CHRIS HATCHER HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Valdosta State (1994)
Hometown:..... Macon, Ga.
Career record (years):..... 142-71 (18)
School record (years):..... 21-14 (3)
SoCon record (years):..... 26-20 (6)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 2



2018 COACHING STAFF

Bill D'Ottavio.....Associate head coach/defensive coordinator
 Russ Callaway.....Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 Shawn Bostick.....Offensive line
 C.J. Bennett.....Running backs
 Darius Eubanks.....Safeties
 Justin Hinds.....Defensive line
 Jamael Lett.....Secondary
 Ross Newton.....Linebackers
 Derrick Sherman.....Wide receivers
 Ricky Turner.....Special teams coordinator/tight ends

HATCHER'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2000	Valdosta State		10-2
2001	Valdosta State		12-1
2002	Valdosta State		14-1
2003	Valdosta State		10-2
2004	Valdosta State		13-1
2005	Valdosta State		9-3
2006	Valdosta State		8-2
2007	Georgia Southern	4-3 (t-3rd)	7-4
2008	Georgia Southern	4-4 (t-4th)	6-5
2009	Georgia Southern	4-4 (t-4th)	5-6
2010	Murray State		6-5
2011	Murray State		7-4
2012	Murray State		5-6
2013	Murray State		6-6
2014	Murray State		3-9
2015	Samford	3-4 (t-4th)	6-5
2016	Samford	5-3 (4th)	7-5
2017	Samford	6-2 (t-2nd)	8-4
Valdosta State (7)			76-12
Georgia Southern (3)			12-11
Murray State (5)			27-30
Samford (3)			21-14
Career (18)			142-71

2018 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Chris Shelling	WR	5-8	165	Jr.	Lawrenceville, Ga./Army	38	Dorien Gooch	LB	6-0	214	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Tampa Catholic
2	Hunter Howell	QB	6-3	195	Fr.	Hoover, Ala./Spain Park	38	Peyton Ringer	WR	5-5	145	Fr.	Lithonia, Ga./The Lovett School
3	Darius Harvey	DB	5-11	187	Sr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Lincoln	39	Antwone Sims	RB	5-10	218	Fr.	Zephyrhills, Fla./Navy Prep
4	Kentrevious Williams	WR	6-1	184	Fr.	Baconton, Ga./Mitchell County	40	Clay Buchweitz	LB	6-0	229	So.	Roswell, Ga./Fellowship Christian
5	Grayson Edgemon	QB	6-3	184	Fr.	Madison, Ala./Madison Academy	41	Sam Pettaway	S	5-11	190	Sr.	Mobile, Ala./UMS-Wright
6	C.J. Ackles	DB	6-2	190	Fr.	Mount Zion, Ga./Mount Zion	41	Luke Hill	WR	5-11	185	Jr.	Franklin, Tenn./Franklin
7	Tyler Queen	ATH	6-1	215	Sr.	Birmingham, Ala./Vestavia Hills	42	Trent Shedd	LB	6-0	221	Fr.	Dora, Ala./Corner
8	Kelvin McKnight	WR	5-8	186	Sr.	Bradenton, Fla./Manatee	43	Jalen Nash	DL	6-2	244	Jr.	Huntersville, N.C./Army
9	Jonathan Moore	DB	5-11	176	Fr.	Norcross, Ga./Greater Atlanta Christian	44	Tay Berry	DL	6-1	283	Fr.	Flora, Miss./Madison Central
10	Liam Welch	QB	6-2	188	So.	Augusta, Ga./Aquinas	45	Tyler Crowder	LB	5-10	222	Fr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Whitewater
11	Devlin Hodges	QB	6-1	210	Sr.	Kimberly, Ala./Mortimer-Jordan	46	Slade Ziegler	LB	5-11	197	Fr.	Mandeville, La./Lakeshore
12	Moise Satine	WR	5-9	172	So.	Avon Park, Fla./Avon Park	47	Alec Happel	LB	6-1	227	Jr.	Arlington, Texas/Lamar
13	Chase Volpi	DB	5-11	184	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Robinson	48	Jaleel Laguins	LB	6-2	220	So.	Watkinsville, Ga./Georgia
14	Koi Freeman	DB	6-1	188	So.	Leeds, Ala./Leeds	49	Javier King	LS	5-6	184	Fr.	Homewood, Ala./Homewood
15	Cooper Cross	QB	6-3	179	So.	Marietta, Ga./Lassiter	49	Ryan Holcomb	LB	6-0	187	Jr.	Madison, Miss./Madison Central
16	Andrew Harris	WR	6-1	185	Sr.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee	50	Mike Williams	OL	6-6	300	So.	Bessemer, Ala./Bessemer Academy
17	Will Hudson	QB	5-10	178	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Sprayberry	51	Adam Thomas	LS	6-0	215	Fr.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth
18	Ty King	WR	5-11	157	Fr.	Wrens, Ga./Jefferson County	52	Beau Myers	OL	6-2	272	Fr.	Clarksville, Tenn./Independence
19	Carson Croy	QB	6-0	200	Fr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood	53	Camren Wood	LS	5-8	164	Fr.	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
20	Jordan Montgomery	DB	6-1	188	Fr.	Anniston, Ala./Walter Welborn	54	Turner Miles	LB	6-2	212	Fr.	Lakeland, Fla./Lakeland Christian
21	Rickenson Charles	DB	5-9	182	Jr.	Miami, Fla./Northwestern HS	55	Iba Diop	DL	6-3	277	Fr.	Rockville, Md./Richard Montgomery
22	Torrence Pollard	WR	5-7	162	Fr.	Ensley, Ala./Leeds	56	Lewis Freeman	LS	6-0	230	Jr.	Dunwoody, Ga./Dunwoody
23	Adam Moon	LB	6-0	210	Fr.	Norcross, Ga./Wesleyan School	57	Nick Nixon	OL	6-6	275	Jr.	Hendersonville, Tenn./Pope John Paul II
24	Jes Sutherland	QB	6-2	190	Jr.	College Park, Ga./Woodward Aca.	58	Jeremy Garth	DL	5-9	249	Fr.	Madison, Ala./James Clemens
25	Ty Herring	DB	6-2	192	So.	Fernandina, Fla./Fernandina Beach	59	Gunnar Sawdowey	P	6-3	185	Fr.	Elkhart, Ind./St. Joseph's
26	Robert Adams	WR	6-3	193	Jr.	Montgomery, Ala./Trinity Presb.	61	Sean Barden	DL	6-2	269	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./King's Ridge Christian
27	Max Favre	DB	5-10	180	So.	Bay St. Louis, Miss./St. Stanislaus	63	Alfred Brown	OL	6-3	262	Sr.	Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County
28	Mitchell Fineran	K	5-10	175	Fr.	Fort Valley, Ga./Peach County	64	Jordan Weaver	PK	6-2	195	So.	Norcross, Ga./Wesleyan School
29	Ty Hatcher	QB	5-6	148	Fr.	Homewood, Ala./Bessemer Academy	65	Austin Gusey	OL	6-3	254	Fr.	Trinity, Ala./West Morgan
30	Christian Matthew	DB	6-3	175	Jr.	Columbus, Ga./Georgia Southern	67	Peter Renkoski	OL	6-1	262	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Blessed Trinity Catholic
31	Jai'Rus Creamer	WR	6-3	238	So.	Rome, Ga./Rome	68	Scotty Rogers	OL	6-1	280	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Plant
32	Nick Barton	DB	5-10	201	Jr.	Brentwood, Tenn./Ravenwood	69	Emmett Taliaferro	DL	6-1	239	Fr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Mount Paran
33	Roland Adams	RB	5-10	203	Sr.	Florence, Ala./Florence	71	Anthony Eads	OL	6-2	271	Jr.	Harpersville, Ala./Coosa Valley Acad.
34	Joshua Carter	DB	6-1	198	So.	Birmingham, Ala./Ramsay	72	Gavin Orr	OL	6-2	276	Fr.	Southside, Ala./Southside
35	Chandler Smith	WR	5-9	186	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./Walton	73	Reid Hulgian	OL	6-4	260	So.	Fort Payne, Ala./Fort Payne
36	Nathan East	LB	6-2	212	Fr.	McCalla, Ala./McAdory	74	Mason Mitchell	OL	6-1	265	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Centennial
37	Jeremiah Roberts	RB	5-7	243	Fr.	College Park, Ga./Banneker	75	Brendan Loftus	OL	6-7	322	Jr.	Tallahassee, Fla./Miami (Fla.)
38	William Bryant	DB	6-1	194	Jr.	Leesburg, Ga./Lee County	76	George Grimwade	OL	6-6	307	Jr.	Miami, Fla./Gulliver Prep
39	Drew Couto	RB	5-8	182	Jr.	Tarpon Springs, Fla./East Lake	77	Nate Lee	OL	6-4	318	Jr.	Valdosta, Ga./Lowndes
40	Aaron Atkinson	LB	6-0	214	Jr.	Hazel Green, Ala./Hazel Green	78	Antwan Johnson	OL	6-6	290	Sr.	Thomasville, Ala./Thomasville
41	Sean Hershey	WR	5-10	173	Fr.	Cornelius, N.C./Hough	79	Matthew Pittarelli	OL	6-6	245	Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Pope
42	Christian Stark	DB	6-2	190	Sr.	Norcross, Ga./Wesleyan HS	80	Will Bazemore	WR	6-1	207	So.	Forsyth, Ga./Mary Persons
43	Brady Finch	WR	6-2	208	Fr.	Potosi, Mo./Potosi	80	Justin Hayes	DL	6-1	277	Fr.	Smyrna, Ga./Campbell
44	Tre'Shun Floyd	LB	5-11	212	So.	Auburn, Ala./Auburn HS	81	Justin Foster	DL	6-3	267	Jr.	Anniston, Ala./The Donoho School
45	Caleb Clark	QB	6-2	223	Fr.	Evans, Ga./Greenbrier	82	Yassar El-Amin	WR	5-10	163	Jr.	Douglasville, Ga./Douglas County
46	Kendall Adams	DB	6-0	172	Fr.	Lilburn, Ga./Providence Christian	83	Titus Gardner	WR	5-7	156	Fr.	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Tuscaloosa Academy
47	DeMarcus Ware	RB	5-9	186	Fr.	Olive Branch, Miss./Olive Branch	84	Clarke Miller	WR	6-1	199	Sr.	Tampa, Fla./Plant
48	Coutrell Clair	DB	5-11	168	So.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood Aca.	85	Montrell Washington	WR	5-9	184	So.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee
49	Pete Dorsten	TE/OL	6-4	240	So.	Thompsons Station, Tenn./Independence	86	Sam Fleming	WR	6-0	195	So.	Suwanee, Ga./Lambert
50	Harrison Weltlich	DB	6-0	172	Fr.	Roswell, Ga./Blessed Trinity	87	Tanner Alexander	WR	5-10	164	So.	Buford, Ga./Buford
51	Kendall Watson	WR	5-8	169	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School	88	Kevin Marion	WR	6-2	233	Sr.	Spanish Fort, Ala./Spanish Fort
52	Jake Burdshaw	DB	5-11	194	So.	Homewood, Ala./Homewood	89	Robert Burke	WR	6-2	209	So.	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood Aca.
53	Jamond Glass	DB	5-10	185	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Grady	90	Garrett Brasher	TE	6-3	232	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Mount Pisgah
54	Jacob Carson	WR	6-2	196	Fr.	Auburn, Ala./Lee-Scott Academy	91	Joshua Long	DL	6-2	236	So.	Columbus, Ga./Brookstone
55	LaVar Gardner	LB	6-0	189	Fr.	Decatur, Ala./Columbia	92	Braeden Royal	DL	6-0	273	Fr.	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Tuscaloosa County
56	Walter Brooks	WR	5-9	161	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Alpharetta	93	Champ Stewart	TE	6-4	230	Fr.	Birmingham, Ala./Briarwood Christian
57	John Station	LB	6-1	211	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Lovett	94	Nelson Jordan	DL	6-1	252	Fr.	Starkville, Miss./Starkville
58	Lawrence Dawsey, Jr.	WR	5-11	165	So.	Tampa, Fla./Florida State	95	Brett Granger	DL	6-3	234	So.	Helena, Ala./Helena
59	Aaron Harris	LB	6-0	218	Sr.	Norcross, Ga./Southern Mississippi	96	Mike Kelly	TE	6-0	227	Fr.	Montgomery, Ala./Montgomery Aca.
60	Joseph Mera	DL	6-0	236	Fr.	Fort Myers, Fla./Bishop Verot	97	Horace Roberts	DL	6-2	316	Sr.	College Park, Ga./Banneker
61	D'Marcus Crawford	WR	5-8	163	Jr.	Eatonton, Ga./Putnam County	98	Armond Lloyd	DL	6-3	287	So.	Birmingham, Ala./Oak Mountain
62	Conner Rohling	WR	5-10	170	Fr.	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills	99	Ahmad Gooden	DL	6-2	245	Sr.	Talladega, Ala./Talladega
63	Byrne Davis	DB	5-10	199	Fr.	Albertville, Ala./Albertville		Zach Kadum	OL	6-3	292	Fr.	Silver Creek, Ga./Rome
64	Tucker Queen	DB	5-10	181	Fr.	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills		Austyn Skelton	OL	6-4	295	Fr.	St. Simons Island, Ga./Frederica Aca.
65	William Roseman	K	6-0	145	Fr.	Tampa, Fla./Robinson							



SAMFORD BULLDOGS

Basic information

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
 Founded: 1841
 Enrollment: 5,509
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Red and Blue
 President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
 Director of athletics: Martin Newton
 Stadium: Seibert Stadium
 Capacity: 6,700

Media relations

Football contact: Joey Mullins
 Email: jmmulli1@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2799
 Cell: 205-532-3477
 Press box phone: 205-726-2143/2144
 Website: SamfordSports.com

Team information

2017 record: 8-4
 SoCon record: 6-2 (t-2nd)
 Home: 5-1
 Away: 3-3
 Lettermen returning/lost: 56/17
 Off. starters returning/lost: 10/1
 Def. starters returning/lost: 6/5
 Specialists returning/lost: 4/1
 Basic offense: Spread
 Basic defense: 4-3



Joey Mullins
Football SID

SoCon titles (1)

2013 (vacated in 2016)

FCS Playoff appearances (5)

1991, 1992, 2013, 2016, 2017



Samford quarterback Devlin Hodges

2017 RESULTS (8-4, 6-2 SOCON; T-2ND)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 31	KENNESAW STATE	W	28-23	4,908
Sept. 7	WEST ALABAMA	W	49-41	4,509
Sept. 16	at Georgia	L	14-42	92,746
Sept. 23	at Western Carolina*	L	34-38	12,018
Sept. 30	THE CITADEL*	W	35-14	9,233
Oct. 7	at VMI*	W	26-7	3,310
Oct. 21	at Wofford*	W	24-21	7,236
Oct. 28	CHATTANOOGA*	L	21-23	3,523
Nov. 4	at Mercer*	W	20-3	10,200
Nov. 11	ETSU*	W	42-7	5,178
Nov. 18	FURMAN*	W	26-20	4,673
Nov. 25	at Kennesaw State%	L	17-28	5,566

* Southern Conference game
 % NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs

2018 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 (7:30 p.m.)
Shorter
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 8 (7:20 p.m.)
at Florida State
 (ACC Network)



Sept. 15 (3 p.m.)
Mercer*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 22 (7 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 29 (6 p.m.)
at Kennesaw State
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 6 (1:30 p.m.)
Western Carolina*
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 13 (3 p.m.)
VMI*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 20 (2 p.m.)
at Furman*
 (ESPN+/CW62)



Nov. 3 (3 p.m.)
Wofford*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 10 (2 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 17 (1 p.m.)
at ETSU*
 (ESPN3)



* Southern Conference game



2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	SAM	OPP
SCORING	336	267
Points Per Game	28.0	22.2
FIRST DOWNS	262	233
Rushing	68	121
Passing	176	93
Penalty	18	19
RUSHING YARDAGE	954	2350
Yards gained rushing	1270	2698
Yards lost rushing	316	348
Rushing Attempts	336	563
Average Per Rush	2.8	4.2
Average Per Game	79.5	195.8
TDs Rushing	8	20
PASSING YARDAGE	4001	2282
Comp-Att-Int	349-531-11	166-307-14
Average Per Pass	7.5	7.4
Average Per Catch	11.5	13.7
Average Per Game	333.4	190.2
TDs Passing	31	13
TOTAL OFFENSE	4955	4632
Total Plays	867	870
Average Per Play	5.7	5.3
Average Per Game	412.9	386.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	33-715	41-848
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	22-168	19-139
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-149	11-124
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	21.7	20.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	7.6	7.3
INT RETURN AVERAGE	10.6	11.3
FUMBLES-LOST	22-9	21-11
PENALTIES-Yards	53-505	70-552
Average Per Game	42.1	46.0
PUNTS-Yards	60-2614	63-2514
Average Per Punt	43.6	39.9
Net punt average	38.9	36.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	28:03	31:57
3RD-DOWN Conversions	66/166	73/187
3rd-Down Pct	40%	39%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	7/16	10/27
4th-Down Pct	44%	37%
SACKS BY-Yards	28-181	19-110
MISC YARDS	9	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	43	36
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	11-17	6-8
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(34-47) 72%	(30-39) 77%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(25-47) 53%	(25-39) 64%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(41-43) 95%	(33-35) 94%
ATTENDANCE	32024	131076
Games/Avg Per Game	6/5337	6/21846

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
SAM	90	114	58	74	336
Opponents	45	93	62	67	267

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Moise Satine	12	64	329	57	272	4.2	2	49	22.7
Roland Adams	10	73	283	34	249	3.4	2	24	24.9
Devlin Hodges	12	95	299	144	155	1.6	3	25	12.9
Treyvon Paulk	10	50	146	26	120	2.4	1	10	12.0
Montrell Washington	12	22	98	5	93	4.2	0	17	7.8
Chris Shelling	12	6	60	0	60	10.0	0	17	5.0
Justin Curry	6	14	50	2	48	3.4	0	12	8.0
Kelvin McKnight	11	2	5	1	4	2.0	0	5	0.4
TEAM	10	10	0	47	-47	-4.7	0	0	-4.7
Total.....	12	336	1270	316	954	2.8	8	49	79.5
Opponents.....	12	563	2698	348	2350	4.2	20	84	195.8

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
Devlin Hodges	12	144.29	347-528-11	65.7	3983	31	75	331.9
Robert Adams	12	209.20	1-1-0	100.0	13	0	13	1.1
TEAM	10	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Clarke Miller	11	142.00	1-1-0	100.0	5	0	5	0.5
Total.....	12	144.14	349-531-11	65.7	4001	31	75	333.4
Opponents.....	12	121.36	166-307-14	54.1	2282	13	63	190.2

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total
Kelvin McKnight	11	86	1179	13.7	12	Shaheed Salmon	11	62	47	109
Chris Shelling	12	73	907	12.4	7	Ahmad Gooden	12	53	48	101
Andrew Harris	11	36	497	13.8	4	Deion Pierre	12	46	44	90
TaDarryl Marshall	11	28	269	9.6	2	Christian Stark	12	39	26	65
Montrell Washington	12	19	197	10.4	1	Omari Williams	11	45	19	64
Yassar El-Amin	6	19	196	10.3	1	Carter McManes	12	36	25	61
Moise Satine	12	19	103	5.4	0	Aaron Harris	12	24	23	47
Roland Adams	10	14	61	4.4	0	Horace Roberts	12	15	24	39
Clarke Miller	11	13	118	9.1	3	Sam Pettway	12	22	16	38
Jai'Rus Creamer	7	12	226	18.8	1	Jalen Nash	12	15	21	36
Kevin Marion	10	11	135	12.3	0	Total.....	12	523	422	945
Treyvon Paulk	10	11	47	4.3	0	Opponents.....	12	505	304	809
Robert Adams	12	4	46	11.5	0					
Devlin Hodges	12	2	18	9.0	0					
Justin Curry	6	1	4	4.0	0					
Nick Nixon	12	1	-2	-2.0	0					
Total.....	12	349	4001	11.5	31					
Opponents.....	12	166	2282	13.7	13					

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Kelvin McKnight	12	74	6.2	0	24
Andrew Harris	6	88	14.7	0	22
Darius Harvey	2	-3	-1.5	0	5
Robert Adams	1	0	0.0	0	0
Deion Pierre	1	9	9.0	0	0
Total.....	22	168	7.6	0	24
Opponents.....	19	139	7.3	1	57

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Koi Freeman	3	0	0.0	0	0
Omari Williams	3	74	24.7	1	63
Darius Harvey	2	23	11.5	1	23
Jamond Glass	1	0	0.0	0	0
Shaheed Salmon	1	0	0.0	0	0
Christian Stark	1	28	28.0	1	28
Horace Roberts	1	3	3.0	0	3
William Bryant	1	0	0.0	0	0
Carter McManes	1	21	21.0	0	21
Total.....	14	149	10.6	3	63
Opponents.....	11	124	11.3	2	55

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
Darius Harvey	24	540	22.5	1	93
Moise Satine	6	123	20.5	0	37
Montrell Washington	2	29	14.5	0	15
Treyvon Paulk	1	23	23.0	0	23
Total.....	33	715	21.7	1	93
Opponents.....	41	848	20.7	0	45

SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Jordan Weaver	0	11-17	41-43	0	0	74
Kelvin McKnight	12	0-0	0-0	0	0	72
Chris Shelling	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Andrew Harris	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Clarke Miller	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Devlin Hodges	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Darius Harvey	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Moise Satine	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Roland Adams	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
TaDarryl Marshall	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Yassar El-Amin	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Montrell Washington	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Jai'Rus Creamer	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Treyvon Paulk	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Omari Williams	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Christian Stark	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2
Brett Granger	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2
Total.....	43	11-17	41-43	0	2	336
Opponents.....	36	6-8	33-35	0	0	267

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Devlin Hodges	12	623	155	3983	4138	344.8
Moise Satine	12	64	272	0	272	22.7
Roland Adams	10	73	249	0	249	24.9
Treyvon Paulk	10	50	120	0	120	12.0
Montrell Washington	12	22	93	0	93	7.8
Chris Shelling	12	6	60	0	60	5.0
Justin Curry	6	14	48	0	48	8.0
Robert Adams	12	1	0	13	13	1.1
Clarke Miller	11	1	0	5	5	0.5
Kelvin McKnight	11	2	4	0	4	0.4
TEAM	10	11	-47	0	-47	-4.7
Total.....	12	867	954	4001	4955	412.9
Opponents.....	12	870	2350	2282	4632	386.0

PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long
Austin Barnard	54	2441	45.2	60
Devlin Hodges	5	173	34.6	36
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0
Total.....	60	2614	43.6	60
Opponents.....	63	2514	39.9	58

ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G
Kelvin McKnight	11	4	1179	74	0	0	1257	114.3
Chris Shelling	12	60	907	0	0	0	967	80.6
Andrew Harris	11	0	497	88	0	0	585	53.2
Darius Harvey	12	0	0	-3	540	23	560	46.7
Moise Satine	12	272	103	0	123	0	498	41.5
Total.....	12	954	4001	168	715	149	5987	498.9
Opponents.....	12	2350	2282	139	848	124	5743	478.6

FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Jordan Weaver	11-17	64.7	0-0	6-7	2-3	3-7	0-0	46	1



2017 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	
Aug. 31	KENNESAW STATE	35	70	0	10	16	241	4	58	16-24-1	241	4	58	3	76	0	30	3	23	0	10	311
Sept. 7	WEST ALABAMA	31	122	1	25	30	317	3	57	30-47-1	317	3	57	6	182	1	93	3	24	0	24	439
Sept. 16	at Georgia	23	22	0	14	26	227	2	25	26-35-0	227	2	25	0	0	0	0	1	-1	0	0	249
Sept. 23	at Western Carolina	21	91	0	49	39	529	4	72	39-67-0	529	4	72	7	135	0	31	4	31	0	15	620
Sept. 30	THE CITADEL	32	139	2	17	21	323	3	70	21-26-2	323	3	70	1	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	462
Oct. 7	at VMI	37	116	1	33	27	280	1	31	27-39-0	280	1	31	2	52	0	29	1	0	0	0	396
Oct. 21	at Wofford	15	10	0	15	37	422	3	44	37-54-1	422	3	44	2	38	0	24	1	6	0	6	432
Oct. 28	CHATTANOOGA	27	34	1	16	33	333	2	30	33-55-3	333	2	30	4	65	0	23	2	-3	0	5	367
Nov. 4	at Mercer	30	98	0	23	36	367	2	34	36-49-1	367	2	34	2	29	0	15	3	39	0	22	465
Nov. 11	ETSU	24	88	1	28	20	261	4	75	20-32-0	261	4	75	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	349
Nov. 18	FURMAN	36	106	1	20	25	305	2	41	25-37-1	305	2	41	2	49	0	37	1	13	0	13	411
Nov. 25	at Kennesaw State	25	58	1	7	39	396	1	55	39-66-1	396	1	55	4	74	0	25	2	33	0	18	454
	Totals	336	954	8	49	349	4001	31	75	349-531-11	4001	31	75	33	715	1	93	22	168	0	24	4955
	Opponent	563	2350	20	84	166	2282	13	63	166-307-14	2282	13	63	41	848	0	45	19	139	1	57	4632

Games played: 12
 Avg per rush: 2.8
 Avg per catch: 11.5
 Pass efficiency: 144.14
 Kick ret avg: 21.7
 Punt ret avg: 7.6
 All purpose avg/game: 498.9
 Total offense avg/gm: 412.9

Seibert Stadium (6,700)



		Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd	PAT attempts				
Date	Opponent	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	Pts
Aug. 31	KENNESAW STATE	59	28	87	6.0-16	2.0-7	1	1-0	1-0	6	3	1	4-4	0	0	0	28
Sept. 7	WEST ALABAMA	50	28	78	6.0-34	4.0-26	0	0-0	2-86	3	6	0	7-7	0	0	0	49
Sept. 16	at Georgia	31	56	87	5.0-11	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Sept. 23	at Western Carolina	48	52	100	10.0-21	3.0-10	1	1-0	1-0	4	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	34
Sept. 30	THE CITADEL	38	50	88	9.0-40	3.0-20	0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Oct. 7	at VMI	37	36	73	9.0-48	6.0-42	0	0-0	3-0	0	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	26
Oct. 21	at Wofford	53	34	87	8.0-23	0.0-0	4	2-0	1-0	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Oct. 28	CHATTANOOGA	53	14	67	7.0-25	3.0-19	2	2-0	2-24	3	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Nov. 4	at Mercer	21	44	65	11.0-42	3.0-25	2	1-0	1-0	9	2	1	2-1	0	0	2	20
Nov. 11	ETSU	43	30	73	8.0-29	2.0-18	2	2-0	2-39	5	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	42
Nov. 18	FURMAN	45	30	75	6.0-19	1.0-10	0	0-0	1-0	0	3	0	3-2	0	0	0	26
Nov. 25	at Kennesaw State	45	20	65	4.0-11	1.0-4	2	1-0	0-0	1	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
	Totals	523	422	945	89.0-319	28.0-181	15	11-0	14-149	32	32	2	43-41	0	0	2	336
	Opponent	505	304	809	68.0-244	18.0-103	8	9-0	11-124	29	52	2	35-33	0	0	0	267

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg				
Aug. 31	KENNESAW STATE	7	261	37.3	51	1	1	2	1	2	0-0	0	0	6	391	65.2	5	0		
Sept. 7	WEST ALABAMA	9	395	43.9	52	0	0	3	2	2	0-0	0	0	8	519	64.9	2	0		
Sept. 16	at Georgia	5	219	43.8	45	0	0	2	0	1	1-0	0	1	3	192	64.0	2	0		
Sept. 23	at Western Carolina	8	356	44.5	58	0	2	3	2	3	2-2	32	0	7	449	64.1	3	0		
Sept. 30	THE CITADEL	3	126	42.0	50	0	0	1	1	0	1-0	0	0	6	389	64.8	3	0		
Oct. 7	at VMI	6	299	49.8	60	0	2	2	3	2	4-4	40	0	7	428	61.1	2	0		
Oct. 21	at Wofford	3	138	46.0	52	0	0	1	2	2	2-1	27	0	5	306	61.2	1	0		
Oct. 28	CHATTANOOGA	3	117	39.0	51	0	0	1	1	1	1-0	0	0	4	237	59.2	1	0		
Nov. 4	at Mercer	5	187	37.4	43	0	1	2	0	3	2-1	21	0	4	249	62.2	1	0		
Nov. 11	ETSU	6	280	46.7	56	0	0	2	3	2	0-0	0	0	7	433	61.9	1	1		
Nov. 18	FURMAN	2	104	52.0	53	0	1	1	2	1	2-2	46	0	6	359	59.8	3	0		
Nov. 25	at Kennesaw State	3	132	44.0	58	0	0	1	1	2	2-1	40	0	4	250	62.5	1	0		
	Totals	60	2614	43.6	60	1	7	21	18	21	17-11	46	1	67	4202	62.7	25	1		
	Opponent	63	2514	39.9	58	2	1	22	11	22	8-6	40	0	56	3368	60.1	21	1		



SAMFORD VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Samford 0, Shorter 0

First meeting

Chris Hatcher vs. SU: 0-0

Zach Morrison vs. SAM: 0-0

Florida State 2, Samford 0

At FSU: FSU leads 2-0

Chris Hatcher vs. FSU: 0-1 (0-1 MSU, 0-0 SAM)

Willie Taggart vs. SAM: 0-0

Last FSU win: 59-6 in 2010

Longest FSU streak: 2 (1950-2010)

Last 10 meetings: FSU leads 2-0

Current streak: FSU has won two

Largest FSU win: 59-6 in 2010

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1950	FSU	20-6	Tallahassee, Fla.
2010	FSU	59-6	Tallahassee, Fla.

Samford 13, Mercer 10, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 9-7-1

At SAM: SAM leads 5-1

At neutral sites: SAM leads 1-0

Bobby Lamb vs. SAM: 5-3 (5-0 FUR, 0-4 MER)

Chris Hatcher vs. MER: 3-0

Last MER win: 21-6 in 1932

Last SAM win: 20-3 in 2017

Longest MER streak: 4 (1910-15)

Longest SAM streak: 8 (1937-2017)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 8-1-1

Current streak: SAM has won eight

Largest MER win: 45-0 in 1908

Largest SAM win: 47-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1907	MER	11-6	Macon, Ga.
1908	MER	45-0	Macon, Ga.
1909	SAM	6-5	Macon, Ga.
1910	MER	28-0	Macon, Ga.
1911	MER	29-0	Macon, Ga.
1912	MER	36-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1915	MER	14-7	Macon, Ga.
1916	SAM	26-7	Birmingham, Ala.
1920	SAM	33-13	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	14-5	Macon, Ga.
1926	MER	3-0	Macon, Ga.
1927	SAM	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1928	SAM	15-7	Macon, Ga.
1929	MER	7-2	Macon, Ga.
1932	MER	21-6	Macon, Ga.
1936	Tie	0-0	Macon, Ga.
1937	SAM	13-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1939	SAM	7-3	Albany, Ga.
1940	SAM	14-6	Macon, Ga.
1941	SAM	27-6	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	21-18	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	47-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	SAM	24-19	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	20-3	Macon, Ga.

Chattanooga 29, Samford 11, 3 ties

At SAM: UTC leads 9-5

At UTC: UTC leads 21-5-2

At neutral sites: Series tied 0-0-1

Chris Hatcher vs. UTC: 2-3 (2-1 GSU, 0-3 SAM)

Tom Arth vs. SAM: 1-0

Last SAM win: 17-14 (OT) in 2013

Last UTC win: 23-21 in 2017

Longest SAM streak: 2, three times

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1964-01)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: UTC has won four

Largest SAM win: 63-0 in 1906

Largest UTC win: 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2013	SAM	17-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	UTC	38-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	31-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	UTC	41-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	UTC	23-21	Birmingham, Ala.

Kennesaw State 1, Samford 1

At KSU: KSU leads 1-0

At SAM: SAM leads 1-0

Chris Hatcher vs. KSU: 1-1

Brian Bohannon vs. SAM: 1-1

Last KSU win: 28-17 in 2017

Last SAM win: 28-23 in 2017

Longest KSU streak: 1 (2017)

Longest SAM streak: 1 (2017)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 1-1



Samford defensive lineman Ahmad Gooden



SAMFORD VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Current streak: KSU has won one

Largest KSU win: 28-17 in 2017

Largest SAM win: 28-23 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2017	SAM	28-23	Birmingham, Ala.
2017*	KSU	28-17	Kennesaw, Ga.

* NCAA Playoffs

Samford 12, Western Carolina 3

At SAM: SAM leads 7-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WCU: 4-1 (3-0 GSU, 1-2 SAM)

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 2-4

Last SAM win: 30-17 in 2016

Last WCU win: 38-34 in 2017

Longest SAM streak: 11 (1991-14)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969; 2015; 2017)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 8-2

Current streak: WCU has won one

Largest SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	SAM	62-23	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	34-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	WCU	56-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	SAM	30-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	WCU	38-34	Cullowhee, N.C.

Samford 5, VMI 0

At SAM: SAM leads 1-0

At VMI: SAM leads 4-0

Chris Hatcher vs. VMI: 3-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. SAM: 0-3

Last SAM win: 26-7 in 2017

Longest SAM streak: 5 (2001-17)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 5-0

Current streak: SAM has won five

Largest SAM win: 63-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2001	SAM	46-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	SAM	63-21	Lexington, Va.
2015	SAM	49-13	Lexington, Va.
2016	SAM	55-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	26-7	Lexington, Va.

Furman 10, Samford 10

At FUR: SAM leads 6-5

At SAM: FUR leads 5-4

Clay Hendrix vs. SAM: 0-1

Chris Hatcher vs. FUR: 2-3 (0-2 GSU, 2-1 SAM)

Last FUR win: 20-17 in 2015

Last SAM win: 26-20 in 2017

Longest FUR streak: 7 (1997-2010)

Longest SAM streak: 5 (1962-69)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: SAM has won two

Largest FUR win: 45-10 in 2004

Largest SAM win: 45-0 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
------	--------	-------	------



Samford wide receiver Kelvin McKnight

1961	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1962	SAM	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1966	SAM	17-7	Greenville, S.C.
1967	SAM	42-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	SAM	17-12	Greenville, S.C.
1969	SAM	34-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	FUR	29-10	Birmingham, Ala.
1998	FUR	34-24	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	45-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2005	FUR	45-23	Greenville, S.C.
2008	FUR	28-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	FUR	26-24	Greenville, S.C.
2010	FUR	27-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	FUR	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2014	SAM	45-0	Greenville, S.C.
2015	FUR	20-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	SAM	38-21	Greenville, S.C.
2017	SAM	26-20	Birmingham, Ala.

Samford 10, Wofford 5

At SAM: SAM leads 5-3

At WOF: SAM leads 5-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WOF: 4-1 (2-1 GSU, 3-0 SAM)

Josh Conklin vs. SAM: 0-0

Last SAM win: 24-21 in 2017

Last WOF win: 24-20 in 2014

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-4

Current streak: SAM has won three

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	SAM	34-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	24-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	37-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	SAM	28-26	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

The Citadel 6, Samford 5

At CIT: CIT leads 4-2

At SAM: SAM leads 3-2

Brent Thompson vs. SAM: 1-1

Chris Hatcher vs. CIT: 4-2 (3-0 GSU, 1-2 SAM)

Last CIT win: 37-34 (OT) in 2016

Last SAM win: 35-14 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 2 (2009-10)

Longest SAM streak: 2 (2011-12; 2015-16)



SAMFORD VS. 2018 OPPONENTS



Samford linebacker Christian Stark



Samford offensive lineman Nick Nixon

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest CIT win: 35-16 in 1989; 44-25 in 2015

Largest SAM win: 38-7 in 2012

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	CIT	35-16	Charleston, S.C.
2008	SAM	28-10	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	CIT	28-16	Charleston, S.C.
2010	CIT	13-12	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	SAM	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	SAM	38-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	CIT	28-26	Charleston, S.C.
2014	SAM	20-17	Charleston, S.C.
2015	CIT	44-25	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	CIT	37-34 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2017	SAM	35-14	Birmingham, Ala.

Samford 4, ETSU 1

At ETSU: SAM leads 2-1

At SAM: SAM leads 2-0

Randy Sanders vs. SAM: 0-0

Chris Hatcher vs. ETSU: 1-1

Last ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Last SAM win: 42-7 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 1 (2016)

Longest SAM streak: 3 (1989-91)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 4-1

Current streak: SAM has won one

Largest ETSU win: 15-14 in 2016

Largest SAM win: 42-7 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1989	SAM	38-23	Birmingham, Ala.
1990	SAM	17-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	SAM	31-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	SAM	42-7	Birmingham, Ala.



SAMFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1902	3 1 0			W.H. Gwin
1903	1 4 0		W.T. O'Hara/W.H. Gwin	
1904	No team			
1905	1 2 1			Davis F. Stakely
1906	6 2 1			John Counselman
1907	3 6 0			John Counselman
1908	2 4 0		John Counselman/Winton M. Blount	
1909	5 2 1			J.B. Longwell
1910	1 8 0			J.C. Donnelly
1911	1 6 1			J.B. Longwell
1912	1 7 0			B.L. Noojin
1913	5 3 1			B.L. Noojin
1914	4 3 1			B.L. Noojin
1915	3 4 1			Eugene Caton
1916	6 4 0			J.B. Longwell
1917	3 3 1		J.B. Longwell/C.W. Streit	
1918	0 2 0			Maxwell James
1919	3 5 2			Chester Dillon
1920	3 5 1			R.C. Marshall
1921	3 6 0			R.C. Marshall
1922	2 6 2			Harris G. Cope
1923	3 4 3			Harris G. Cope
1924	3 5 1			Jenks Gillem
1925	6 3 0			Jenks Gillem
1926	4 4 1			Jenks Gillem
1927	7 2 2			Chester Dillon
1928	6 4 1			Chester Dillon
1929	5 4 2			Eddie McLane
1930	5 5 0			Eddie McLane
1931	8 2 2			Eddie McLane
1932	3 7 0			Eddie McLane
1933	7 1 2			Eddie McLane
1934	3 4 2			Clyde Propst
1935	7 1 2			Billy Bancroft
1936	5 3 1			Billy Bancroft
1937	5 3 0			Billy Bancroft
1938	2 5 0			Billy Bancroft
1939	3 6 1			Billy Bancroft
1940	4 5 0			William White
1941	4 5 1			William White
1942	No team			
1943	2 2 0			Euil Snider
1944	0 5 0			Bub Walker
1945	0 5 0			Bub Walker
1946-47	No team			
1948	4 4 0			Ted McCrary
1949	4 5 0			Earl Gartman
1950	2 8 0			Earl Gartman
1951	2 3 1			Earl Gartman
1952	5 4 0			Earl Gartman
1953	1 8 0			Earl Gartman
1954	2 7 0			William White
1955	1 8 0			Howard Foote
1956	2 5 2			Howard Foote
1957	4 5 0			Virgil Ledbetter
1958	1 6 1			Virgil Ledbetter
1959	9 1 0			Bobby Bowden
1960	8 1 0			Bobby Bowden
1961	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden
1962	7 2 0			Bobby Bowden
1963	5 3 1			Herman L. Scott
1964	4 4 1			Herman L. Scott
1965	4 6 0			Herman L. Scott
1966	6 3 1			John Lee Armstrong
1967	8 2 1			John Lee Armstrong
1968	6 4 0			John Lee Armstrong
1969	2 6 1			Wayne Grubb
1970	5 5 0			Wayne Grubb
1971	9 1 0			Wayne Grubb
1972	5 3 2			Wayne Grubb
1973	4 5 0			Wayne Grubb
1974-83	No team			
1984	1 7 0			Kim Alsop
Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach

1985	2 8 0				Kim Alsop
1986	3 6 0				Kim Alsop
1987	9 1 0				Terry Bowden
1988	5 6 0				Terry Bowden
1989	4 7 0				Terry Bowden
1990	6 4 1				Terry Bowden
1991	12 2 0				Terry Bowden
1992	9 3 0				Terry Bowden
1993	5 6 0				Chan Gailey
1994	4 6 1				Pete Hurt
1995	7 4 0				Pete Hurt
1996	6 5 0				Pete Hurt
1997	7 4 0				Pete Hurt
1998	6 5 0				Pete Hurt
1999	7 4 0				Pete Hurt
2000	4 7 0				Pete Hurt
2001	5 5 0				Pete Hurt/Bill Gray
2002	4 7 0				Bill Gray
2003	7 4 0				Bill Gray
2004	4 7 0				Bill Gray
2005	5 6 0				Bill Gray
2006	3 8 0				Bill Gray
2007	4 7 0				Pat Sullivan
2008	6 5 0	4 4 0	t-4th		Pat Sullivan
2009	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th		Pat Sullivan
2010	4 7 0	2 6 0	7th		Pat Sullivan
2011	*6 5 0	4 4 0	5th		Pat Sullivan
2012	*7 4 0	5 3 0	t-4th		Pat Sullivan
2013	*8 5 0	6 2 0	t-1st		Pat Sullivan
2014	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd		Pat Sullivan
2015	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-4th		Chris Hatcher
2016	7 5 0	5 3 0	4th		Chris Hatcher
2017	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd		Chris Hatcher
Total	443-440-47	43-35-0			

* 19 total wins vacated (all 6 from 2011, all 7 from 2012, 6 SoCon wins from 2013) in summer of 2016

ALL-TIME SAMFORD COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
W.H. Gwin	1902-03	2	3	4	0	.429
W.T. O'Hara	1903	1	1	1	0	.500
Davis F. Stakely	1905	1	1	2	1	.375
John Counselman	1906-08	3	9	10	1	.475
Winton M. Blount	1908	1	2	2	0	.500
J.C. Donnelly	1910	1	1	8	0	.111
B.L. Noojin	1912-14	3	10	13	2	.440
Eugene Caton	1915	1	3	4	1	.438
J.B. Longwell	1909, 11, 16-17	4	14	14	3	.500
C.W. Streit	1917	1	1	1	0	.500
Maxwell James	1918	1	0	2	0	.000
R.C. Marshall	1920-21	2	6	11	1	.361
Harris G. Cope	1922-23	2	5	10	5	.375
Sam Gillem	1924-26	3	13	12	2	.519
Chester Dillon	1919, 1927-28	3	16	11	5	.578
Eddie McLane	1929-33	5	28	19	6	.585
Clyde Propst	1934	1	3	4	2	.444
Billy Bancroft	1935-39	5	22	18	4	.545
Euil Snider	1943	1	2	2	0	.500
Erskine Walker	1944-45	2	0	10	0	.000
Ted McCrary	1948	1	4	4	0	.500
Earl Gartman	1949-53	5	14	28	1	.337
William White	1940-41, 1954	3	10	17	1	.375
Howard Foote	1955-56	2	3	13	2	.222
Virgil Ledbetter	1957-58	2	5	11	1	.324
Bobby Bowden	1959-62	4	31	6	0	.838
Herman L. Scott	1963-65	3	13	13	2	.500
John Lee Armstrong	1966-68	3	20	9	2	.677
Wayne Grubb	1969-73	5	25	20	3	.552
Kim Alsop	1984-86	3	6	21	0	.222
Terry Bowden	1987-92	6	45	23	1	.659
Chan Gailey	1993	1	5	6	0	.455
Pete Hurt	1994-2001	8	42	39	1	.512
Bill Gray	2001-06	6	27	33	0	.450
Pat Sullivan*	2007-14	8	47	43	0	.522
Chris Hatcher	2015-present	3	21	14	0	.600

* 19 wins from 2011-13 vacated in summer of 2016



CHATTANOOGA

TOM ARTH HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):.....John Carroll (2003)
Hometown:.....Cincinnati, Ohio
Career record (years):.....43-16 (5)
School record (years):.....3-8 (1)
SoCon record (years):.....3-5 (1)
FCS Playoff appearances:.....0



ARTH'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2013	John Carroll		9-2
2014	John Carroll		11-2
2015	John Carroll		8-2
2016	John Carroll		12-2
2017	Chattanooga	3-5 (t-6th)	3-8
John Carroll (4)			40-8
Chattanooga (1)			3-8
Career (5)			43-16

2018 COACHING STAFF

Shelton Felton Associate head coach/outside linebackers
 Justin Rascati Offensive coordinator
 Matt Feeney Defensive coordinator
 Greg Harbaugh Jr. Receivers
 Chris Cook Offensive tackles/tight ends
 Nick Hennessey Offensive line
 Chris Hurd Running backs/special teams
 Oscar Rodriguez Linebackers
 Davern Williams Defensive line
 Jeremiah Wilson Cornerbacks

2018 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Brandon Dowdell	DB	5-10	195	So.	Cordele, Ga./Crisp County	42	Hawk Schrider	LB	6-3	230	Jr.	Berkeley, Calif./Richmond
2	Ethan Bozeman	WR	5-11	180	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Aca.	43	Torrez Finney	FB	5-8	230	So.	Macon, Ga./Jones County
2	Kareem Orr	DB	5-11	195	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Arizona State	43	C.J. Winston	LB	6-5	195	R-Fr.	Gadsden, Ala./Gadsden City
3	Rashun Freeman	DB	5-11	190	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Ooltewah	44	Khayyan Edwards	DL	6-3	245	Jr.	Macon, Ga./Westside
4	Tavon Lawson	LB	6-1	225	R-Jr.	Talladega, Ala./Munford	45	Sean McMinn	FB	6-0	230	Fr.	Dallas, Ga./Paulding County
4	Joseph Parker	WR	5-10	185	Sr.	Castle Rock, Colo./Wyoming	46	Ty Boeck	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Soddy Daisy, Tenn./Soddy Daisy
5	Derek Mahaffey	DL	6-2	310	Sr.	Oxford, Ala./East Central (Miss.) CC	47	Isaac General	LB	6-0	190	Fr.	Ocala, Fla./Trinity Catholic
5	Bingo Morton	WR	6-2	215	Sr.	Atlanta, Ga./Langston Hughes	48	Eli Shepherd	LB	6-0	240	So.	LaGrange, Ga./Lafayette Christian
6	C.J. Fritz	DB	5-11	180	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie School	49	Logan Pitts	TE	6-2	210	Fr.	Trussville, Ala./Hewittusville
7	Nick Tiano	QB	6-5	240	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Mississippi State	50	Ian Hayes	DL	6-2	225	Jr.	Chickamauga, Ga./Ridgeland
8	Isaiah Mack	DL	6-3	300	Sr.	Tunnel Hill, Ga./Northwest Whitfield	51	Simon Miskelley	LB	6-1	210	Fr.	Trussville, Ala./Hewittusville
8	Demarcus Williams	WR	6-0	195	So.	Gainestown, Ala./Minnesota	52	McClendon Curtis	OL	6-8	320	R-Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Central
9	Cooper Bell	QB	6-4	180	Fr.	Georgetown, Texas/Georgetown	53	Ben Brewton	LB	6-4	220	Fr.	Savannah, Ga./Beach
10	DeJuan McQuarters	WR	5-11	175	Sr.	Memphis, Tenn./Mitchell	55	Kyle Miskelley	OL	6-1	295	Jr.	Trussville, Ala./Minot State
11	Wil Young	WR	6-3	215	Sr.	Mobile, Ala./McGill-Toolen	56	Malcolm White	OL	6-6	310	Jr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill
12	Cole Copeland	QB	6-4	200	So.	Cleveland, Tenn./Bradley Central	57	Phil Shealy	LS	6-4	235	Fr.	Dalton, Ga./Dalton
13	Kohl Henke	DB	6-2	195	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Boyd Buchanan	58	Tyler Cross	DL	6-2	285	Jr.	Douglasville, Ga./Eastern Arizona
13	Xavier Johnson	WR	5-10	160	Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden	59	Jared Nash	LS	6-0	215	Jr.	Fort Myers, Fla./Western Kentucky
14	Jordan Jones	DB	5-10	175	R-So.	Smyrna, Tenn./Smyrna	60	Victor Ulmo	K	5-8	200	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School
15	CaMiron Smith	DB	5-9	175	Fr.	Cedar Hill, Texas/Trinity Christian	61	Gabe Boring	P	5-11	165	Fr.	Pikeville, Tenn./Bledsoe County
15	Lamerick Tucker	WR	5-11	170	Fr.	Cleveland, Tenn./Bradley Central	62	Chris Barnes	OL	6-3	288	So.	Leesburg, Ga./Georgia
16	Dominic Caldwell	QB	6-3	180	So.	Sarasota, Fla./FIU	63	Dylan Cole	OL	6-4	280	Fr.	Dalton, Ga./Dalton
16	Cameron Turner	DB	5-10	180	Jr.	Munford, Ala./Nevada	64	Zach Fox	OL	6-4	265	Fr.	Dalton, Ga./Dalton
17	Chris James	QB	6-3	220	So.	Ellijay, Ga./Hutchinson (Kan.) CC	65	Gabe Dew	OL	6-5	285	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Hardin Valley Aca.
18	T.J. Horton	WR	6-3	175	Fr.	Cartersville, Ga./Cartersville	66	Luke Schultheiss	OL	6-3	280	Sr.	Canton, Ga./Louisville
19	Bryce Nunnally	WR	6-2	190	So.	Cleveland, Tenn./Walker Valley	67	Noah Ramsey	OL	6-3	295	So.	Dalton, Ga./Louisiana-Monroe
19	Colton Oakley	DB	6-1	185	Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Donelson Christian	68	Thomas Burks	K	6-0	175	Fr.	Murfreesboro, Tenn./Blackman
20	Genuine Potts	WR	6-3	200	Fr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	69	Cole Strange	OL	6-5	275	So.	Knoxville, Tenn./Farragut
21	D.J. Jackson	DB	6-1	185	So.	Fort White, Fla./Fort White	70	Ryan Blackstone	OL	6-3	265	R-Fr.	Tyrone, Ga./Heritage School
22	Jabril Malone	DB	5-11	190	R-Fr.	Memphis, Tenn./Whitehaven	71	Tyler Martin	OL	6-4	280	Jr.	Sevierville, Tenn./Sevier County
23	Tyrell Price	RB	6-0	220	Jr.	Abbeville, Miss./East Mississippi CC	75	Harrison Moon	OL	6-5	290	Jr.	Signal Mountain, Tenn./Mississippi St.
24	Alex Trotter	RB	5-9	185	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie	77	Taylor Helton	OL	6-5	300	Jr.	Kingsport, Tenn./Dobyns-Bennett
25	Jhaeden Smith	RB	5-11	175	Fr.	Ooltewah, Tenn./East Hamilton	78	Brian Marshall	OL	6-2	360	Jr.	Marietta, Ga./Marietta
26	Zach Pfeifer	WR	6-1	180	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Father Ryan	80	Cody Swabek	WR	6-1	180	Sr.	Louisville, Ky./Louisville
26	Tucker White	DB	5-8	170	Fr.	Lexington, Tenn./Lexington	81	Andrew Manning	WR	6-2	185	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Ooltewah
27	Jerrrell Lawson	DB	6-2	190	So.	Brundidge, Ala./Pike County	82	Jacob Webster	TE	6-2	225	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Christ Presbyterian
28	Adrian King	DB	5-10	195	Jr.	Montgomery, Ala./Lee	83	Jordan Giberti	TE	6-3	240	R-So.	Gainesville, Fla./Tennessee Tech
29	Andrew Brown	DB	5-9	175	Sr.	Decatur, Ga./Florida International	84	Gage Upshaw	TE	6-3	235	R-Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Air Force Prep
30	Torri Hilbert	DB	6-0	165	Jr.	Long Beach, Calif./Univ. of La Vern	86	Jeffery Wood II	WR	5-8	165	R-Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Catholic
31	Kyle Cates	LB	6-2	230	Fr.	Dunlap, Tenn./Sequatchie County	87	Jack Keebler	TE	6-3	225	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Boyd-Buchanan
32	Jack Murphy	WR	5-11	165	Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./McCallie	88	Juwan Tyus	TE	6-4	200	R-Fr.	Verben, Ala./Verben
33	Isaiah Cobb	RB	6-0	200	Fr.	Maryville, Tenn./Maryville	88	Cameron West	LB	6-2	230	Fr.	Manchester, Tenn./Coffey County
35	Michael Bean	LB	6-3	235	Jr.	Canton, Ga./Cherokee	90	Devonnisha Maxwell	DL	6-2	260	R-Fr.	Valdosta, Ga./Valdosta
36	Andrew Hill	FB	6-0	225	Sr.	Jackson, Tenn./Bethel University	92	Telvin Jones	DL	6-2	290	Jr.	Irvington, Ala./Alma Bryant
36	Christian Snyder	LB	6-1	215	R-Fr.	Spring Hill, Tenn./Summit	93	Mychal Austin	DL	6-2	250	Fr.	Apopka, Fla./Apopka
37	Nyvin Nelson	LB	6-0	220	Fr.	Cartersville, Ga./Cartersville	94	Dre Butler	DL	6-5	245	Fr.	Covington, Ga./Newton
38	Austin Collier	RB	6-0	230	So.	Nashville, Tenn./Bethel	95	Cole Johnson	FB	6-0	250	R-Fr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor
38	Jonathan Stovall	RB	5-9	205	So.	Tullahoma, Tenn./Carson-Newman	96	Tristan Mann	DL	6-2	235	Jr.	Tyrone, Ga./Georgia Southern
39	Blake Lea	DB	6-1	195	Jr.	Mt. Juliet, Tenn./Bethel	97	Tavi McLean	DL	6-3	255	Fr.	Lewisburg, Tenn./Marshall County
40	Marshall Cooper	LB	6-0	225	Jr.	Hixson, Tenn./Carson-Newman	98	Christian Smith	DL	6-2	290	So.	Trussville, Ala./Tennessee Tech
41	Colin Brewer	K	6-3	215	Jr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School	99	Josh Walker	DL	6-1	305	Fr.	Carrollton, Ga./IMG Academy

CHATTANOOGA MOCS

Basic information

Location:.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Founded:.....1886
 Enrollment:.....11,586
 Nickname:.....Mocs
 Colors:.....Navy, Old Gold and Silver
 Chancellor:.....Dr. Steve Angle
 Director of athletics:.....Mark Wharton
 Stadium:.....Finley Stadium
 Capacity:.....20,668

Media relations

Football contact:.....Jay Blackman
 Email:.....jay-blackman@utc.edu
 Office:.....423-425-5292
 Cell:.....423-598-6953
 Press box phone:.....423-757-9322
 Website:.....GoMocs.com

Team information

2017 record:.....3-8
 SoCon record:.....3-5 (t-6th)
 Home:.....1-4
 Away:.....2-3
 Neutral:.....0-1
 Lettermen returning/lost:.....38/28
 Off. starters returning/lost:.....7/4
 Def. starters returning/lost:.....7/4
 Specialists returning/lost:.....2/1
 Basic offense.....Multiple
 Basic defense.....Multiple



Jay Blackman
Football SID

SoCon titles (7)

1977, 1978, 1979, 1984, 2013, 2014, 2015

FCS Playoff appearances (4)

1984, 2014, 2015, 2016



Chattanooga defensive lineman Isaiah Mack

2017 RESULTS (3-8, 3-5 SOCON; T-6TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Aug. 26	vs. Jacksonville State	L	13-27	12,952
Sept. 9	at LSU	L	10-45	97,289
Sept. 16	UT MARTIN	L	7-21	10,141
Sept. 23	at VMI*	W	63-7	5,311
Sept. 30	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	7-45	10,101
Oct. 7	FURMAN*	L	17-41	9,651
Oct. 14	at Mercer*	L	10-30	9,864
Oct. 21	THE CITADEL*	L	14-20	7,521
Oct. 28	at Samford*	W	23-21	3,523
Nov. 4	at Wofford*	L (2OT)	21-24	5,012
Nov. 18	ETSU*	W	10-3	8,434

* Southern Conference game

2018 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 (7 p.m.)
Tennessee Tech
 (ESPN3)



Sept. 8 (6 p.m.)
at The Citadel*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 15 (4 p.m.)
at UT Martin
 (OVCDN)



Sept. 22 (7 p.m.)
Samford*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 29 (7:30 p.m.)
at ETSU*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 6 (3 p.m.)
Wofford*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 13 (3:30 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 27 (3 p.m.)
VMI*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 3 (1 p.m.)
at Furman*
 (ESPN3/CW62)



Nov. 10 (1 p.m.)
Mercer*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 17 (TBD)
at South Carolina
 (TBD)



* Southern Conference game



CHATTANOOGA



2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	UTC	OPP
SCORING	195	284
Points Per Game	17.7	25.8
FIRST DOWNS	176	195
Rushing	55	97
Passing	99	77
Penalty	22	21
RUSHING YARDAGE	859	1795
Yards gained rushing	1202	2006
Yards lost rushing	343	211
Rushing Attempts	330	452
Average Per Rush	2.6	4.0
Average Per Game	78.1	163.2
TDs Rushing	8	16
PASSING YARDAGE	2085	1795
Comp-Att-Int	221-372-17	141-246-8
Average Per Pass	5.6	7.3
Average Per Catch	9.4	12.7
Average Per Game	189.5	163.2
TDs Passing	14	16
TOTAL OFFENSE	2944	3590
Total Plays	702	698
Average Per Play	4.2	5.1
Average Per Game	267.6	326.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	41-785	35-644
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	18-181	12-156
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	8-93	17-237
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.1	18.4
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.1	13.0
INT RETURN AVERAGE	11.6	13.9
FUMBLES-LOST	12-8	10-5
PENALTIES-Yards	78-630	69-700
Average Per Game	57.3	63.6
PUNTS-Yards	60-2393	55-2074
Average Per Punt	39.9	37.7
Net punt average	36.3	33.3
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:14	29:46
3RD-DOWN Conversions	47/150	60/149
3rd-Down Pct	31%	40%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	11/22	4/11
4th-Down Pct	50%	36%
SACKS BY-Yards	11-82	34-257
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	24	37
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	9-12	9-19
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(25-32) 78%	(27-33) 82%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(17-32) 53%	(21-33) 64%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(22-23) 96%	(35-36) 97%
ATTENDANCE	45848	120999
Games/Avg Per Game	5/9170	5/24200
Neutral Site Games		1/12952

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
UTC	40	58	30	60	7	195
OPP	65	82	72	55	10	284

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G			
Darrell Bridges	11	151	621	34	587	3.9	6	61	53.4			
Richardre Bagley	6	54	181	13	168	3.1	2	14	28.0			
Nick Tiano	5	53	226	105	121	2.3	0	28	24.2			
Alex Trotter	9	28	123	10	113	4.0	0	17	12.6			
Alphonso Stewart	11	3	7	0	7	2.3	0	7	0.6			
Alejandro Bennifield	1	2	0	15	-15	-7.5	0	0	-15.0			
Colin Brewer	11	1	0	18	-18	-18.0	0	0	-1.6			
TEAM	4	7	0	20	-20	-2.9	0	0	-5.0			
Cole Copeland	6	31	44	128	-84	-2.7	0	13	-14.0			
Total.....	11	330	1202	343	859	2.6	8	61	78.1			
Opponents.....	11	452	2006	211	1795	4.0	16	76	163.2			
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G				
Cole Copeland	6	111.10	130-207-11	62.8	1177	7	41	196.2				
Nick Tiano	5	106.41	87-158-6	55.1	873	6	67	174.6				
Alejandro Bennifield	1	108.72	3-5-0	60.0	29	0	14	29.0				
D. Caldwell	1	240.20	1-2-0	50.0	6	1	6	6.0				
Colin Brewer	11	0.00	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Total.....	11	109.77	221-372-17	59.4	2085	14	67	189.5				
Opponents.....	11	133.57	141-246-8	57.3	1795	16	73	163.2				
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total		
Bingo Morton	11	39	366	9.4	4	Tae Davis	9	42	32	74		
Alphonso Stewart	11	37	438	11.8	4	Taylor Reynolds	11	30	34	64		
Joseph Parker	11	34	405	11.9	3	Isaiah Mack	11	28	26	54		
Darrell Bridges	11	25	137	5.5	1	Tavon Lawson	9	28	24	52		
Richardre Bagley	6	21	161	7.7	0	Derek Mahaffey	11	19	32	51		
Wil Young	10	16	181	11.3	0	Lucas Webb	11	23	20	43		
James Stovall	11	14	125	8.9	2	Michael Bean	11	23	17	40		
Bailey Lenoir	11	14	120	8.6	0	Jerrell Lawson	11	29	10	39		
Bryce Nunnally	7	7	89	12.7	0	Kareem Orr	9	26	10	36		
Malcolm Colvin	11	5	37	7.4	0	Dale Warren	6	23	12	35		
DeJuan McQuarters	4	4	20	5.0	0	Total.....	11	418	318	736		
Alex Trotter	9	4	7	1.8	0	Opponents.....	11	424	288	712		
Cole Copeland	6	1	-1	-1.0	0							
Total.....	11	221	2085	9.4	14	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Opponents.....	11	141	1795	12.7	16	Victor Ulmo	0	9-12	22-23	0	0	49
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Darrell Bridges	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
Brandon Dowdell	13	164	12.6	0	37	Alphonso Stewart	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Alphonso Stewart	3	17	5.7	0	0	Bingo Morton	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	24
Joseph Parker	2	0	0.0	0	0	Joseph Parker	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
Total.....	18	181	10.1	0	37	Richardre Bagley	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Opponents.....	12	156	13.0	1	65	James Stovall	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Lucas Webb	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Lucas Webb	3	64	21.3	1	23	Cole Copeland	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2
Trevor Wright	2	0	0.0	0	0	Total.....	24	9-12	22-23	0	0	195
Markell Boston	1	1	1.0	0	1	Opponents.....	37	9-19	35-36	0	0	284
Taylor Reynolds	1	7	7.0	0	7							
Kareem Orr	1	21	21.0	0	21	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Total.....	8	93	11.6	1	23	Cole Copeland	6	238	-84	1177	1093	182.2
Opponents.....	17	237	13.9	2	67	Nick Tiano	5	211	121	873	994	198.8
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Darrell Bridges	11	151	587	0	587	53.4
Richardre Bagley	21	382	18.2	0	31	Richardre Bagley	6	54	168	0	168	28.0
Brandon Dowdell	11	253	23.0	0	50	Alex Trotter	9	28	113	0	113	12.6
Joseph Parker	5	109	21.8	0	26	Alejandro Bennifield	1	7	-15	29	14	14.0
Chris Jones	2	18	9.0	0	11	Alphonso Stewart	11	3	7	0	7	0.6
Michael Bean	1	0	0.0	0	0	D. Caldwell	1	2	0	6	6	6.0
Trevor Wright	1	23	23.0	0	23	Colin Brewer	11	1	-18	0	-18	-1.6
Total.....	41	785	19.1	0	50	TEAM	4	7	-20	0	-20	-5.0
Opponents.....	35	644	18.4	0	27	Total.....	11	702	859	2085	2944	267.6
PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G	ALL PURPOSE	Opponents.....	11	698	1795	1795	3590	326.4
Darrell Bridges	11	587	137	0	0	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long		
Richardre Bagley	6	168	161	0	382	Colin Brewer	60	2393	39.9	53		
Joseph Parker	11	0	405	0	109	Total.....	60	2393	39.9	53		
Alphonso Stewart	11	7	438	17	0	Opponents.....	55	2074	37.7	61		
Brandon Dowdell	10	0	0	164	253							
Total.....	11	859	2085	181	785							
Opponents.....	11	1795	1795	156	644							
FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd			
Victor Ulmo	9-12	75.0	0-0	5-6	3-3	1-3	0-0	44	0			

2017 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Aug. 26	vs Jacksonville State	25	76	0	28	23	218	1	28	23-43-2	218	1	28	6	115	0	24	1	0	0	0	294
Sept. 9	at LSU	27	68	1	27	15	174	0	67	15-32-2	174	0	67	5	109	0	26	0	0	0	0	242
Sept. 16	UT MARTIN	23	6	0	14	13	144	1	59	13-27-1	144	1	59	4	58	0	23	1	0	0	0	150
Sept. 23	at VMI	44	148	4	14	25	249	4	25	25-33-1	249	4	25	2	24	0	24	3	59	0	26	397
Sept. 30	WESTERN CAROLINA	37	49	0	19	15	123	1	18	15-30-0	123	1	18	6	87	0	20	3	17	0	11	172
Oct. 7	FURMAN	17	7	0	6	30	317	2	41	30-42-4	317	2	41	5	109	0	31	0	0	0	0	324
Oct. 14	at Mercer	25	44	1	14	22	206	0	21	22-39-1	206	0	21	6	89	0	26	2	12	0	11	250
Oct. 21	THE CITADEL	19	143	2	61	17	155	0	31	17-31-3	155	0	31	3	130	0	50	1	37	0	37	298
Oct. 28	at Samford	45	135	0	19	14	144	2	28	14-27-2	144	2	28	3	41	0	18	1	0	0	0	279
Nov. 4	at Wofford	33	99	0	17	27	201	2	24	27-39-1	201	2	24	1	23	0	23	1	21	0	21	300
Nov. 18	ETSU	35	84	0	16	20	154	1	15	20-29-0	154	1	15	0	0	0	0	5	35	0	17	238
	Totals	330	859	8	61	221	2085	14	67	221-372-17	2085	14	67	41	785	0	50	18	181	0	37	2944
	Opponent	452	1795	16	76	141	1795	16	73	141-246-8	1795	16	73	35	644	0	27	12	156	1	65	3590

Games played: 11

Avg per rush: 2.6

Avg per catch: 9.4

Pass efficiency: 109.77

Kick ret avg: 19.1

Punt ret avg: 10.1

All purpose avg/game: 363.9

Total offense avg/gm: 267.6

Finley Stadium (20,668)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				TFL-Yds	Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	No-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Att-Mad		Run	Rcv			
Aug. 26	vs Jacksonville State	40	26	66	5.0-9	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-42	3	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	13	
Sept. 9	at LSU	27	50	77	5.0-38	2.0-19	0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	10	
Sept. 16	UT MARTIN	42	26	68	7.0-20	1.0-11	0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7	
Sept. 23	at VMI	22	38	60	4.0-9	1.0-6	1	1-28	3-24	3	0	1	9-9	0	0	0	63	
Sept. 30	WESTERN CAROLINA	43	12	55	7.0-26	4.0-21	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	7	
Oct. 7	FURMAN	45	38	83	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	17	
Oct. 14	at Mercer	37	30	67	7.0-14	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	3	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	10	
Oct. 21	THE CITADEL	51	26	77	8.0-20	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	14	
Oct. 28	at Samford	51	10	61	8.0-39	1.0-11	3	4-0	3-27	6	7	0	3-2	0	0	0	23	
Nov. 4	at Wofford	31	54	85	3.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1-1	0	1	0	21	
Nov. 18	ETSU	29	8	37	3.0-12	1.0-7	0	0-0	0-0	12	7	1	1-1	0	0	0	10	
	Totals	418	318	736	58.0-194	10.0-75	4	5-28	8-93	36	25	4	23-22	0	1	0	195	
	Opponent	424	288	712	76.0-345	34.0-257	8	8-0	17-237	43	26	0	36-35	0	0	0	284	

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					TB	OB
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg				
Aug. 26	vs Jacksonville State	6	251	41.8	49	0	0	3	0	0	2-2	31	0	4	199	49.8	0	0		
Sept. 9	at LSU	6	263	43.8	52	0	0	0	2	0	2-1	22	0	3	184	61.3	0	0		
Sept. 16	UT MARTIN	7	295	42.1	48	0	0	5	0	1	0-0	0	0	2	129	64.5	0	0		
Sept. 23	at VMI	1	36	36.0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	10	630	63.0	0	0		
Sept. 30	WESTERN CAROLINA	8	305	38.1	53	0	0	2	2	1	0-0	0	0	2	93	46.5	0	1		
Oct. 7	FURMAN	3	98	32.7	40	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	29	0	4	253	63.2	2	0		
Oct. 14	at Mercer	7	267	38.1	45	0	0	3	0	2	1-1	44	0	3	134	44.7	1	1		
Oct. 21	THE CITADEL	5	190	38.0	48	0	2	2	0	2	0-0	0	0	3	190	63.3	1	0		
Oct. 28	at Samford	5	197	39.4	47	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	39	0	5	320	64.0	1	0		
Nov. 4	at Wofford	3	125	41.7	48	0	0	2	0	2	3-2	28	0	4	245	61.2	0	0		
Nov. 18	ETSU	9	366	40.7	52	0	1	4	1	3	2-1	34	0	3	162	54.0	1	0		
	Totals	60	2393	39.9	53	0	3	25	5	13	12-9	44	0	43	2539	59.0	6	2		
	Opponent	55	2074	37.7	61	4	3	14	10	18	19-9	51	0	54	3271	60.6	13	0		



CHATTANOOGA

CHATTANOOGA VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Chattanooga 29, Tennessee Tech 10

At UTC: UTC leads 19-6

At TTU: UTC leads 10-4

Tom Arth vs. TTU: 0-0

Dewayne Alexander vs. UTC: 0-1 (0-0 CU, 0-0 TTU)

Last UTC win: 38-17 in 2014

Last TTU win: 52-34 in 2004

Longest UTC streak: 10 (1938-57)

Longest TTU streak: 3 (2002-04)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 6-4

Current streak: UTC has won three

Largest UTC win: 38-7 in 1927

Largest TTU win: 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1938	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	26-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1942	UTC	21-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1945	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1946	UTC	37-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1947	UTC	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1948	UTC	18-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	26-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1958	TTU	14-13	Cookeville, Tenn.
1959	UTC	6-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1960	UTC	20-6	Cookeville, Tenn.
1961	UTC	19-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	UTC	20-7	Cookeville, Tenn.
1963	TTU	7-5	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	18-0	Cookeville, Tenn.
1965	UTC	21-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1966	UTC	17-7	Cookeville, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	20-6	Cookeville, Tenn.
1969	TTU	23-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	UTC	21-7	Cookeville, Tenn.
1971	TTU	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1972	TTU	24-8	Cookeville, Tenn.
1973	UTC	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1986	UTC	33-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	TTU	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1988	UTC	41-0	Cookeville, Tenn.
1989	TTU	28-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1990	UTC	40-17	Cookeville, Tenn.
1991	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	13-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	TTU	13-3	Cookeville, Tenn.
2003	TTU	35-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	TTU	52-34	Cookeville, Tenn.
2005	UTC	30-23 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	31-7	Cookeville, Tenn.
2014	UTC	38-17	Cookeville, Tenn.

Chattanooga 30, The Citadel 19, 2 ties

At CIT: Series tied 12-12-1

At UTC: UTC leads 18-7-1

Brent Thompson vs. UTC: 2-0

Tom Arth vs. CIT: 0-1

Last CIT win: 20-14 in 2017

Last UTC win: 31-23 in 2015

Longest CIT streak: 3, three times

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1982-87)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 6-4

Current streak: CIT has won two

Largest CIT win: 41-16 in 2007

Largest UTC win: 42-7 in 1986

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1926	UTC	6-3	Charleston, S.C.
1927	UTC	31-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	Tie	7-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	UTC	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
1968	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	UTC	10-5	Charleston, S.C.



Chattanooga wide receiver Bingo Morton

1970	UTC	29-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.	2008	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	52-35	Charleston, S.C.	2009	UTC	31-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1972	CIT	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.	2010	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
1973	CIT	28-20	Charleston, S.C.	2011	CIT	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	UTC	24-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.	2012	UTC	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
1976	CIT	14-10	Charleston, S.C.	2013	UTC	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1977	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.	2014	UTC	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
1979	UTC	28-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.	2015	UTC	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	CIT	29-13	Charleston, S.C.	2016	CIT	22-14	Charleston, S.C.
1981	Tie	28-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.	2017	CIT	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1982	UTC	24-7	Charleston, S.C.	Chattanooga 3, UT Martin 2			
1983	UTC	30-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.	At UTC: Series tied 2-2			
1985	UTC	34-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.	At UTM: UTC leads 1-0			
1986	UTC	42-7	Charleston, S.C.	Tom Arth vs. UTM: 0-1			
1987	UTC	22-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Jason Simpson vs. UTC: 2-0			
1988	CIT	23-17	Charleston, S.C.	Last UTC win: 26-7 in 1993			
1989	UTC	17-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Last UTM win: 21-7 in 2017			
1990	UTC	7-6	Charleston, S.C.	Longest UTC streak: 3 (1991-93)			
1991	UTC	33-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Longest UTM streak: 2 (2013-17)			
1992	CIT	33-13	Charleston, S.C.	Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 3-2			
1993	CIT	41-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Current streak: UTM has won two			
1994	CIT	42-26	Charleston, S.C.	Largest UTC win: 26-7 in 1993			
1995	UTC	29-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Largest UTM win: 21-7 in 2017			
1996	CIT	16-13	Charleston, S.C.				
1997	CIT	7-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.				
1998	UTC	13-10	Charleston, S.C.	Year	Winner	Score	Site
1999	UTC	30-27 (OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.	1991	UTC	21-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	UTC	20-13	Charleston, S.C.	1992	UTC	37-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	CIT	20-17 (2OT)	Chattanooga, Tenn.	1993	UTC	26-7	Martin, Tenn.
2002	UTC	34-31	Charleston, S.C.	2013	UTM	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	UTC	29-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.	2017	UTM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	CIT	44-24	Charleston, S.C.	Chattanooga 29, Samford 11, 3 ties			
2005	UTC	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.	At SAM: UTC leads 9-5			
2006	CIT	24-21	Charleston, S.C.	At UTC: UTC leads 21-5-2			
2007	CIT	41-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.	At neutral sites: Series tied 0-0-1			

CHATTANOOGA VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Chris Hatcher vs. UTC: 2-3 (2-1 GSU, 0-3 SAM)

Tom Arth vs. SAM: 1-0

Last SAM win: 17-14 (OT) in 2013

Last UTC win: 23-21 in 2017

Longest SAM streak: 2, three times

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1964-01)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: UTC has won four

Largest SAM win: 63-0 in 1906

Largest UTC win: 56-0 in 1910

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1906	SAM	63-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1907	SAM	21-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1907	UTC	29-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1909	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1910	UTC	56-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1914	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	UTC	26-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	Tie	0-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1924	SAM	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1925	SAM	3-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1926	UTC	23-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1928	UTC	14-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1929	UTC	20-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1930	UTC	13-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	14-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	UTC	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	SAM	6-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1938	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	SAM	33-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1940	UTC	28-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	Tie	7-7	Anniston, Ala.
1945	UTC	47-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	SAM	22-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	28-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	UTC	25-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1967	UTC	28-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1968	UTC	40-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	23-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	29-27	Birmingham, Ala.
2000	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	UTC	28-14	Birmingham, Ala.
2003	SAM	31-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	SAM	30-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2009	UTC	14-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	UTC	48-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2011	UTC	24-9	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	UTC	20-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2013	SAM	17-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	UTC	38-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	31-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2016	UTC	41-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	UTC	23-21	Birmingham, Ala.

Chattanooga 22, ETSU 18, 1 tie

At ETSU: ETSU leads 10-8-1

At UTC: UTC leads 14-8

Randy Sanders vs. UTC: 0-0

Tom Arth vs. ETSU: 1-0

Last ETSU win: 68-7 in 2003

Last UTC win: 10-3 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1992-96)

Longest UTC streak: 4 (1980-83)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: UTC has won two

Largest ETSU win: 68-7 in 2003

Largest UTC win: 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1961	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1962	UTC	14-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	27-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1964	UTC	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1965	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.

1967	UTC	15-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1968	UTC	16-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1969	ETSU	17-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	ETSU	21-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1971	UTC	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1972	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1973	UTC	26-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1975	UTC	21-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1976	UTC	23-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	ETSU	35-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	UTC	26-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	17-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1982	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	UTC	13-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1984	ETSU	12-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	18-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	34-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	UTC	33-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	24-23	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	UTC	22-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	43-26	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	27-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	21-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	30-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	ETSU	38-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	28-24	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	17-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	UTC	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	28-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	ETSU	24-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	ETSU	32-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	UTC	27-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2003	ETSU	68-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	UTC	37-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
2017	UTC	10-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Wofford 13, Chattanooga 11

At UTC: UTC leads 8-5

At WOF: WOF leads 8-3

Tom Arth vs. WOF: 0-1

Josh Conklin vs. UTC: 0-0

Last UTC win: 20-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 24-21 (2OT) in 2017

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1927-98)

Longest WOF streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest UTC win: 38-7 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	UTC	20-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	31-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	36-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.

2017 WOF 24-21 (2OT) Spartanburg, S.C.

Chattanooga 27, Western Carolina 17

At UTC: UTC leads 15-6

At WCU: UTC leads 12-11

Tom Arth vs. WCU: 0-1

Mark Speir vs. UTC: 1-5

Last UTC win: 38-25 in 2016

Last WCU win: 45-7 in 2017

Longest UTC streak: 8 (2009-16)

Longest WCU streak: 4 (1991-94)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: WCU has won one

Largest UTC win: 51-0 in 2014

Largest WCU win: 53-15 in 1994; 45-7 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	UTC	42-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	51-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	UTC	41-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	38-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 16, VMI 7, 1 tie

At UTC: UTC leads 8-3-1

At VMI: UTC leads 8-4

Tom Arth vs. VMI: 1-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. UTC: 0-3

Last UTC win: 63-7 in 2017

Last VMI win: 35-31 in 2002

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1980-87)

Longest VMI streak: 2 (1992-93; 1995-96; 2001-02)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: UTC has won four

Largest UTC win: 63-7 in 2017

Largest VMI win: 17-0 in 1972



CHATTANOOGA

CHATTANOOGA VS. 2018 OPPONENTS



Chattanooga defensive back C.J. Fritz

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	UTC	31-8	Lexington, Va.
1972	VMI	17-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	55-10	Lexington, Va.
1983	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1984	UTC	35-0	Lexington, Va.
1985	UTC	54-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	31-0	Lexington, Va.
1989	Tie	14-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	50-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	VMI	37-34 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1993	VMI	35-29 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1994	UTC	49-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	VMI	17-12	Lexington, Va.
1996	VMI	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	27-24	Lexington, Va.
1998	UTC	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	27-0	Lexington, Va.
2000	UTC	27-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	VMI	19-16	Lexington, Va.
2002	VMI	35-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	55-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	33-27	Lexington, Va.
2016	UTC	30-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	UTC	63-7	Lexington, Va.

Furman 28, Chattanooga 19

At FUR: FUR leads 12-11

At UTC: FUR leads 16-8

Clay Hendrix vs. UTC: 1-0

Tom Arth vs. FUR: 0-1

Last FUR win: 41-17 in 2017

Last UTC win: 21-14 in 2016

Longest FUR streak: 15 (1995-09)
Longest UTC streak: 5 (1928-68; 2012-16)
Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 6-4
Current streak: FUR has won one
Largest FUR win: 63-21 in 2003
Largest UTC win: 34-0 in 1957

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1928	UTC	15-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1957	UTC	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1959	UTC	20-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	31-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1970	FUR	18-16	Greenville, S.C.
1977	FUR	17-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1978	UTC	13-9	Greenville, S.C.
1979	UTC	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	42-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	UTC	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1982	UTC	16-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1983	FUR	28-14	Greenville, S.C.
1984	UTC	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	FUR	28-0	Greenville, S.C.
1986	FUR	21-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	16-14	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	10-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	FUR	27-17	Greenville, S.C.
1990	FUR	38-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
1992	FUR	35-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	UTC	45-42	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	UTC	34-20	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	FUR	42-21	Greenville, S.C.

1997	FUR	43-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	FUR	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	40-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	FUR	45-44 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	42-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	FUR	35-7	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	63-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	FUR	51-31	Greenville, S.C.
2005	FUR	56-35	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	FUR	28-22 (OT)	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	28-22	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	FUR	35-10	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	36-28	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	14-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2013	UTC	31-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	45-19	Greenville, S.C.
2015	UTC	31-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
2017	FUR	41-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 19, Mercer 8, 1 tie

At MER: MER leads 6-3

At UTC: UTC leads 16-2-1

Bobby Lamb vs. UTC: 9-3 (8-1 FUR, 2-2 MER)

Tom Arth vs. MER: 0-1

Last MER win: 30-10 in 2017

Last UTC win: 52-31 in 2016

Longest MER streak: 2 (1923-24; 1932-33)

Longest UTC streak: 8 (1935-2014)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: MER has won one

Largest MER win: 33-0 in 1924

Largest UTC win: 49-0 in 1916

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1909	MER	10-2	Macon, Ga.
1910	UTC	6-0	Macon, Ga.
1914	UTC	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1915	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1916	UTC	49-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1920	UTC	20-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1921	MER	18-0	Macon, Ga.
1922	UTC	13-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1923	MER	18-3	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	33-0	Macon, Ga.
1925	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1929	UTC	7-0	Macon, Ga.
1930	UTC	8-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1931	UTC	27-19	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1932	MER	25-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1933	MER	7-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1934	Tie	13-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1935	UTC	12-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1936	UTC	6-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1937	UTC	19-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1938	UTC	9-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1939	UTC	21-18	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1940	UTC	20-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1941	UTC	40-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	38-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	MER	17-14	Macon, Ga.
2016	UTC	52-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	MER	30-10	Macon, Ga.

South Carolina 0, Chattanooga 0

First meeting

Will Muschamp vs. UTC: 0-0

Tom Arth vs. USC: 0-0

CHATTANOOGA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1929	4 1 3			C.B. Johnson
1904	2 3 0			Walter Hullihen
1905	6 1 0			Walter Hullihen
1906	3 3 0			Arthur Reiber
1907	0 6 0			Sam McAllester
1908	4 4 0			Jones Beene
1909	2 3 1			W.A. Roddick
1910	5 2 1			Leslie Stauffer
1911	3 2 0			Leslie Stauffer
1912	4 4 0			Leslie Stauffer
1913	4 3 0			Leslie Stauffer
1914	5 4 0			Mike Balentine
1915	5 2 2			John Spiel
1916	3 5 0			John Spiel
1917-18	No team			
1919	3 5 1			Silas Williams
1920	3 4 1			Silas Williams
1921	4 6 0			Silas Williams
1922	6 2 1			Bill McEllester
1923	3 4 2			Bill McEllester
1924	1 7 1			Bill McEllester
1925	4 4 0			Frank Thomas
1926	6 2 2			Frank Thomas
1927	8 1 0			Frank Thomas
1928	8 2 0			Frank Thomas
1929	8 2 0			Red Drew
1930	5 3 2			Red Drew
1931	9 2 0			Scrappy Moore
1932	3 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1933	2 2 2			Scrappy Moore
1934	3 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1935	4 3 1			Scrappy Moore
1936	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1937	4 3 2			Scrappy Moore
1938	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1939	5 2 1			Scrappy Moore
1940	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1941	7 1 1			Scrappy Moore
1942	7 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1943-44	No team			
1945	5 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1946	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1947	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1948	4 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1949	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1950	1 9 0			Scrappy Moore
1951	6 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1952	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1953	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1954	6 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1955	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1956	5 4 0			Scrappy Moore
1957	4 5 1			Scrappy Moore
1958	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1959	3 7 0			Scrappy Moore
1960	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1961	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1962	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1963	4 6 0			Scrappy Moore
1964	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1965	5 4 1			Scrappy Moore
1966	5 5 0			Scrappy Moore
1967	7 3 0			Scrappy Moore
1968	9 1 0			Harold Wilkes
1969	4 6 0			Harold Wilkes
1970	3 8 0			Harold Wilkes
1971	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1972	2 9 0			Harold Wilkes
1973	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1974	4 7 0			Joe Morrison
1975	5 5 1			Joe Morrison
1976	6 4 1			Joe Morrison
1977	9 1 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1978	7 3 1	4 1 0	t-1st	Joe Morrison
1979	9 2 0	5 1 0	1st	Joe Morrison
1980	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1981	7 3 1	3 2 1	t-4th	Bill Oliver
1982	7 4 0	5 1 0	2nd	Bill Oliver
1983	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Bill Oliver
1984	6 5 0	5 1 0	1st	Buddy Nix
1985	6 5 0	5 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1986	4 7 0	2 4 0	6th	Buddy Nix
1987	6 5 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Buddy Nix
1988	4 7 0	3 3 0	5th	Buddy Nix
1989	3 7 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Buddy Nix
1990	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Buddy Nix
1991	7 4 0	4 3 0	t-4th	Buddy Nix
1992	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Buddy Nix
1993	4 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Tommy West
1994	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1995	4 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Buddy Green
1996	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-6th	Buddy Green
1997	7 4 0	4 4 0	t-5th	Buddy Green
1998	5 6 0	4 4 0	4th	Buddy Green
1999	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Buddy Green
2000	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2001	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2002	2 10 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Donnie Kirkpatrick
2003	3 9 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Rodney Allison
2004	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2006	3 8 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Rodney Allison
2007	2 9 0	2 5 0	7th	Rodney Allison
2008	1 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Rodney Allison
2009	6 5 0	4 4 0	4th	Russ Huesman
2010	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Russ Huesman
2011	5 6 0	3 5 0	6th	Russ Huesman
2012	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-4th	Russ Huesman
2013	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Russ Huesman
2014	10 4 0	7 0 0	1st	Russ Huesman
2015	9 4 0	6 1 0	t-1st	Russ Huesman
2016	9 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Russ Huesman
2017	3 8 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Tom Arth
Total	532-527-34	142-151-2		

ALL-TIME CHATTANOOGA COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Walter Hullihen	1904-05	2	8	4	0	.667
Arthur Reiber	1906	1	3	3	0	.500
Sam McAllester	1907	1	0	6	0	.000
Jones Beene	1908	1	4	4	0	.500
W.A. Roddick	1909	1	2	3	1	.417
Leslie Stauffer	1910-13	4	16	11	1	.589
Mike Balentine	1914	1	5	4	0	.556
John Spiel	1915-16	2	8	7	2	.529
Silas Williams	1919-21	3	10	15	2	.407
Bill McAllester	1922-23	3	10	13	4	.444
Frank Thomas	1925-28	5	29	9	2	.750
Red Drew	1929-30	2	13	5	2	.700
Scrappy Moore	1931-67	35	170	149	13	.531
Harold Wilkes	1968-72	5	20	33	0	.377
Joe Morrison	1973-79	7	44	29	4	.597
Bill Oliver	1980-83	4	29	14	1	.670
Buddy Nix	1984-92	9	44	54	1	.445
Tommy West	1993	1	4	7	0	.364
Buddy Green	1994-99	6	27	39	0	.409
Donnie Kirkpatrick	2000-02	3	10	24	0	.294
Rodney Allison	2003-08	6	17	51	0	.250
Russ Huesman	2009-16	8	59	37	0	.615
Tom Arth	2017-present	1	3	8	0	.273



SCOTT WACHENHEIM HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Air Force (1984)
Hometown:.....Woodland Hills, Calif.
Career record (years):..... 5-28 (3)
School record (years):..... Same
SoCon record (years):..... 2-21 (3)
FCS Playoff appearances:..... 0



WACHENHEIM'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2015.....	VMI.....	1-6 (8th).....	2-9
2016.....	VMI.....	1-7 (t-8th).....	3-8
2017.....	VMI.....	0-8 (9th).....	0-11
Career (3).....		2-21.....	5-28

2018 COACHING STAFF

Tom Clark.....Defensive coordinator/assistant head coach
 Billy Cosh.....Wide receivers
 Mike Cummings.....Offensive line
 Seth Payne.....Defensive line
 Albert Reid.....Running backs
 Mike Saint.....Inside linebackers
 Jeff Sejour.....Outside linebackers
 Brian Sheppard.....Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 Penn Stephenson.....Tight ends
 Tarron Williams.....Cornerbacks

2018 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
1	Kris Thornton	WR	5-8	164	So.	Manassas, Va./Osborn	48	Brett Howell	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Fairhope, Ala./Fairhope
1	Kaleb Tucker	DB	6-1	177	Jr.	Hampton, Va./Kecoughtan	50	Camden Murphy	K/P	6-0	175	Fr.	Leonardtown, Md./St. Mary's Ryken
2	Collin Loftis	DB	6-0	170	R-Fr.	Arlington, Texas/Mountain View	51	Eric Weaver	DL	6-3	290	Fr.	Fort Meade, Md./Meade
2	Reece Udinski	QB	6-4	190	So.	North Wales, Pa./North Penn	52	Zach Baker	DL	6-2	260	R-Sr.	Roanoke, Va./Patrick Henry
3	Quan Myers	RB	5-10	205	R-Jr.	Altavista, Va./Brookville	53	Chris Krush	LB	6-3	196	Fr.	Vienna, Va./Oakton
4	Uzoma Kpaduwa	DB	5-10	190	Sr.	Round Hill, Va./Woodgrove	54	Ayden Jilson	OL	6-5	307	Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Colonial Forge
4	Jake Paladino	QB/P	6-1	205	R-Jr.	Pennfield, N.Y./Pennfield	55	Robert Solderholm	LS	6-1	210	Fr.	Stafford, Va./Mountain View
5	Rohan Martin	WR	5-10	175	Jr.	Stafford, Va./Colonial Forge	56	Warren Dabney	DL	6-1	285	Fr.	Cumberland, Va./Fuqua School
6	Michael Williams	DB	5-10	170	R-Sr.	Powder Springs, Ga./McEachern	58	Bryant Walker	LB	6-0	190	Fr.	Williamsburg, Va./Warhill
7	Javeon Lara	WR	6-2	178	Jr.	Schulenburg, Texas/Schulenburg	62	Jalen Moore	OL	6-3	298	Fr.	Axton, Va./Tunstall Senior
8	Imani Bey	LB	6-3	213	So.	Upper Marlboro, Md./Bishop McNamara	63	Sawaar Canady	OL	6-5	315	R-So.	Newport News, Va./Heritage
9	Tyren Cloyd	LB	6-3	195	So.	Richmond, Va./Benedictine	65	Nick Hartnett	OL	6-3	293	Fr.	Springfield, Va./West Springfield
11	Sal Mancuso	QB	5-9	165	R-Fr.	Manhasset, N.Y./Manhasset	66	Jacob Peace	OL	6-6	300	Fr.	Berryville, Va./Clark County
11	Riuq Trotman	DB	5-9	165	Sr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Landstown	68	Sammy Junco	OL	6-3	294	Fr.	Vienna, Va./Madison
12	Chance Newman	QB	6-2	205	Fr.	Daphne, Ala./Daphne	70	Josh Andre	OL	6-5	300	R-So.	Warrenton, Va./Fauquier
13	Najee Lawrence	WR	6-1	200	R-So.	Henrico, Va./Glen Allen	71	Aaron Gallagher	OL	6-3	285	R-So.	Mechanicsville, Va./Hanover
14	Jaylen Jefferson	DB	5-9	190	So.	Chesapeake, Va./Deep Creek	72	Shane Strand	OL	6-5	295	R-Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Colonial Forge
15	Kendrick Jackson	WR	5-8	170	R-So.	Roswell, Ga./Roswell	73	Cole Brummit	OL	6-5	287	R-So.	Glen Allen, Va./Glen Allen
16	Christopher Owens	WR	6-0	177	So.	Southern Pines, N.C./Pinecrest	74	Marshall Gill	OL	6-4	275	Fr.	West Point, Va./West Point
17	Syaur Fludd	QB	6-1	185	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Monacan	75	Critt Johnson	OL	6-7	281	R-So.	Virginia Beach, Va./Bishop Sullivan
18	Austin Coulling	QB	6-4	210	R-Jr.	Salem, Va./Salem	76	Will Morris	OL	6-4	270	R-Jr.	Rustburg, Va./Rustburg
19	Isaiah Parker	WR	5-11	185	Sr.	Salem, Va./Salem	77	Michael Tomaso	OL	6-3	280	R-Fr.	Fairhope, Ala./Fairhope
20	Chima Kpaduwa	RB	5-10	190	R-Fr.	Hamilton, Va./Woodgrove	78	Riley Bowling	OL	6-5	275	Fr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Kellam
21	Korey Bridy	RB	6-0	185	Fr.	Chesterfield, Va./Monacan	79	Brad Davis	OL	6-4	301	So.	Victoria, Va./Fuqua School
22	Will Bunton	DB	6-2	193	So.	Camden, N.C./Camden	80	Izayah Reeves	WR	5-9	160	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Monacan
23	Tyain Smith	RB	6-2	210	Jr.	Chesapeake, Va./Indian River	82	Michael Jackson	WR	6-2	170	Fr.	Henrico, Va./JR Tucker
24	Tim Smith	DB	6-3	185	Fr.	Fort Mill, S.C./Nation Ford	83	Cade Ashby	WR	5-11	170	Fr.	Virginia Tech, Va./Kellam
25	A.J. Smith	DB	6-2	200	So.	Virginia Beach, Va./Cox	84	Jakob Herres	WR/TE	6-4	195	Fr.	Easton, Pa./Easton Area
26	Mason Dermott	WR	5-8	167	Sr.	Roanoke, Va./Hidden Valley	86	Matt Blaser	WR	6-0	190	R-So.	Poquoson, Va./Poquoson
27	Chris Ferrill	DB	5-10	183	So.	Haymarket, Va./Battlefield	87	Colby Rider	TE	6-3	247	So.	Barren Springs, Va./Fort Chiswell
28	Devone Humphrey	WR	6-1	200	So.	Virginia Beach, Va./Hampton Roads Aca.	87	Cody Peregoy	DL	6-2	230	R-Jr.	Salem, Va./Salem
29	Bradley Lythgoe	DB	5-11	190	R-So.	Daleville, Va./Lord Botetourt	88	Nick Hayes	TE	6-4	240	R-So.	Standardsville, Va./William Monroe
30	Malik Dunn	DB	5-11	186	Fr.	Lexington, Va./Rockbridge County	89	Will Wampler	WR	6-1	193	R-Jr.	Clayton, N.C./Saint David's School
31	Connor Riddle	LB	6-1	180	R-So.	Stafford, Va./Colonial Forge	90	Ryan Clark	DL	6-6	235	Jr.	Alcoa, Tenn./Alcoa
32	Devin Carper	LB	5-7	200	R-So.	Bedford, Va./Liberty	92	Chuck Weatherman	DL	6-5	230	So.	Staunton, Va./Buffalo Gap
33	Noah Delaney-Manuel	LB	6-5	220	So.	Fredericksburg, Va./Chancellor	93	George Brown	DL	6-1	319	So.	Fredericksburg, Va./Chancellor
34	DJ Dennis	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	Stafford, Va./Colonial Forge	94	Jordan Ward	DL	6-1	237	So.	Ashburn, Va./Briar Woods
35	Ethan Caselberry	LB	6-4	190	Fr.	Sparkman, Ala./Sparkman	95	Shavon Henderson	DL	6-3	256	R-Sr.	Dyersburg, Tenn./Dyersburg
36	Alex Ramsey	RB	6-0	225	R-So.	Salem, Va./Salem	96	Khalil Woods	LB	6-4	205	Fr.	Linden, N.J./Linden
37	Jaelen Adkins	DB	6-0	185	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Henrico	97	Jarrod Richmond	DE	6-3	243	R-Jr.	Bluefield, Va./Graham
38	Emilio Johnson	RB/DB	5-10	193	Fr.	Chester, Va./Thomas Dale	98	Reed King	K/P	5-9	161	Jr.	Yorktown, Va./Grafton
39	Jon Tobin	TE	6-4	210	Fr.	Forest, Va./Jefferson Forest	99	Tommy Smith	K/P	6-3	192	Sr.	Bealeton, Va./Liberty
40	Elliott Brewster	LB	6-2	220	R-So.	Dublin, Va./Pulaski							
41	Liam Kauthen	LB	6-1	200	Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./Colonial Forge							
42	Jonathan Baker	RB	6-0	228	R-So.	Evington, Va./Rustburg							
43	Omaro Barnum	WR	5-8	155	Fr.	Fredericksburg, Va./James Monroe							
44	Austin Barrette	LB	5-11	215	R-So.	Mission Viejo, Calif./Montana State							
45	Tyler Fedison	LB	6-1	225	R-Jr.	Salem, Va./Salem							
46	Carter Johnson	LB	6-3	210	Fr.	Huntsville, Ala./Huntsville							
47	Grant Clemons	K	6-2	185	Jr.	Daleville, Va./Georgia Military							

VMI KEYDETS

Basic information

Location: Lexington, Va.
 Founded: 1839
 Enrollment: 1,559
 Nickname: Keydets
 Colors: Red, White and Yellow
 Superintendent: Gen. J.H. Binford Peay III
 Director of athletics: Dr. Dave Diles
 Stadium: Foster Stadium
 Capacity: 10,000

Media relations

Football contact: Wade Branner
 Email: brannerwh@vmi.edu
 Office: 540-464-7515
 Cell: 540-319-1271
 Press box phone: 540-464-7834
 Website: VMIKeydets.com

Team information

2017 record: 0-11
 SoCon record: 0-8 (9th)
 Home: 0-5
 Away: 0-6
 Lettermen returning/lost: 60/39
 Off. starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Def. starters returning/lost: 5/6
 Specialists returning/lost: 2/1
 Basic offense: Spread
 Basic defense: 3-4



Wade Branner
Football SID

SoCon titles (7)

1951, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1974, 1977

FCS Playoff appearances (0)



VMI wide receiver *Mason Dermott*

2017 RESULTS (0-11, 0-8 SOCON; 9TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 2	at Air Force	L	0-62	37,286
Sept. 9	CATAWBA	L	20-27	4,654
Sept. 16	at Robert Morris	L	0-23	2,634
Sept. 23	CHATTANOOGA*	L	7-63	5,311
Sept. 30	at Mercer*	L	14-49	10,207
Oct. 7	SAMFORD*	L	7-26	3,310
Oct. 14	at Furman*	L	10-42	7,216
Oct. 21	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	7-26	4,119
Oct. 28	at The Citadel*	L	3-21	11,609
Nov. 4	at ETSU*	L	6-24	7,327
Nov. 11	WOFFORD*	L	14-45	4,229

* Southern Conference game

2018 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1 (7 p.m.)
at Toledo
 (ESPN3)



Sept. 8 (6 p.m.)
at Wofford*
 (ESPN+/CW62)



Sept. 15 (1:30 p.m.)
ETSU*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 22 (3:30 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 29 (1:30 p.m.)
Mercer*
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 13 (3 p.m.)
at Samford*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 20 (1:30 p.m.)
The Citadel*
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 27 (3 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 3 (1:30 p.m.)
Tusculum
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 10 (1:30 p.m.)
Furman*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 17 (2 p.m.)
at Old Dominion
 (ESPN+)



* Southern Conference game



2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	VMI	OPP
SCORING	88	408
Points Per Game	8.0	37.1
FIRST DOWNS	132	238
Rushing	56	127
Passing	62	98
Penalty	14	13
RUSHING YARDAGE	903	2396
Yards gained rushing	1200	2718
Yards lost rushing	297	322
Rushing Attempts	325	546
Average Per Rush	2.8	4.4
Average Per Game	82.1	217.8
TDs Rushing	4	34
PASSING YARDAGE	1501	2270
Comp-Att-Int	172-329-19	153-257-4
Average Per Pass	4.6	8.8
Average Per Catch	8.7	14.8
Average Per Game	136.5	206.4
TDs Passing	5	17
TOTAL OFFENSE	2404	4666
Total Plays	654	803
Average Per Play	3.7	5.8
Average Per Game	218.5	424.2
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	53-966	20-419
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-72	35-342
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	4-92	19-265
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	18.2	21.0
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	5.5	9.8
INT RETURN AVERAGE	23.0	13.9
FUMBLES-LOST	15-9	7-2
PENALTIES-Yards	38-332	61-539
Average Per Game	30.2	49.0
PUNTS-Yards	73-3045	46-1879
Average Per Punt	41.7	40.8
Net punt average	36.2	38.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	26:51	33:09
3RD-DOWN Conversions	44/159	74/157
3rd-Down Pct	28%	47%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	6/18	12/16
4th-Down Pct	33%	75%
SACKS BY-Yards	20-138	29-196
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	10	54
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	6-12	11-18
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-1	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(9-13) 69%	(45-55) 82%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(5-13) 38%	(35-55) 64%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(10-10) 100%	(51-54) 94%
ATTENDANCE	21623	76279
Games/Avg Per Game	5/4325	6/12713

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
VMI	31	30	10	17	88
OPP	97	107	92	112	408

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G					
Daz Palmer	11	96	399	25	374	3.9	1	56	34.0					
Tyain Smith	9	54	201	10	191	3.5	0	13	21.2					
Alex Ramsey	11	34	127	6	121	3.6	0	26	11.0					
Duncan Hodges	9	53	179	110	69	1.3	2	28	7.7					
Quan Myers	8	18	60	7	53	2.9	1	26	6.6					
Kris Thornton	11	17	50	15	35	2.1	0	9	3.2					
Rohan Martin	11	2	28	0	28	14.0	0	26	2.5					
Brice Tucker	6	5	27	0	27	5.4	0	16	4.5					
Kendrick Jackson	10	6	24	5	19	3.2	0	10	1.9					
Mason Dermott	11	4	11	1	10	2.5	0	8	0.9					
Javeon Lara	11	4	7	0	7	1.8	0	4	0.6					
TEAM	5	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.4					
Austin Coulling	4	12	41	43	-2	-0.2	0	17	-0.5					
Reece Udinski	8	17	46	53	-7	-0.4	0	9	-0.9					
Bill Hogan	11	1	0	9	-9	-9.0	0	0	-0.8					
Jake Paladino	4	1	0	11	-11	-11.0	0	0	-2.8					
Total.....	11	325	1200	297	903	2.8	4	56	82.1					
Opponents.....	11	546	2718	322	2396	4.4	34	71	217.8					
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G						
Duncan Hodges	9	84.92	87-159-10	54.7	692	3	79	76.9						
Reece Udinski	8	91.37	51-94-4	54.3	432	2	28	54.0						
Austin Coulling	4	79.39	33-70-4	47.1	364	0	42	91.0						
Mason Dermott	11	69.73	1-3-0	33.3	13	0	13	1.2						
Jake Paladino	4	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0						
TEAM	5	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0						
Joey Brown	11	-200.00	0-1-1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0						
Total.....	11	84.07	172-329-19	52.3	1501	5	79	136.5						
Opponents.....	11	152.44	153-257-4	59.5	2270	17	79	206.4						
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points		
Kris Thornton	11	33	340	10.3	2	Grant Clemons	0	6-11	7-7	0	0	25		
Daz Palmer	11	27	202	7.5	0	Duncan Hodges	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12		
Rohan Martin	11	26	149	5.7	1	Javeon Lara	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12		
Alex Ramsey	11	16	84	5.2	0	Kris Thornton	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12		
Javeon Lara	11	12	283	23.6	2	Rohan Martin	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6		
Isaiah Parker	11	12	105	8.8	0	Daz Palmer	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6		
Tyain Smith	9	11	72	6.5	0	Allan Cratsenberg	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6		
Kendrick Jackson	10	8	76	9.5	0	Quan Myers	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6		
Mason Dermott	11	8	60	7.5	0	Tommy Smith	0	0-1	2-2	0	0	2		
Quan Myers	8	7	32	4.6	0	Reed King	0	0-0	1-1	0	0	1		
Devone Humphrey	11	3	19	6.3	0	Total.....	10	6-12	10-10	0	0	88		
Colby Rider	10	2	37	18.5	0	Opponents.....	54	11-18	51-54	0	0	408		
Brice Tucker	6	2	17	8.5	0	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G		
Christopher Owens	6	2	15	7.5	0	Duncan Hodges	9	212	69	692	761	84.6		
Joey Brown	11	2	10	5.0	0	Reece Udinski	8	111	-7	432	425	53.1		
Gabe Sutherland	10	1	0	0.0	0	Daz Palmer	11	96	374	0	374	34.0		
Total.....	11	172	1501	8.7	5	Austin Coulling	4	82	-2	364	362	90.5		
Opponents.....	11	153	2270	14.8	17	Tyain Smith	9	54	191	0	191	21.2		
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Alex Ramsey	11	34	121	0	121	11.0		
Isaiah Parker	9	17	1.9	0	8	Quan Myers	8	18	53	0	53	6.6		
Rohan Martin	3	59	19.7	0	34	Kris Thornton	11	17	35	0	35	3.2		
TEAM	1	-4	-4.0	0	0	Rohan Martin	11	2	28	0	28	2.5		
Total.....	13	72	5.5	0	34	Brice Tucker	6	5	27	0	27	4.5		
Opponents.....	35	342	9.8	0	38	Mason Dermott	11	7	10	13	23	2.1		
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Kendrick Jackson	10	6	19	0	19	1.9		
Allan Cratsenberg	3	73	24.3	1	60	Javeon Lara	11	4	7	0	7	0.6		
Riuq Trotman	1	19	19.0	0	19	TEAM	5	2	-2	0	-2	-0.4		
Total.....	4	92	23.0	1	60	Bill Hogan	11	1	-9	0	-9	-0.8		
Opponents.....	19	265	13.9	2	55	Jake Paladino	4	2	-11	0	-11	-2.8		
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Total.....	11	654	903	1501	2404	218.5		
Mason Dermott	47	878	18.7	0	33	Opponents.....	11	803	2396	2270	4666	424.2		
Devone Humphrey	3	40	13.3	0	16	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long				
Greg Sanders	2	43	21.5	0	23	Bill Hogan	66	2835	43.0	69				
Zach Baker	1	5	5.0	0	5	Tommy Smith	3	120	40.0	48				
Total.....	53	966	18.2	0	33	TEAM	2	29	14.5	29				
Opponents.....	20	419	21.0	0	34	Jake Paladino	2	61	30.5	42				
TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	Total.....	73	3045	41.7	69					
Allan Cratsenberg	11	57	61	118	Opponents.....	46	1879	40.8	60					
Ryan Francis	11	50	53	103	ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G	
Greg Sanders	11	45	47	92	Mason Dermott	11	10	60	0	878	0	948	86.2	
Brian Lipscomb	11	39	31	70	Daz Palmer	11	374	202	0	0	0	576	52.4	
Kaleb Tucker	11	40	14	54	Kris Thornton	11	35	340	0	0	0	375	34.1	
A.J. Smith	11	31	17	48	Javeon Lara	11	7	283	0	0	0	290	26.4	
Tony Richardson	11	28	17	45	Tyain Smith	9	191	72	0	0	0	263	29.2	
Jarrod Richmond	11	12	25	37	Total.....	11	903	1501	72	966	92	3534	321.3	
Riuq Trotman	11	20	11	31	Opponents.....	11	2396	2270	342	419	265	5692	517.5	
Ryan Clark	11	10	20	30	FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
Zach Baker	11	8	22	30	Grant Clemons	6-11	54.5	0-0	1-1	5-7	0-2	0-1	39	0
Total.....	11	454	463	917	Tommy Smith	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0
Opponents.....	11	370	324	694										

2017 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	
Sept. 2	at Air Force	28	55	0	14	10	40	0	17	10-19-1	40	0	17	4	69	0	26	1	-2	0	0	95
Sept. 9	CATAWBA	35	180	2	56	15	199	0	42	15-34-1	199	0	42	3	51	0	18	4	11	0	8	379
Sept. 16	at Robert Morris	32	75	0	17	12	107	0	31	12-22-1	107	0	31	5	100	0	31	1	25	0	25	182
Sept. 23	CHATTANOOGA	22	32	0	7	9	136	1	73	9-19-3	136	1	73	10	178	0	23	0	0	0	0	168
Sept. 30	at Mercer	27	52	0	12	15	173	1	79	15-28-3	173	1	79	7	90	0	22	0	0	0	0	225
Oct. 7	SAMFORD	37	97	1	13	16	121	0	37	16-32-3	121	0	37	5	90	0	24	1	0	0	0	218
Oct. 14	at Furman	23	117	0	51	19	139	1	20	19-36-1	139	1	20	2	37	0	21	2	30	0	34	256
Oct. 21	WESTERN CAROLINA	29	86	1	12	13	110	0	37	13-28-2	110	0	37	6	101	0	22	1	1	0	1	196
Oct. 28	at The Citadel	32	72	0	28	22	147	0	15	22-36-1	147	0	15	1	22	0	22	2	2	0	1	219
Nov. 4	at ETSU	31	57	0	26	17	122	0	28	17-34-2	122	0	28	2	49	0	33	1	5	0	5	179
Nov. 11	WOFFORD	29	80	0	16	24	207	2	21	24-41-1	207	2	21	8	179	0	30	0	0	0	0	287
	Totals	325	903	4	56	172	1501	5	79	172-329-19	1501	5	79	53	966	0	33	13	72	0	34	2404
	Opponent	546	2396	34	71	153	2270	17	79	153-257-4	2270	17	79	20	419	0	34	35	342	0	38	4666

Games played: 11
 Avg per rush: 2.8
 Avg per catch: 8.7
 Pass efficiency: 84.07
 Kick ret avg: 18.2
 Punt ret avg: 5.5
 All purpose avg/game: 321.3
 Total offense avg/gm: 218.5

Foster Stadium (10,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks No-Yds	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 2	at Air Force	40	54	94	2.0-16	2.0-16	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 9	CATAWBA	46	30	76	8.0-30	3.0-16	0	0-0	1-19	0	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Sept. 16	at Robert Morris	43	16	59	9.0-48	3.0-24	1	0-0	0-0	4	6	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 23	CHATTANOOGA	34	60	94	5.0-13	1.0-6	0	0-0	1-8	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Sept. 30	at Mercer	36	46	82	6.0-28	2.0-18	0	0-0	1-60	0	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Oct. 7	SAMFORD	40	48	88	8.0-29	2.0-14	0	0-0	0-0	0	5	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Oct. 14	at Furman	34	62	96	2.0-2	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Oct. 21	WESTERN CAROLINA	49	61	110	10.0-47	3.0-25	0	0-0	1-5	2	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
Oct. 28	at The Citadel	42	34	76	2.0-11	1.0-6	0	0-0	0-0	0	3	1	0-0	0	0	0	3
Nov. 4	at ETSU	43	36	79	9.0-30	1.0-1	1	2-37	0-0	4	2	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
Nov. 11	WOFFORD	47	16	63	8.0-29	2.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
	Totals	454	463	917	69.0-283	20.0-138	2	2-37	4-92	13	32	1	10-10	0	0	0	88
	Opponent	370	324	694	74.0-286	29.0-196	8	9-107	19-265	20	41	2	54-51	0	0	0	408

		Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	120	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Sept. 2	at Air Force	10	459	45.9	55	0	1	4	5	0	0-0	0	0	1	30	30.0	0	1	
Sept. 9	CATAWBA	8	356	44.5	69	0	1	1	2	0	3-2	39	0	5	303	60.6	1	0	
Sept. 16	at Robert Morris	6	244	40.7	48	0	0	0	0	1	2-0	0	0	1	64	64.0	0	0	
Sept. 23	CHATTANOOGA	6	178	29.7	42	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	2	104	52.0	0	0	
Sept. 30	at Mercer	6	260	43.3	55	0	0	2	2	1	1-0	0	0	3	151	50.3	0	0	
Oct. 7	SAMFORD	6	267	44.5	49	0	0	4	0	1	0-0	0	0	2	119	59.5	0	0	
Oct. 14	at Furman	6	272	45.3	55	0	0	4	2	2	2-1	30	0	3	188	62.7	2	0	
Oct. 21	WESTERN CAROLINA	7	271	38.7	46	0	0	2	0	2	0-0	0	0	1	57	57.0	0	0	
Oct. 28	at The Citadel	6	221	36.8	48	0	0	1	0	2	1-1	37	0	2	119	59.5	1	0	
Nov. 4	at ETSU	7	297	42.4	51	1	0	0	1	2	3-2	35	0	2	125	62.5	0	0	
Nov. 11	WOFFORD	5	220	44.0	51	0	1	1	1	0	0-0	0	0	3	171	57.0	0	0	
	Totals	73	3045	41.7	69	2	3	19	13	11	12-6	39	0	25	1431	57.2	4	1	
	Opponent	46	1879	40.8	60	0	2	15	6	19	18-11	43	1	75	4554	60.7	22	0	



VMI VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Toledo 0, VMI 0

First meeting

Jason Candle vs. VMI: 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. UT:** 0-0**Wofford 11, VMI 10****At VMI:** VMI leads 10-4**At WOF:** WOF leads 7-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. WOF:** 0-3**Josh Conklin vs. VMI:** 0-0**Last VMI win:** 27-16 in 2002**Last WOF win:** 45-14 in 2017**Longest VMI streak:** 9 (1924-92)**Longest WOF streak:** 6 (2004-17)**Last 10 meetings:** WOF leads 9-1**Current streak:** WOF has won six**Largest VMI win:** 37-0 in 1927**Largest WOF win:** 55-10 in 1999; 59-14 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1924	VMI	33-0	Lexington, Va.
1925	VMI	9-0	Lexington, Va.
1926	VMI	20-0	Lexington, Va.
1927	VMI	37-0	Lexington, Va.
1936	VMI	19-0	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	29-6	Lexington, Va.
1987	VMI	27-11	Lexington, Va.
1988	VMI	18-17	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	44-13	Lexington, Va.
1997	WOF	23-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	WOF	42-20	Lexington, Va.
1999	WOF	55-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	45-28	Lexington, Va.
2001	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	VMI	27-16	Lexington, Va.
2004	WOF	19-18	Lexington, Va.
2005	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	38-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	41-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WOF	17-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	45-14	Lexington, Va.

ETSU 14, VMI 9**At ETSU:** ETSU leads 9-2**At VMI:** VMI leads 7-5**Randy Sanders vs. VMI:** 0-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. ETSU:** 1-1**Last ETSU win:** 24-6 in 2017**Last VMI win:** 37-7 in 2016**Longest ETSU streak:** 7 (1996-02)**Longest VMI streak:** 4 (1979-85)**Last 10 meetings:** ETSU leads 8-2**Current streak:** ETSU has won one**Largest ETSU win:** 38-0 in 1996**Largest VMI win:** 37-7 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1979	VMI	24-14	Lexington, Va.
1982	VMI	21-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	VMI	24-12	Lexington, Va.
1985	VMI	23-19	Lexington, Va.
1986	ETSU	31-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	VMI	20-13	Lexington, Va.
1988	ETSU	26-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1989	ETSU	17-16	Lexington, Va.
1990	VMI	21-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1991	VMI	35-20	Lexington, Va.
1992	ETSU	18-16	Johnson City, Tenn.
1993	ETSU	10-7	Lexington, Va.
1994	ETSU	31-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
1995	VMI	37-23	Lexington, Va.
1996	ETSU	38-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	17-7	Lexington, Va.
1998	ETSU	44-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	ETSU	26-17	Lexington, Va.
2000	ETSU	38-3	Johnson City, Tenn.

2001	ETSU	34-23	Lexington, Va.
2002	ETSU	35-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	VMI	37-7	Lexington, Va.
2017	ETSU	24-6	Johnson City, Tenn.

Western Carolina 21, VMI 3**At VMI:** WCU leads 9-3**At WCU:** WCU leads 12-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. WCU:** 0-3**Mark Speir vs. VMI:** 4-0**Last VMI win:** 27-25 in 1991**Last WCU win:** 26-7 in 2017**Longest VMI streak:** 1 (1981, 1988, 1991)**Longest WCU streak:** 15 (1992-17)**Last 10 meetings:** WCU leads 10-0**Current streak:** WCU has won 15**Largest VMI win:** 21-14 in 1981**Largest WCU win:** 40-2 in 1999

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1978	WCU	41-12	Lexington, Va.
1980	WCU	16-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	VMI	21-14	Lexington, Va.
1984	WCU	22-16	Lexington, Va.
1985	WCU	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	VMI	24-20	Lexington, Va.
1990	WCU	28-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	VMI	27-25	Lexington, Va.
1992	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	28-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.

1998	WCU	39-17	Lexington, Va.
1999	WCU	40-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WCU	41-31	Lexington, Va.
2001	WCU	44-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	35-23	Lexington, Va.
2014	WCU	42-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WCU	32-29	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	26-7	Lexington, Va.

Mercer 3, VMI 1**At MER:** Series tied 1-1**At VMI:** MER leads 2-0**Bobby Lamb vs. VMI:** 4-1 (1-0 FUR, 3-1 MER)**Scott Wachenheim vs. MER:** 1-2**Last MER win:** 49-14 in 2017**Last VMI win:** 28-21 in 2015**Longest MER streak:** 2 (2016-17)**Longest VMI streak:** 1 (2015)**Last 10 meetings:** MER leads 3-1**Current streak:** MER has won two**Largest MER win:** 49-14 in 2017**Largest VMI win:** 28-21 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	MER	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2015	VMI	28-21	Macon, Ga.
2016	MER	33-30 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
2017	MER	49-14	Macon, Ga.

Samford 5, VMI 0**At SAM:** SAM leads 1-0**At VMI:** SAM leads 4-0**Chris Hatcher vs. VMI:** 3-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. SAM:** 0-3

VMI defensive back Riuq Trotman

VMI VS. 2018 OPPONENTS



VMI offensive lineman Brad Davis

Last SAM win: 26-7 in 2017
Longest SAM streak: 5 (2001-17)
Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 5-0
Current streak: SAM has won five
Largest SAM win: 63-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2001	SAM	46-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	SAM	63-21	Lexington, Va.
2015	SAM	49-13	Lexington, Va.
2016	SAM	55-21	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	26-7	Lexington, Va.

The Citadel 41, VMI 30, 2 ties
At CIT: CIT leads 25-10
At VMI: VMI leads 16-11-2
At neutral sites: CIT leads 5-4
Brent Thompson vs. VMI: 2-0
Scott Wachenheim vs. CIT: 0-3
Last CIT win: 21-3 in 2017
Last VMI win: 23-21 in 2002
Longest CIT streak: 11 (2003-17)
Longest VMI streak: 7, 1950-57
Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 10-0
Current streak: CIT has won 11
Largest CIT win: 50-0 in 1992
Largest VMI win: 42-0 in 1954

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1920	VMI	35-0	Lynchburg, Va.
1929	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1930	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1931	Tie	13-13	Lexington, Va.
1932	CIT	12-6	Charleston, S.C.
1937	VMI	27-0	Lexington, Va.
1946	VMI	26-7	Lexington, Va.

1947	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
1948	VMI	34-6	Lexington, Va.
1949	CIT	19-14	Charleston, S.C.
1950	VMI	13-7	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	13-7	Charleston, S.C.
1952	VMI	20-19	Lexington, Va.
1953	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1954	VMI	42-0	Lexington, Va.
1955	VMI	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1957	VMI	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1958	CIT	14-6	Charleston, S.C.
1959	VMI	32-8	Lexington, Va.
1960	VMI	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1961	CIT	14-8	Lexington, Va.
1962	VMI	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1963	VMI	33-8	Lexington, Va.
1964	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
1965	VMI	21-7	Lexington, Va.
1966	CIT	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1967	VMI	22-11	Lexington, Va.
1968	CIT	13-8	Charleston, S.C.
1969	CIT	28-2	Lexington, Va.
1970	CIT	56-9	Charleston, S.C.
1971	CIT	25-24	Lexington, Va.
1972	CIT	42-3	Charleston, S.C.
1973	VMI	23-6	Lexington, Va.
1974	VMI	20-9	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	6-3	Lexington, Va.
1976	VMI	30-14	Charleston, S.C.
1977	VMI	19-3	Lexington, Va.
1978	CIT	14-3	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	37-6	Lexington, Va.
1980	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1981	VMI	14-0	Norfolk, Va.

1982	CIT	21-7	Charleston, S.C.
1983	CIT	27-6	Norfolk, Va.
1984	CIT	27-24	Charleston, S.C.
1985	Tie	14-14	Lexington, Va.
1986	VMI	47-30	Charleston, S.C.
1987	VMI	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	31-20	Norfolk, Va.
1989	VMI	20-10	Norfolk, Va.
1990	CIT	23-3	Charleston, S.C.
1991	CIT	17-14	Norfolk, Va.
1992	CIT	50-0	Charleston, S.C.
1993	CIT	34-33	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	58-14	Norfolk, Va.
1995	VMI	34-7	Charleston, S.C.
1996	VMI	34-27 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1997	CIT	28-6	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	36-10	Lexington, Va.
1999	CIT	7-6	Charleston, S.C.
2000	VMI	41-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	CIT	49-7	Charleston, S.C.
2002	VMI	23-21	Charlotte, N.C.
2003	CIT	27-23	Charlotte, N.C.
2005	CIT	22-14	Lexington, Va.
2006	CIT	48-21	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	70-28	Lexington, Va.
2011	CIT	41-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	CIT	27-24	Lexington, Va.
2013	CIT	31-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	CIT	45-25	Lexington, Va.
2015	CIT	35-14	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	30-20	Lexington, Va.
2017	CIT	21-3	Charleston, S.C.

Chattanooga 16, VMI 7, 1 tie**At UTC:** UTC leads 8-3-1**At VMI:** UTC leads 8-4**Tom Arth vs. VMI:** 1-0**Scott Wachenheim vs. UTC:** 0-3**Last UTC win:** 63-7 in 2017**Last VMI win:** 35-31 in 2002**Longest UTC streak:** 5 (1980-87)**Longest VMI streak:** 2 (1992-93; 1995-96; 2001-02)**Last 10 meetings:** UTC leads 8-2**Current streak:** UTC has won four**Largest UTC win:** 63-7 in 2017**Largest VMI win:** 17-0 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	UTC	31-8	Lexington, Va.
1972	VMI	17-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1980	UTC	55-10	Lexington, Va.
1983	UTC	23-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1984	UTC	35-0	Lexington, Va.
1985	UTC	54-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	31-0	Lexington, Va.
1989	Tie	14-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	UTC	50-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1992	VMI	37-34 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1993	VMI	35-29 (OT)	Lexington, Va.
1994	UTC	49-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1995	VMI	17-12	Lexington, Va.
1996	VMI	28-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	27-24	Lexington, Va.
1998	UTC	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1999	UTC	27-0	Lexington, Va.
2000	UTC	27-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2001	VMI	19-16	Lexington, Va.
2002	VMI	35-31	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	55-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	33-27	Lexington, Va.
2016	UTC	30-12	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	UTC	63-7	Lexington, Va.

VMI VS. 2018 OPPONENTS



VMI wide receiver Javeon Lara



VMI quarterback Reece Udinski

Tusculum 0, VMI 0

First meeting

Jerry Odom vs. VMI: 0-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. TU: 0-0

Furman 26, VMI 9

At FUR: FUR leads 15-3

At VMI: FUR leads 11-6

Clay Hendrix vs. VMI: 1-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. FUR: 0-3

Last FUR win: 42-10 in 2017

Last VMI win: 31-15 in 2014

Longest FUR streak: 21 (1980-02)

Longest VMI streak: 5 (1974-79)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 9-1

Current streak: FUR has won three

Largest FUR win: 58-0 in 1999; 65-7 in 2001

Largest VMI win: 31-7 in 1972

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1946	VMI	26-7	Greenville, S.C.
1970	VMI	13-0	Lexington, Va.
1971	FUR	14-0	Greenville, S.C.
1972	VMI	31-7	Lexington, Va.
1973	FUR	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1974	VMI	7-0	Lexington, Va.
1975	VMI	13-10	Greenville, S.C.
1976	VMI	17-3	Lexington, Va.
1977	VMI	31-28	Greenville, S.C.
1979	VMI	21-20	Lexington, Va.
1980	FUR	21-16	Greenville, S.C.
1981	FUR	33-21	Lexington, Va.
1982	FUR	38-3	Greenville, S.C.
1983	FUR	49-0	Lexington, Va.
1986	FUR	34-3	Lexington, Va.
1987	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1988	FUR	31-13	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	30-6	Lexington, Va.
1990	FUR	51-22	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	46-28	Lexington, Va.
1992	FUR	41-13	Greenville, S.C.
1993	FUR	24-0	Greenville, S.C.
1994	FUR	28-11	Lexington, Va.
1995	FUR	55-24	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	31-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	FUR	35-14	Greenville, S.C.
1998	FUR	51-14	Lexington, Va.
1999	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	35-21	Lexington, Va.
2001	FUR	65-7	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	55-28	Lexington, Va.
2014	VMI	31-15	Lexington, Va.
2015	FUR	24-21	Greenville, S.C.
2016	FUR	24-10	Lexington, Va.
2017	FUR	42-10	Greenville, S.C.

Old Dominion 2, VMI 0

At ODU: ODU leads 1-0

At VMI: ODU leads 1-0

Bobby Wilder vs. VMI: 2-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. ODU: 0-0

Last ODU win: 45-28 in 2010

Longest ODU streak: 2 (2009-10)

Last 10 meetings: ODU leads 2-0

Current streak: ODU has won two

Largest ODU win: 45-28 in 2010

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2009	ODU	42-35	Lexington, Va.
2010	ODU	45-28	Norfolk, Va.



VMI YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1891	3 0 1			Walter Taylor
1892	4 0 1			No coach
1893	3 1 0			No coach
1894	6 0 0			No coach
1895	5 1 0			G.W. Bryant
1896	3 4 0			G.W. Bryant
1897	3 2 0			R.N. Groner
1898	4 2 0			S.A. Boyle
1899	1 0 0			S.A. Boyle
1900	4 1 2			Sam Walker
1901	4 3 0			Sam Walker
1902	3 3 1			Sam Walker
1903	2 1 0			W.W. Roper
1904	3 5 0			W.W. Roper
1905	2 5 1			I.B. Johnson
1906	4 4 0			I.B. Johnson
1907	5 3 0			C.S. Roller Jr.
1908	3 2 0			C.S. Roller Jr.
1909	4 3 0			W.C. Gloth
1910	3 3 1			W.C. Gloth
1911	7 1 0			Alpha Brummage
1912	7 1 0			Alpha Brummage
1913	7 1 2			Henry G. Poague
1914	4 4 0			Frank H. Gorton
1915	6 2 1			Frank H. Gorton
1916	4 5 0			Frank H. Gorton
1917	4 4 1			Earl C. Abell
1918	1 3 0			Earl C. Abell/Mose Goodman
1919	6 2 0			Red Fleming
1920	9 0 0			Blandy Clarkson
1921	3 5 1			Blandy Clarkson
1922	7 2 0			Blandy Clarkson
1923	9 1 0			Blandy Clarkson
1924	6 3 1	2 3 1	13th	Blandy Clarkson
1925	6 4 0	2 4 0	17th	Blandy Clarkson
1926	5 5 0	2 4 0	t-15th	Blandy Clarkson
1927	6 4 0	2 4 0	t-17th	W.C. Raftery
1928	5 3 2	2 3 1	t-14th	W.C. Raftery
1929	8 2 0	4 2 0	t-7th	W.C. Raftery
1930	3 6 0	0 5 0	23rd	W.C. Raftery
1931	3 6 1	2 4 0	t-17th	W.C. Raftery
1932	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-18th	W.C. Raftery
1933	2 7 1	2 1 1	4th	W.C. Raftery
1934	1 8 0	0 5 0	10th	W.C. Raftery
1935	2 7 1	0 3 1	10th	W.C. Raftery
1936	6 4 0	4 2 0	4th	W.C. Raftery
1937	5 5 0	4 2 0	5th	Allison T. Hubert
1938	6 1 4	4 0 3	3rd	Allison T. Hubert
1939	6 3 1	3 1 1	t-4th	Allison T. Hubert
1940	7 2 1	3 2 1	7th	Allison T. Hubert
1941	4 6 0	4 2 0	t-5th	Allison T. Hubert
1942	3 5 1	2 4 1	t-10th	Allison T. Hubert
1943	2 6 0	2 3 0	t-7th	Allison T. Hubert
1944	1 8 0	1 5 0	8th	Allison T. Hubert
1945	5 4 0	3 2 0	t-5th	Allison T. Hubert
1946	4 5 1	2 3 1	8th	Allison T. Hubert
1947	3 5 1	2 3 1	11th	A.W. Morton
1948	6 3 0	5 1 0	3rd	A.W. Morton
1949	3 5 1	3 2 1	6th	Thomas N. Nugent
1950	6 4 0	5 1 0	3rd	Thomas N. Nugent
1951	7 3 0	5 0 0	t-1st	Thomas N. Nugent
1952	3 6 1	2 3 1	9th	Thomas N. Nugent
1953	5 5 0	3 3 0	t-5th	John McKenna
1954	4 6 0	4 3 1	5th	John McKenna
1955	1 9 0	1 6 0	9th	John McKenna
1956	3 6 1	2 3 1	6th	John McKenna
1957	9 0 1	6 0 0	1st	John McKenna
1958	6 2 2	2 2 1	4th	John McKenna
1959	8 1 1	5 0 1	1st	John McKenna
1960	7 2 1	4 1 0	1st	John McKenna
1961	6 4 0	4 2 0	3rd	John McKenna
1962	6 4 0	6 0 0	1st	John McKenna
1963	3 5 2	3 1 2	3rd	John McKenna
1964	1 9 0	1 4 0	t-8th	John McKenna
1965	3 7 0	3 2 0	4th	John McKenna
1966	2 8 0	1 4 0	t-8th	Vito Ragazzo
1967	6 4 0	2 3 0	t-5th	Vito Ragazzo
1968	1 9 0	1 3 0	t-5th	Vito Ragazzo
1969	0 10 0	0 4 0	t-6th	Vito Ragazzo
1970	1 10 0	1 4 0	7th	Vito Ragazzo
1971	1 10 0	1 4 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1972	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1973	3 8 0	2 4 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1974	7 4 0	5 1 0	1st	Bob Thalman

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1975	3 8 0	2 4 0	t-6th	Bob Thalman
1976	5 5 0	2 3 0	5th	Bob Thalman
1977	7 4 0	4 1 0	t-1st	Bob Thalman
1978	3 8 0	1 4 0	5th	Bob Thalman
1979	6 4 1	4 1 0	2nd	Bob Thalman
1980	3 7 1	1 4 1	6th	Bob Thalman
1981	6 3 1	3 1 1	2nd	Bob Thalman
1982	5 6 0	2 3 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1983	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Bob Thalman
1984	1 9 0	1 4 0	8th	Bob Thalman
1985	3 7 1	1 4 1	7th	Eddie Williamson
1986	1 10 0	1 5 0	7th	Eddie Williamson
1987	4 7 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Eddie Williamson
1988	2 9 0	1 5 0	6th	Eddie Williamson
1989	2 8 1	1 4 1	t-6th	Jim Shuck
1990	4 7 0	1 5 0	7th	Jim Shuck
1991	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Jim Shuck
1992	3 8 0	1 6 0	7th	Jim Shuck
1993	1 10 0	1 7 0	9th	Jim Shuck
1994	1 10 0	1 7 0	9th	Bill Stewart
1995	4 7 0	3 5 0	6th	Bill Stewart
1996	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-6th	Bill Stewart
1997	0 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Ted Cain
1998	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Ted Cain/Donny White
1999	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Cal McCombs
2000	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Cal McCombs
2001	1 10 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Cal McCombs
2002	6 6 0	3 5 0	t-5th	Cal McCombs
2003	6 6 0			Cal McCombs
2004	0 11 0			Cal McCombs
2005	3 8 0			Cal McCombs
2006	1 10 0			Jim Reid
2007	2 9 0			Jim Reid
2008	4 7 0			Sparky Woods
2009	2 9 0			Sparky Woods
2010	3 8 0			Sparky Woods
2011	2 9 0			Sparky Woods
2012	2 9 0			Sparky Woods
2013	2 10 0			Sparky Woods
2014	2 10 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Sparky Woods
2015	2 9 0	1 6 0	8th	Scott Wachenheim
2016	3 8 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Scott Wachenheim
2017	0 11 0	0 8 0	9th	Scott Wachenheim
Total	472-695-42	177-300-24		

ALL-TIME VMI COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Walter Taylor	1891	1	3	0	1	.875
G.W. Bryant	1895-96	2	8	5	0	.615
R.N. Groner	1897	1	3	2	0	.600
S.A. Boyle	1898-99	2	5	2	0	.714
Sam Walker	1900-02	3	11	7	3	.595
W.W. Roper	1903-04	2	5	6	0	.455
I.B. Johnson	1905-06	2	6	9	1	.406
C.S. Roller Jr.	1907-08	2	8	5	0	.615
W.C. Gloth	1909-10	2	7	6	1	.538
Alpha Brummage	1911-12	2	14	2	0	.875
Henry G. Poague	1913	1	7	1	2	.800
Frank H. Gorton	1914-16	3	14	11	1	.558
Earl C. Abell	1917	1	4	4	1	.500
Abell/Mose Goodman	1918	1	1	3	0	.250
Red Fleming	1919	1	6	2	0	.750
Blandy Clarkson	1920-26	7	45	20	2	.687
W.C. Raftery	1927-36	10	38	55	5	.413
Allison T. Hubert	1937-46	10	43	45	8	.490
A.W. Morton	1947-48	2	9	8	1	.528
Thomas N. Nugent	1949-52	4	19	18	2	.513
John McKenna	1953-65	13	62	60	8	.508
Vito Ragazzo	1966-70	5	10	41	0	.196
Bob Thalman	1971-84	14	54	94	3	.368
Eddie Williamson	1985-88	4	10	33	1	.239
Jim Shuck	1989-93	4	14	40	1	.264
Bill Stewart	1994-96	3	8	25	0	.242
Ted Cain	1997-98	2	1	20	0	.048
Donny White*	1998	1	0	1	0	.000
Cal McCombs	1999-05	7	19	60	0	.241
Jim Reid	2006-07	2	3	19	0	.136
Sparky Woods	2008-14	7	17	62	0	.215
Scott Wachenheim	2015-present	3	5	28	0	.152

* Interim coach for final game of 1998



WESTERN CAROLINA

MARK SPEIR HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year): Clemson (1990)
Hometown: Kannapolis, N.C.
Career record (years): 26-43 (6)
School record (years): Same
SoCon record (years): 17-31 (6)
FCS Playoff appearances: 0



SPEIR'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2012.....	Western Carolina.....	0-8 (9th).....	1-10
2013.....	Western Carolina.....	1-7 (t-8th).....	2-10
2014.....	Western Carolina.....	5-2 (t-2nd).....	7-5
2015.....	Western Carolina.....	5-2 (3rd).....	7-4
2016.....	Western Carolina.....	1-7 (t-8th).....	2-9
2017.....	Western Carolina.....	5-3 (4th).....	7-5
Career (6)		17-31	26-43

2018 COACHING STAFF

Brad Glenn Associate head coach/offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 John Wiley Defensive coordinator/inside linebackers
 Mark Rhea Assistant head coach/recruiting coordinator/defensive line
 John Holt Run game coordinator/offensive line
 Tripp Weaver Passing game coordinator/defensive secondary
 Pat Mills Special teams coordinator/tight ends
 Tyler Carlton Wide receivers
 Justin Hood Outside linebackers
 Reuben Wright Running backs
 Deane Cheatham Defensive assistant

2018 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
2	Nate Mullen	WR	5-9	185	R-Jr.	Harrisburg, N.C./Charlotte	49	Nate Link	DL	6-2	255	R-Jr.	Crowley, La./ULM
3	D.J. Thorpe	WR	6-3	185	R-Fr.	Nashville, Tenn./Cane Ridge	50	Alex McConnell	OL	6-4	265	Fr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga
4	Kenny Benton	WR	5-9	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Blythewood	51	Matthew Bair	OL	6-3	285	R-So.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna
4	A.J. Rogers	DB	6-0	175	Fr.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes	52	Grady Thomas	OL	6-5	285	So.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg
5	Connell Young	RB	6-0	205	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C./Dudley	53	Darrius Harris	DL	6-4	260	R-So.	Philadelphia, Pa./L.A. Valley College
6	Daquan Patten	WR	5-6	185	R-So.	Columbia, S.C./Blythewood	55	Andrew Birkmire	LB	6-2	220	R-So.	Oveido, Fla./Oveido
7	Corey Holloway	RB	5-10	210	R-Sr.	Atlanta, Ga./Eagle's Landing	56	Jerod Walls	LB	6-0	210	R-Jr.	Lexington, N.C./Central Davidson
7	Charles Gadie	DB	5-9	170	Fr.	Douglasville, Ga./Douglas County	57	Alan Harris	LB	6-2	225	R-Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Mt. Vernon Presbyterian
8	A.J. Curry	QB	6-5	210	Fr.	Mt. Airy, Ga./Habersham Central	58	Darrius Smith	LB	5-11	210	Fr.	Roberson, N.C./South Creek
8	Devlin Olawumi Jr.	LB	6-0	195	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Westlake	59	John Esposito	LB	5-10	200	R-So.	Staten Island, N.Y./Buffalo State
9	John Brannon III	DB	6-2	190	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./South Mecklenburg	61	Dawson Johnson	OL	6-2	265	R-Fr.	Taylorsville, N.C./Alexander Central
9	Keshawn Abel	WR	6-4	185	R-Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek	62	Michael Harper	OL	6-4	285	R-Fr.	Wilkesboro, N.C./Fork Union Military
10	Nolan Beasley	QB	6-1	195	R-Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./North Mecklenburg	63	Zach Weeks	OL	6-3	290	R-Sr.	Bryson City, N.C./Swain County
10	Angel Rivera	LB	6-2	220	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek	64	Kanaan Brock	OL	6-0	295	R-Fr.	Rutherfordton, N.C./R-S Central
11	Jordan Mathis	WR	5-10	195	R-Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Marietta	65	Kaleb Spry	OL	6-3	305	R-Sr.	Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown
12	Tyrie Adams	QB	6-2	185	R-Jr.	St. Petersburg, Fla./Dixie M. Hollins	67	Jibril Dandy	DL	6-2	325	Gr.	Wilmington, N.C./Tuskegee
13	D.J. Atkins	RB	5-9	160	Fr.	Hogansville, Ga./Callaway	68	Torrior Stevenson	OL	6-1	315	Fr.	Branchville, S.C./Branchville
13	Ronald Kent Jr.	DB	5-10	160	Fr.	Harrisburg, Pa./Harrisburg	69	Chase Stehling	OL	6-4	330	R-Sr.	Lincolnton, N.C./North Lincoln
14	Quintin Thames	DB	5-11	170	So.	Grayson, Ga./Grayson	70	Devon Stephens	OL	6-3	285	R-Fr.	Sylva, N.C./Smoky Mountain
14	Mahari Stribling	WR	6-3	180	Fr.	Loganville, Ga./Grayson	71	Todd Self	OL	6-3	310	R-Fr.	Bakersville, N.C./Mitchell
15	Will Jones	QB	6-4	220	R-Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Page	72	Andrew Miles	OL	6-4	310	R-Sr.	Flowery Branch, Ga./Flowery Branch
15	Bubba Williamson	QB	6-2	185	Fr.	Kershaw, S.C./North Central	73	Nick Campbell	OL	6-1	265	R-Fr.	Braselton, Ga./Mill Creek
17	Reggie Jones	DB	5-11	175	R-Fr.	Sharpsburg, Ga./East Coweta	74	Tyler Smith	OL	6-8	320	Fr.	Laurinburg, N.C./Scotland County
17	Tucker Woolum	WR	5-10	160	R-Fr.	Pineville, Ky./Pineville	75	Nathan Dalton	OL	6-6	340	R-Sr.	East Flat Rock, N.C./East Henderson
18	Bryce Wilson	DB	5-10	175	R-Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Carver	77	Clark Willhoite	OL	6-6	320	R-Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Roger Bacon
19	Devarius Cortner	DB	6-1	190	Jr.	Nashville, Tenn./East Nashville Magnet	78	Garrett Bowman	OL	6-4	265	Fr.	Arab, Ala./Arab
20	Donnavan Spencer	RB	5-10	190	R-So.	Charlotte, N.C./Vance	79	Bailey Byrum	OL	6-7	330	R-So.	Sweetwater, Tenn./Sweetwater
21	Haki Bradley	RB	5-10	210	R-So.	Raleigh, N.C./Catawba	80	Charles Johnson	WR	5-8	175	R-Jr.	Wake Forest, N.C./Heritage
22	JerMichael White	DB	6-1	185	Sr.	Johnson City, Tenn./Science Hill	81	Connor Moore	TE	6-2	200	R-Fr.	Sylva, N.C./Smoky Mountain
24	Shamon Elliott	DB	6-0	190	Jr.	Fayetteville, N.C./Terry Sanford	82	Caleb Woodward	TE	6-0	230	R-So.	Bryson City, N.C./Swain County
25	Jacquez Williams	LB	6-3	220	Sr.	Cataula, Ga./Georgia Military	83	Ian Berryman	P/K	6-0	200	R-Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Fellowship Christian
26	Brandon Bawn	S	6-1	195	Jr.	Macon, Ga./Georgia Military	84	Owen Cosenke	TE	6-3	240	So.	Aldie, Va./Fork Union Military
27	Trevor Childers	LB	6-1	215	So.	Lincolnton, N.C./East Lincoln	85	Luke Britt	TE	6-6	215	Fr.	Calypso, N.C./North Duplin
28	Terrance Wilson	DB	5-9	180	R-Sr.	Suwanee, Ga./Buffalo	86	Tyran Reynolds	WR	6-1	200	R-Sr.	Crystal River, Fla./Crystal River
29	Marvin Tillman	DB	6-1	195	Sr.	Durham, N.C./Southern Durham	87	Angel Perez-Hunt	WR	5-8	165	R-Fr.	Mocksville, N.C./Davie
30	Michael Murphy	DB	6-2	200	R-So.	Spartanburg, S.C./Spartanburg	88	Brad Swan Jr.	WR	6-1	190	R-Jr.	Dallas, Ga./North Paulding
31	Caleb Ferguson	RB	5-11	195	R-Fr.	Waynesville, N.C./Tuscola	89	Joshua Gibson	K	5-8	165	Sr.	Andrews, N.C./Wake Forest
32	Chris Campbell	LB	6-1	235	Fr.	Vanceboro, N.C./West Craven	90	Solomon Clark	DL	6-0	270	Fr.	Richmond, Calif./Laney College
33	Curtis Roach	LB	6-1	200	R-So.	Cumming, Ga./South Forsyth	91	Trevon Poole	DL	6-2	270	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
34	Bruce Squires	LB	6-0	200	R-Fr.	Forest City, N.C./Chase	92	Ali Davis	DL	6-2	240	Fr.	Mint Hill, N.C./Rocky River
35	Kalen Allen	LB	6-0	250	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Mallard Creek	94	Ezekiel Jennette	DL	5-11	235	R-Fr.	Durham, N.C./NC State
36	Christian Yarborough	LB	6-0	200	R-So.	Indian Trail, N.C./Metrolina Christian Aca.	95	Elijah Hall	DL	6-0	255	R-Fr.	Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown
37	Ty Harris	LB	6-1	245	R-Fr.	Dacula, Ga./Dacula	96	K.J. Milner	DL	6-4	260	Fr.	Hinesville, Ga./Bradwell Institute
38	Jarquavius Wortham	LB	6-1	225	Jr.	LaGrange, Ga./Georgia Military	97	Adam Henderson	DL	6-4	295	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./Berea
39	Mitchell Berry	LB	6-1	225	R-Fr.	Clemmons, N.C./West Forsyth	98	Holden Edwards	DL	6-2	295	R-So.	Mount Ulla, N.C./South Iredell
40	Will Horton	K	5-10	165	So.	Acworth, Ga./North Cobb	99	Ricky Palao	DL	6-2	270	So.	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
41	Cinsere Allison	DB	6-0	185	Fr.	Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown		Dawson Brown	WR	5-8	160	Fr.	Kennesaw, Ga./Harrison
42	Jontavious Shotwell	DB	5-11	175	Fr.	Hoschtown, Ga./Mill Creek		Joey Curry	QB	6-0	205	Fr.	Murphy, N.C./Murphy
43	Luke Hoggard	LB	6-0	225	R-Fr.	Edenton, N.C./North Carolina		Brandon Hendricks	WR	5-10	160	R-Fr.	Mocksville, N.C./Davie
44	Charles McDonough	LS	6-0	220	R-So.	Kernersville, N.C./East Forsyth		Richard McCullum	K	5-9	160	Fr.	Sanford, N.C./Southern Lee
45	Clayton Bardall	TE	6-3	225	Fr.	Cumming, Ga./North Forsyth		Julian Pletz	K	5-10	180	Fr.	Liberty Township, Ohio/Edgewood
46	Austin Phillips	TE	6-1	235	Jr.	Newland, N.C./Avery County HS		Jess Smith	WR	5-9	175	R-Fr.	Seneca, S.C./Seneca
47	Joel Poinsette	K	6-0	165	So.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's Catholic		Dray Starr	WR	5-10	170	Fr.	McDonough, Ga./Henry County
48	Mitchell Chancey	LB	6-0	225	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Erwin		Micah Randall	P/K	6-1	160	Fr.	Kings Mountain, N.C./Kings Mountain

WESTERN CAROLINA CATAMOUNTS

Basic information

Location: Cullowhee, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 11,034
 Nickname: Catamounts
 Colors: Purple and Gold
 Chancellor (acting):... Alison Morrison-Shetlar
 Director of athletics:..... Randy Eaton
 Stadium:..... E.J. Whitmire Stadium
 Capacity:..... 13,742

Media relations

Football contact:..... Daniel Hooker
 Email:..... dhooker@email.wcu.edu
 Office:..... 828-227-2339
 Cell:..... 828-508-2494
 Press box phone: 828-227-2116
 Website: CatamountSports.com

Team information

2017 record:..... 7-5
 SoCon record: 5-3 (4th)
 Home: 3-2
 Away: 4-3
 Lettermen returning/lost:..... 44/23
 Off. starters returning/lost: 7/4
 Def. starters returning/lost:..... 3/8
 Specialists returning/lost:..... 3/0
 Basic offense.... Spread/read option
 Basic defense 3-4



Daniel Hooker
Football SID

SoCon titles (0)

FCS Playoff appearances (1)

1983



Western Carolina defensive back Marvin Tillman

2017 RESULTS (7-5, 5-3 SOCON; 4TH)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 2	at Hawai'i	L	18-41	25,472
Sept. 9	DAVIDSON	W	63-17	11,763
Sept. 16	at Gardner-Webb	W	42-27	6,152
Sept. 23	SAMFORD*	W	38-34	12,018
Sept. 30	at Chattanooga*	W	45-7	10,101
Oct. 7	at Wofford*	L (OT)	28-35	6,982
Oct. 14	ETSU*	W	49-10	8,300
Oct. 21	at VMI*	W	26-7	4,119
Oct. 28	FURMAN*	L	6-28	9,973
Nov. 4	at The Citadel*	W	31-19	7,384
Nov. 11	MERCER*	L	33-35	10,681
Nov. 18	at North Carolina	L	10-65	43,000

* Southern Conference game

2018 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1 (6 p.m.)
Newberry
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 15 (6 p.m.)
at Gardner-Webb
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 22 (3:30 p.m.)
VMI*
 (ESPN+)



Sept. 29 (2 p.m.)
at Furman*
 (ESPN+/CW62)



Oct. 6 (1:30 p.m.)
at Samford*
 (ESPN3)



Oct. 13 (3:30 p.m.)
Chattanooga*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 20 (4 p.m.)
at Mercer*
 (ESPN+)



Oct. 27 (3:30 p.m.)
at ETSU*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 3 (3:30 p.m.)
The Citadel*
 (ESPN+)



Nov. 10 (3:30 p.m.)
Wofford*
 (ESPN3)



Nov. 17 (TBD)
at North Carolina
 (TBD)



* Southern Conference game



WESTERN CAROLINA



2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WCU	OPP
SCORING	389	325
Points Per Game	32.4	27.1
FIRST DOWNS	268	239
Rushing	137	136
Passing	107	88
Penalty	24	15
RUSHING YARDAGE	2772	2662
Yards gained rushing	3115	2938
Yards lost rushing	343	276
Rushing Attempts	524	545
Average Per Rush	5.3	4.9
Average Per Game	231.0	221.8
TDs Rushing	24	22
PASSING YARDAGE	2515	1982
Comp-Att-Int	209-344-9	161-319-13
Average Per Pass	7.3	6.2
Average Per Catch	12.0	12.3
Average Per Game	209.6	165.2
TDs Passing	23	18
TOTAL OFFENSE	5287	4644
Total Plays	868	864
Average Per Play	6.1	5.4
Average Per Game	440.6	387.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	41-830	64-1123
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	23-145	23-266
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-197	9-74
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.2	17.5
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	6.3	11.6
INT RETURN AVERAGE	15.2	8.2
FUMBLES-LOST	18-10	12-10
PENALTIES-Yards	79-731	75-659
Average Per Game	60.9	54.9
PUNTS-Yards	64-2726	73-2861
Average Per Punt	42.6	39.2
Net punt average	36.6	35.8
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	27:55	32:05
3RD-DOWN Conversions	65/159	70/181
3rd-Down Pct	41%	39%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	2/5	10/21
4th-Down Pct	40%	48%
SACKS BY-Yards	21-144	24-148
MISC YARDS	-5	89
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	51	42
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	11-18	10-11
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	1-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(35-41) 85%	(37-47) 79%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(28-41) 68%	(29-47) 62%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(48-50) 96%	(39-41) 95%
ATTENDANCE	52735	103210
Games/Avg Per Game	5/10547	7/14744

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
WCU	83	116	91	99	0	389
OPP	48	124	67	79	7	325

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G			
Detrez Newsome	9	178	1167	67	1100	6.2	9	88	122.2			
Tyrie Adams	12	155	949	203	746	4.8	2	48	62.2			
Corey Holloway	12	82	458	14	444	5.4	7	58	37.0			
Donnavan Spencer	9	60	307	7	300	5.0	6	41	33.3			
Connell Young	8	10	64	1	63	6.3	0	13	7.9			
Ray Smith	8	13	83	23	60	4.6	0	23	7.5			
Jordan Mathis	10	8	51	7	44	5.5	0	20	4.4			
Steffon Hill	11	5	20	4	16	3.2	0	6	1.5			
James Foushee	2	3	11	1	10	3.3	0	7	5.0			
Nolan Beasley	1	1	5	0	5	5.0	0	5	5.0			
Tyler Mitchell	7	1	0	4	-4	-4.0	0	0	-0.6			
TEAM	4	8	0	12	-12	-1.5	0	0	-3.0			
Total.....	12	524	3115	343	2772	5.3	24	88	231.0			
Opponents.....	12	545	2938	276	2662	4.9	22	68	221.8			
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G				
Tyrie Adams	12	143.70	189-305-8	62.0	2294	22	67	191.2				
Ray Smith	8	107.74	20-37-1	54.1	221	1	26	27.6				
Jordan Mathis	10	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Total.....	12	139.00	209-344-9	60.8	2515	23	67	209.6				
Opponents.....	12	113.13	161-319-13	50.5	1982	18	72	165.2				
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES (cont.)	GP	Solo	Ast	Total		
Terryon Robinson	12	62	896	14.5	10	JerMichael White	12	35	32	67		
Steffon Hill	11	44	644	14.6	5	Nate Link	12	18	37	55		
Jordan Mathis	10	29	275	9.5	2	Tra Hardy	12	39	13	52		
Connell Young	8	23	214	9.3	3	Ezavian Dunn	12	16	23	39		
Detrez Newsome	9	21	205	9.8	0	Total.....	12	477	502	979		
Owen Cosenke	10	9	82	9.1	1	Opponents.....	12	482	467	949		
Donnavan Spencer	9	6	54	9.0	0	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Austin Phillips	12	5	46	9.2	1	Terryon Robinson	10	0-0	0-0	0	0	60
Corey Holloway	12	4	33	8.2	1	Detrez Newsome	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	54
Tyler Sexton	2	2	27	13.5	0	Corey Holloway	8	0-0	0-0	0	0	48
Brad Swan Jr.	11	2	12	6.0	0	Joshua Gibson	0	8-9	16-18	0	0	40
Aubry Payne	1	1	23	23.0	0	Will Horton	0	2-4	31-31	0	0	37
James Foushee	2	1	4	4.0	0	Donnavan Spencer	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	36
Total.....	12	209	2515	12.0	23	Steffon Hill	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	30
Opponents.....	12	161	1982	12.3	18	Connell Young	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Jordan Mathis	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Terryon Robinson	10	52	5.2	0	12	Tyrie Adams	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Kenny Benton	7	23	3.3	0	9	Owen Cosenke	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Steffon Hill	4	17	4.2	0	8	Austin Phillips	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Connell Young	1	4	4.0	0	4	Tyran Reynolds	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Jacquez Williams	1	14	14.0	0	0	John Brannon III	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Tyran Reynolds	0	35	0.0	1	35	A.J. Newman	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Total.....	23	145	6.3	1	35	Nate Link	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Opponents.....	23	266	11.6	0	41	Ian Berryman	0	1-3	1-1	0	0	4
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Keion Crossen	0	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
Marvin Tillman	5	80	16.0	0	29	Joel Poinsette	0	0-2	0-0	0	0	0
Shamon Elliott	3	3	1.0	0	3	Total.....	51	11-18	48-50	1	0	389
John Brannon III	2	97	48.5	1	56	Opponents.....	42	10-11	39-41	0	1	325
Kendall White	1	14	14.0	0	14	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Tra Hardy	1	3	3.0	0	3	Tyrie Adams	12	460	746	2294	3040	253.3
Daniel Riddle	1	0	0.0	0	0	Detrez Newsome	9	178	1100	0	1100	122.2
Total.....	13	197	15.2	1	56	Corey Holloway	12	82	444	0	444	37.0
Opponents.....	9	74	8.2	0	29	Donnavan Spencer	9	60	300	0	300	33.3
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Ray Smith	8	50	60	221	281	35.1
Tra Hardy	23	502	21.8	0	41	Connell Young	8	10	63	0	63	7.9
Detrez Newsome	11	231	21.0	0	45	Jordan Mathis	10	10	44	0	44	4.4
Connell Young	3	36	12.0	0	14	Steffon Hill	11	5	16	0	16	1.5
Corey Holloway	3	43	14.3	0	18	James Foushee	2	3	10	0	10	5.0
Keion Crossen	1	18	18.0	0	18	Nolan Beasley	1	1	5	0	5	5.0
Total.....	41	830	20.2	0	45	Tyler Mitchell	7	1	-4	0	-4	-0.6
Opponents.....	64	1123	17.5	0	77	TEAM	4	8	-12	0	-12	-3.0
TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	Opponents.....	12	868	2772	2515	5287	440.6	
A.J. Newman	12	39	62	101	Opponents.....	12	864	2662	1982	4644	387.0	
Marvin Tillman	10	53	43	96	PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long			
Daniel Riddle	12	33	61	94	Ian Berryman	58	2578	44.4	62			
Kendall White	12	43	32	75	Destry Barnwell	3	131	43.7	48			
Tahjai Watt	12	32	41	73	TEAM	3	17	5.7	20			
Keion Crossen	12	39	28	67	Total.....	64	2726	42.6	62			
ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G				
Detrez Newsome	9	1100	205	0	231	0	1536	170.7				
Terryon Robinson	12	0	896	52	0	0	948	79.0				
Tyrie Adams	12	746	0	0	0	0	746	62.2				
Steffon Hill	11	16	644	17	0	0	677	61.5				
Corey Holloway	12	444	33	0	43	0	520	43.3				
Total.....	12	2772	2515	145	830	197	6459	538.2				
Opponents.....	12	2662	1982	266	1123	74	6107	508.9				
FIELD GOALS	Made-Att	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd			
Joel Poinsette	0-2	0.0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	2			
Ian Berryman	1-3	33.3	0-0	0-1	1-2	0-0	0-0	30	1			
Will Horton	2-4	50.0	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-3	0-0	40	0			
Joshua Gibson	8-9	88.9	0-0	2-2	4-4	2-3	0-0	43	0			

2017 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

Date	Opponent	Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	
Sept. 2	at Hawai'i	48	212	1	49	23	270	1	26	23-41-1	270	1	26	7	90	0	18	1	8	0	8	482
Sept. 9	DAVIDSON	49	483	4	88	12	295	5	67	12-16-0	295	5	67	2	35	0	21	5	22	0	9	778
Sept. 16	at Gardner-Webb	34	199	3	84	14	224	3	41	14-23-1	224	3	41	3	69	0	26	0	0	0	0	423
Sept. 23	SAMFORD	57	290	4	48	19	312	1	59	19-31-1	312	1	59	4	98	0	45	0	0	0	0	602
Sept. 30	at Chattanooga	41	222	2	58	11	170	2	38	11-18-0	170	2	38	1	22	0	22	3	5	0	8	392
Oct. 7	at Wofford	35	157	2	27	17	195	2	38	17-27-3	195	2	38	4	88	0	27	1	1	0	1	352
Oct. 14	ETSU	44	244	4	41	14	83	1	20	14-27-0	83	1	20	1	18	0	18	4	62	1	35	327
Oct. 21	at VMI	55	191	1	28	20	195	1	29	20-33-1	195	1	29	1	18	0	18	4	22	0	9	386
Oct. 28	FURMAN	53	241	1	23	14	107	0	21	14-27-1	107	0	21	5	103	0	30	2	15	0	9	348
Nov. 4	at The Citadel	35	253	1	81	14	133	3	32	14-21-0	133	3	32	3	106	0	41	0	0	0	0	386
Nov. 11	MERCER	36	129	1	16	35	378	3	48	35-47-1	378	3	48	5	119	0	38	2	8	0	12	507
Nov. 18	at North Carolina	37	151	0	20	16	153	1	29	16-33-0	153	1	29	5	64	0	16	1	2	0	0	304
	Totals	524	2772	24	88	209	2515	23	67	209-344-9	2515	23	67	41	830	0	45	23	145	1	35	5287
	Opponent	545	2662	22	68	161	1982	18	72	161-319-13	1982	18	72	64	1123	0	77	23	266	0	41	4644

Games played: 12
 Avg per rush: 5.3
 Avg per catch: 12.0
 Pass efficiency: 139.00
 Kick ret avg: 20.2
 Punt ret avg: 6.3
 All purpose avg/game: 538.2
 Total offense avg/gm: 440.6

E.J. Whitmire Stadium
(13,742)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 2	at Hawai'i	52	6	58	4.0-18	2.0-16	0	0-0	2-26	0	5	1	1-1	0	0	0	18
Sept. 9	DAVIDSON	32	54	86	7.0-19	2.0-11	0	0-0	2-0	2	6	0	9-9	0	0	0	63
Sept. 16	at Gardner-Webb	37	54	91	10.0-39	3.0-23	0	0-0	1-29	2	3	0	6-6	0	0	0	42
Sept. 23	SAMFORD	44	36	80	3.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	11	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Sept. 30	at Chattanooga	54	10	64	8.0-65	7.0-63	3	3-0	0-0	5	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
Oct. 7	at Wofford	42	64	106	3.0-5	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Oct. 14	ETSU	33	54	87	6.0-24	3.0-18	0	1-0	2-97	8	4	1	7-7	0	0	0	49
Oct. 21	at VMI	32	26	58	5.0-21	3.0-9	1	1-0	2-6	1	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	26
Oct. 28	FURMAN	25	54	79	4.0-18	0.0-0	2	1-0	1-0	0	0	0	1-0	0	0	0	6
Nov. 4	at The Citadel	42	62	104	2.0-4	0.0-0	1	2-0	3-39	1	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Nov. 11	MERCER	37	56	93	2.0-3	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	1	3	0	4-3	0	0	0	33
Nov. 18	at North Carolina	47	26	73	3.0-10	1.0-4	0	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
	Totals	477	502	979	57.0-231	21.0-144	9	10-0	13-197	33	39	2	50-48	0	0	0	389
	Opponent	482	467	949	86.0-315	24.0-148	10	10-52	9-74	20	24	5	41-39	1	0	1	325

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs					
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	
Sept. 2	at Hawai'i	4	188	47.0	54	0	0	2	2	2	5-1	30	3	4	220	55.0	0	0	
Sept. 9	DAVIDSON	5	234	46.8	61	0	2	1	1	3	0-0	0	0	10	613	61.3	3	0	
Sept. 16	at Gardner-Webb	4	164	41.0	54	0	0	1	1	3	0-0	0	0	7	395	56.4	0	0	
Sept. 23	SAMFORD	7	318	45.4	54	0	0	2	2	2	1-1	40	0	7	417	59.6	0	0	
Sept. 30	at Chattanooga	5	205	41.0	52	0	0	1	1	3	2-1	39	0	8	466	58.2	2	0	
Oct. 7	at Wofford	3	159	53.0	59	0	0	0	3	0	1-0	0	0	4	236	59.0	1	0	
Oct. 14	ETSU	7	310	44.3	62	0	2	3	2	2	0-0	0	0	8	439	54.9	0	0	
Oct. 21	at VMI	5	216	43.2	56	0	0	1	1	4	4-4	43	0	6	305	50.8	0	0	
Oct. 28	FURMAN	6	265	44.2	62	0	2	3	1	2	1-0	0	0	2	58	29.0	0	0	
Nov. 4	at The Citadel	5	118	23.6	59	2	0	0	1	0	1-1	39	0	7	364	52.0	0	0	
Nov. 11	MERCER	3	138	46.0	55	0	0	0	1	2	2-2	38	0	7	352	50.3	1	0	
Nov. 18	at North Carolina	10	411	41.1	52	0	0	0	1	4	1-1	28	0	3	128	42.7	0	0	
	Totals	64	2726	42.6	62	2	6	14	17	27	18-11	43	3	73	3993	54.7	7	0	
	Opponent	73	2861	39.2	60	1	5	20	9	25	11-10	45	0	60	3692	61.5	16	2	



WESTERN CAROLINA

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Western Carolina 10, Newberry 4

At NC: WCU leads 4-2

At WCU: WCU leads 6-2

Todd Knight vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. NC: 0-0

Last NC win: 17-15 in 1964

Last WCU win: 56-10 in 1993

Longest NC streak: 4 (1960-63)

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1964-93)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 8-2

Current streak: WCU has won eight

Largest NC win: 47-7 in 1961

Largest WCU win: 70-0 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1948	WCU	12-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1949	WCU	34-7	Newberry, S.C.
1960	NC	30-6	Newberry, S.C.
1961	NC	47-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1962	NC	15-14	Newberry, S.C.
1963	NC	17-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1964	WCU	14-6	Newberry, S.C.
1965	WCU	19-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1966	WCU	40-0	Newberry, S.C.
1967	WCU	35-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1968	WCU	28-0	Newberry, S.C.
1969	WCU	70-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	34-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	56-10	Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 5, Gardner-Webb 3

At GWU: WCU leads 2-1

At WCU: WCU leads 3-2

Carroll McCray vs. WCU: 0-2

Mark Speir vs. GWU: 2-0

Last GWU win: 27-20 in 2009

Last WCU win: 42-27 in 2017

Longest GWU streak: 2 (2004-09)

Longest WCU streak: 3 (2010-17)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 5-3

Current streak: WCU has won three

Largest GWU win: 23-7 in 1932

Largest WCU win: 43-7 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	GWU	23-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	43-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	39-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	GWU	26-20	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2009	GWU	27-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	28-14	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2016	WCU	44-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	42-27	Boiling Springs, N.C.

Western Carolina 21, VMI 3

At VMI: WCU leads 9-3

At WCU: WCU leads 12-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. WCU: 0-3

Mark Speir vs. VMI: 4-0

Last VMI win: 27-25 in 1991

Last WCU win: 26-7 in 2017

Longest VMI streak: 1 (1981, 1988, 1991)

Longest WCU streak: 15 (1992-17)

Last 10 meetings: WCU leads 10-0

Current streak: WCU has won 15

Largest VMI win: 21-14 in 1981

Largest WCU win: 40-2 in 1999

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1978	WCU	41-12	Lexington, Va.
1980	WCU	16-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	VMI	21-14	Lexington, Va.
1984	WCU	22-16	Lexington, Va.
1985	WCU	35-30	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	34-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	VMI	24-20	Lexington, Va.
1990	WCU	28-20	Cullowhee, N.C.

1991	VMI	27-25	Lexington, Va.
1992	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	33-7	Lexington, Va.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	28-14	Lexington, Va.
1997	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	39-17	Lexington, Va.
1999	WCU	40-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WCU	41-31	Lexington, Va.
2001	WCU	44-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	35-23	Lexington, Va.
2014	WCU	42-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WCU	32-29	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	26-7	Lexington, Va.

Furman 31, Western Carolina 12, 2 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 16-6-1

At WCU: FUR leads 15-6-1

Clay Hendrix vs. WCU: 1-0

Mark Speir vs. FUR: 2-4

Last FUR win: 28-6 in 2017

Last WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Longest FUR streak: 8 (2006-13)

Longest WCU streak: 3 (1992-94)

Last 10 meetings: FUR leads 8-2

Current streak: FUR has won two

Largest FUR win: 34-0 in 1975

Largest WCU win: 48-10 in 2015

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1971	FUR	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1972	WCU	20-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	FUR	34-0	Greenville, S.C.
1977	Tie	24-24	Greenville, S.C.
1978	FUR	24-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	FUR	23-14	Greenville, S.C.
1980	FUR	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.

1982	FUR	12-6	Greenville, S.C.
1983	Tie	17-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983*	WCU	14-7	Greenville, S.C.
1984	WCU	20-19	Greenville, S.C.
1985	FUR	31-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	19-13	Greenville, S.C.
1987	WCU	20-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	17-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	FUR	42-9	Greenville, S.C.
1991	FUR	42-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	29-27	Greenville, S.C.
1993	WCU	23-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	35-24	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	31-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	FUR	45-30	Greenville, S.C.
1997	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	FUR	31-7	Greenville, S.C.
1999	FUR	27-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	FUR	38-14	Greenville, S.C.
2001	FUR	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	FUR	24-23	Greenville, S.C.
2003	FUR	19-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	FUR	31-10	Greenville, S.C.
2005	WCU	41-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
2007	FUR	52-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	FUR	28-21	Greenville, S.C.
2009	FUR	33-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	FUR	31-17	Greenville, S.C.
2011	FUR	47-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	FUR	45-24	Greenville, S.C.
2013	FUR	32-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	35-17	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WCU	48-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	FUR	49-21	Greenville, S.C.
2017	FUR	28-6	Cullowhee, N.C.

*NCAA Playoffs



Western Carolina punter Ian Berryman

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

Samford 12, Western Carolina 3

At SAM: SAM leads 7-1

At WCU: SAM leads 5-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WCU: 4-1 (3-0 GSU, 1-2 SAM)

Mark Speir vs. SAM: 2-4

Last SAM win: 30-17 in 2016

Last WCU win: 38-34 in 2017

Longest SAM streak: 11 (1991-14)

Longest WCU streak: 1 (1969; 2015; 2017)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 8-2

Current streak: WCU has won one

Largest SAM win: 62-23 in 2013

Largest WCU win: 47-13 in 1969

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1969	WCU	47-13	Birmingham, Ala.
1991	SAM	16-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	SAM	30-6	Birmingham, Ala.
1997	SAM	19-0	Birmingham, Ala.
1999	SAM	35-32 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	SAM	21-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	SAM	16-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2010	SAM	38-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	SAM	52-24	Birmingham, Ala.
2012	SAM	25-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	SAM	62-23	Birmingham, Ala.
2014	SAM	34-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	WCU	56-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	SAM	30-17	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	WCU	38-34	Cullowhee, N.C.

Chattanooga 27, Western Carolina 17

At UTC: UTC leads 15-6

At WCU: UTC leads 12-11

Tom Arth vs. WCU: 0-1

Mark Speir vs. UTC: 1-5

Last UTC win: 38-25 in 2016

Last WCU win: 45-7 in 2017

Longest UTC streak: 8 (2009-16)

Longest WCU streak: 4 (1991-94)

Last 10 meetings: UTC leads 8-2

Current streak: WCU has won one

Largest UTC win: 51-0 in 2014

Largest WCU win: 53-15 in 1994; 45-7 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1973	WCU	14-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1975	UTC	27-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1976	UTC	28-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1977	UTC	21-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	31-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1979	UTC	42-35	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	UTC	39-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1981	WCU	24-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	25-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	UTC	10-6	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1985	UTC	23-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	UTC	34-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1987	UTC	13-11	Cullowhee, N.C.
1988	UTC	19-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1989	WCU	26-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1990	UTC	23-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1991	WCU	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1992	WCU	44-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1993	WCU	41-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1994	WCU	53-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	UTC	35-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1996	UTC	20-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	UTC	24-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	UTC	56-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WCU	41-36	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	21-3	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WCU	45-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	UTC	38-0	Chattanooga, Tenn.



Western Carolina quarterback Tyrie Adams

2004	UTC	27-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2005	WCU	38-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	UTC	20-17 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
2007	UTC	39-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WCU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2009	UTC	24-20	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	UTC	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2011	UTC	51-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	UTC	45-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2013	UTC	42-21	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	51-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	UTC	41-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2016	UTC	38-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	45-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Mercer 2, Western Carolina 2

At MER: Series tied 1-1

At WCU: Series tied 1-1

Bobby Lamb vs. WCU: 9-3 (8-1 FUR, 2-2 MER)

Mark Speir vs. MER: 2-2

Last MER win: 35-33 in 2017

Last WCU win: 24-21 in 2015

Longest MER streak: 2 (2016-17)

Longest WCU streak: 2 (2014-15)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 2-2

Current streak: MER has won two

Largest MER win: 38-24 in 2016

Largest WCU win: 35-21 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2014	WCU	35-21	Macon, Ga.
2015	WCU	24-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2016	MER	38-24	Macon, Ga.
2017	MER	35-33	Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 24, ETSU 22, 1 tie

At ETSU: WCU leads 12-10-1

At WCU: WCU leads 12-11

At neutral sites: ETSU leads 1-0

Randy Sanders vs. WCU: 0-0

Mark Speir vs. ETSU: 1-1

Last ETSU win: 34-31 in 2016

Last WCU win: 49-10 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 6 (1932-37)

Longest WCU streak: 7 (1982-88)

Last 10 meetings: Series tied 5-5

Current streak: WCU has won one

Largest ETSU win: 49-10 in 1996

Largest WCU win: 49-10 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1932	ETSU	26-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1933	ETSU	26-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1934	ETSU	6-2	Cullowhee, N.C.
1935	ETSU	13-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1936	ETSU	2-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1937	ETSU	12-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1948	WCU	32-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1949	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1950	WCU	13-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1951	WCU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1952	ETSU	13-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1953	ETSU	33-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1954	ETSU	21-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	Tie	7-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1956	ETSU	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1957	ETSU	7-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1975	ETSU	29-8	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WCU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1977	WCU	35-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	21-14	Johnson City, Tenn.
1979	WCU	13-9	Cullowhee, N.C.
1980	WCU	20-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1982	WCU	27-25	Johnson City, Tenn.
1983	WCU	17-16	Cullowhee, N.C.



WESTERN CAROLINA

WESTERN CAROLINA VS. 2018 OPPONENTS



Western Carolina running back Corey Holloway

1984	WCU	31-17	Johnson City, Tenn.
1985	WCU	13-3	Cullowhee, N.C.
1986	WCU	43-16	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	WCU	37-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1988	WCU	33-23	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	ETSU	30-11	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WCU	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	WCU	29-15	Johnson City, Tenn.
1992	ETSU	41-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	25-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1994	ETSU	34-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1995	ETSU	36-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
1996	ETSU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	ETSU	28-18	Johnson City, Tenn.
1998	WCU	31-24 (OT)	Cullowhee, N.C.
1999	ETSU	38-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2000	WCU	39-27	Cullowhee, N.C.
2001	WCU	20-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
2002	ETSU	27-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Johnson City, Tenn.
2016	ETSU	34-31	Bristol, Tenn.
2017	WCU	49-10	Cullowhee, N.C.

The Citadel 24, Western Carolina 17, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 13-7

At WCU: CIT leads 11-10

At neutral sites: Tied 0-0-1

Brent Thompson vs. WCU: 1-1

Mark Speir vs. CIT: 2-4

Last CIT win: 37-14 in 2016

Last WCU win: 31-19 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 5 (2004-08)

Longest WCU streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: CIT leads 6-4

Current streak: WCU has won one

Largest CIT win: 38-13 in 1991

Largest WCU win: 44-17 in 1983

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WCU	10-0	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	20-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	38-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
1979	CIT	21-19	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	CIT	12-3	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	24-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	44-17	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	34-33	Cullowhee, N.C.
1985	CIT	10-3	Charleston, S.C.
1986	WCU	27-12	Cullowhee, N.C.
1987	CIT	38-24	Charleston, S.C.
1988	CIT	27-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1989	Tie	22-22	Columbia, S.C.
1990	CIT	28-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
1991	CIT	38-13	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	36-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
1993	WCU	38-18	Cullowhee, N.C.
1994	WCU	42-38	Charleston, S.C.
1995	WCU	31-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	CIT	28-14	Charleston, S.C.
1997	WCU	45-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WCU	14-8	Charleston, S.C.
1999	WCU	24-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	CIT	17-10	Charleston, S.C.
2001	WCU	28-25	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WCU	37-34	Charleston, S.C.
2003	WCU	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	CIT	17-0	Charleston, S.C.
2005	CIT	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	CIT	30-27 (OT)	Charleston, S.C.
2007	CIT	37-31	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	CIT	34-14	Charleston, S.C.
2009	WCU	14-10	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WCU	24-13	Charleston, S.C.
2011	CIT	35-7	Cullowhee, N.C.

2012	CIT	45-31	Charleston, S.C.
2013	CIT	28-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	29-15	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	CIT	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	37-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WCU	31-19	Charleston, S.C.

Wofford 26, Western Carolina 14

At WCU: Series tied 10-10

At WOF: WOF leads 15-4

At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0

Mark Speir vs. WOF: 2-4

Josh Conklin vs. WCU: 0-0

Last WCU win: 24-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 35-28 (OT) in 2017

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)

Longest WOF streak: 8 (2006-13)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979

Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WOF	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	26-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WOF	35-28 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.

North Carolina 1, Western Carolina 0

At UNC: UNC leads 1-0

Larry Fedora vs. WCU: 1-0

Mark Speir vs. UNC: 0-1

Last UNC win: 65-10 in 2017

Longest UNC streak: 1 (2017)

Last 10 meetings: UNC leads 1-0

Current streak: UNC has won one

Largest UNC win: 65-10 in 2017

Year	Winner	Score	Site
2017	UNC	65-10	Chapel Hill, N.C.

WESTERN CAROLINA YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1931	4 4 0			C.C. Poindexter
1932	2 9 0			C.C. Poindexter
1933	1 6 2			C.C. Poindexter
1934	3 7 0			C.C. Poindexter
1935	1 10 0			Ralph James
1936	2 7 0			Ralph James
1937	1 6 2			Ralph James
1938	0 7 1			Ralph James
1939	1 6 1			James Whatley
1940	2 4 0			James Whatley
1941	3 5 0			James Whatley
1942-44	No team			
1945	1 3 0			Marion McDonald
1946	6 3 1			Tom Young
1947	3 5 1			Tom Young
1948	7 3 0			Tom Young
1949	8 3 0			Tom Young
1950	3 6 0			Tom Young
1951	3 6 0			Tom Young
1952	2 8 0			Tom Young
1953	1 9 0			Tom Young
1954	4 5 1			Tom Young
1955	2 7 1			Tom Young
1956	1 9 0			Dan Robinson
1957	2 5 1			Dan Robinson
1958	1 8 1			Dan Robinson
1959	7 2 1			Dan Robinson
1960	6 5 0			Dan Robinson
1961	4 6 0			Dan Robinson
1962	3 5 1			Dan Robinson
1963	2 6 1			Dan Robinson
1964	5 4 0			Dan Robinson
1965	7 2 0			Dan Robinson
1966	5 5 0			Dan Robinson
1967	4 5 1			Dan Robinson
1968	4 5 0			Dan Robinson
1969	9 1 0			Bob Waters
1970	6 3 0			Bob Waters
1971	4 6 0			Bob Waters
1972	7 2 1			Bob Waters
1973	6 3 1			Bob Waters
1974	9 2 0			Bob Waters
1975	3 7 0			Bob Waters
1976	6 4 0			Bob Waters
1977	6 4 1	2 2 0	5th	Bob Waters
1978	6 5 0	4 2 0	t-3rd	Bob Waters
1979	6 5 0	2 4 0	7th	Bob Waters
1980	3 7 1	2 4 0	5th	Bob Waters
1981	4 7 0	3 4 0	6th	Bob Waters
1982	6 5 0	4 2 0	3rd	Bob Waters
1983	11 3 1	5 0 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1984	8 3 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1985	4 6 1	2 4 1	t-5th	Bob Waters
1986	6 5 0	5 2 0	2nd	Bob Waters
1987	4 7 0	2 4 0	t-5th	Bob Waters
1988	2 9 0	1 6 0	t-7th	Bob Waters
1989	3 7 1	2 4 0	t-5th	Dale Strahm
1990	3 8 0	2 5 0	6th	Steve Hodgkin
1991	2 9 0	2 5 0	t-6th	Steve Hodgkin
1992	7 4 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Steve Hodgkin
1993	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1994	6 5 0	5 3 0	t-3rd	Steve Hodgkin
1995	3 7 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Steve Hodgkin
1996	4 7 0	1 7 0	9th	Steve Hodgkin
1997	3 8 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil
1998	6 5 0	5 3 0	3rd	Bill Bleil
1999	3 8 0	2 6 0	7th	Bill Bleil
2000	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Bill Bleil

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
2001	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Bill Bleil
2002	5 6 0	3 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2003	5 7 0	3 5 0	t-6th	Kent Briggs
2004	4 7 0	2 5 0	t-5th	Kent Briggs
2005	5 4 0	4 3 0	4th	Kent Briggs
2006	2 9 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2007	1 10 0	0 7 0	8th	Kent Briggs
2008	3 9 0	1 7 0	8th	Dennis Wagner
2009	2 9 0	1 7 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2010	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Dennis Wagner
2011	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Dennis Wagner
2012	1 10 0	0 8 0	9th	Mark Speir
2013	2 10 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Mark Speir
2014	7 5 0	5 2 0	t-2nd	Mark Speir
2015	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Mark Speir
2016	2 9 0	1 7 0	t-8th	Mark Speir
2017	7 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Mark Speir
Total	339-497-23	111-183-1		



Western Carolina coach Mark Speir

ALL-TIME WESTERN CAROLINA COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
C.C. Poindexter	1931-34	4	10	26	2	.289
Ralph James	1935-38	4	4	30	3	.149
James Whatley	1939-41	3	6	15	1	.295
Marion McDonald	1945	1	1	3	0	.250
Tom Young	1946-55	10	39	55	4	.418
Dan Robinson	1956-68	13	51	67	6	.435
Bob Waters	1969-88	20	116	94	6	.551
Dale Strahm	1989	1	3	7	1	.318
Steve Hodgkin	1990-96	7	31	45	0	.408
Bill Bleil	1997-01	5	23	32	0	.418
Kent Briggs	2002-07	6	22	43	0	.338
Dennis Wagner	2008-11	4	8	37	0	.178
Mark Speir	2012-present	6	26	43	0	.377

JOSH CONKLIN HEAD COACH

Alma mater (year):..... Dakota State (2003)
Hometown: Gillette, Wyo.
Career record (years):..... First season
School record (years):..... First season
SoCon record (years):..... First season
FCS Playoff appearances:..... First season



CONKLIN'S YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	SoCon	Overall
2018.....	Wofford		First season
Career			First season

2018 COACHING STAFF

Wade Lang Offensive coordinator/quarterbacks
 Sam Siefkes Defensive coordinator/inside linebackers
 Freddie Brown III Wide receivers
 B.J. Connolly Tight ends
 Ilir Emini Cornerbacks
 Rob Greene Defensive backs
 Trey Johnson Offensive line
 Dane Romero Running backs
 Allen Smith Defensive line
 Trey McCray Outside linebackers

2018 ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown/Previous school
2	T.J. Luther	WR	6-0	175	Fr.	Arcadia, Fla./Port Charlotte	50	Jaxen Rogers	S	5-11	185	Fr.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando
3	JoJo Tillery	S	6-2	205	Sr.	Hixson, Tenn./East Ridge	52	Thad Mangum	DL	6-2	290	Jr.	Greenville, S.C./Christ Church
4	Miller Mosley	QB	5-11	185	So.	Mobile, Ala./Air Force	53	Ryan Titus	LB	6-1	215	So.	Mooresville, N.C./Davidson Day School
5	Jimmy Weirick	QB	5-11	180	Fr.	Pickering, Ohio/Pickerington North	54	Rett Russell	OL	6-3	175	Fr.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona
6	Lennox McAfee	HB	5-7	185	Sr.	Nashville, Tenn./East Nashville	55	Chad Gardner	OL	6-2	290	R-Fr.	Boiling Springs, S.C./Boiling Springs
8	Joe Newman	QB	5-11	181	Jr.	Riverdale, Ga./Charles Drew	56	Rob Saylor	LB	5-11	220	R-Fr.	North Potomac, Md./Georgetown Prep
9	Cole Cleary	WR	6-1	205	Sr.	Flat Rock, N.C./Hendersonville	57	Max Graham	OL	6-1	265	Fr.	Myrtle Beach, S.C./Myrtle Beach
10	Ulysses Strawter	S	5-10	185	So.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor	58	Blake Jeresaty	OL	6-2	290	So.	Charleston, S.C./Bishop England
11	Blake Morgan	HB	5-9	190	Jr.	St. Johns, Fla./Creekside	59	Zach Smith	OL	6-4	245	Fr.	Ararat, Va./Mt. Airy (N.C.)
12	Corey Cooper	QB	5-11	185	R-Fr.	New Bern, N.C./Havelock	60	Collin Springer	LS	5-10	190	Fr.	Leesville, S.C./Newberry
12	Darron Paschal	CB	5-10	185	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Westlake	61	Austin Lufkin	DL	6-3	285	So.	Clifton, Maine/Brewer
13	Mason Alstatt	S	6-0	210	Jr.	Lexington, Ky./Lafayette	62	Al Hogan	OL	6-4	285	Fr.	Fayetteville, Ga./Landmark Christian
13	Logan Thomas	QB	5-9	174	Fr.	Ridgeland, S.C./Thomas Heyward Aca.	63	Ross Hammond	LS	6-1	230	Sr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Dorman
14	Isaiah Walker	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Fleming Island	64	Josh Scruggs	LS	6-0	245	R-Fr.	Batesburg-Leesville, S.C./Batesburg-Leesville
15	George Gbesee	CB	5-8	180	Jr.	Murfreesboro, Tenn./Oakland	65	Ronnie Brooks	OL	6-4	305	So.	Washington, D.C./Maret School
16	Zy Abercrombie	LB	6-0	195	Fr.	Greenwood, S.C./Emerald	66	Michael Ralph	OL	6-4	190	Jr.	Loveland, Ohio/Loveland
17	Dre Yarbough	ATH	5-8	165	Fr.	Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood	67	Paxton Cottrell	OL	6-2	250	Fr.	Aynor, S.C./Aynor
18	Dimitri Redwood	CB	6-2	200	Jr.	North Ridgeville, Ohio/Midview	68	Zak Kurz	OL	6-5	280	R-Fr.	West Chester, Ohio/St. Xavier
19	D'mauriae VanCleave	RB	5-7	155	Fr.	Danville, Ky./Danville	69	Liam Ronan	OL	6-3	285	Jr.	Lexington, S.C./Lexington
20	Donavan Anderson	DB	5-11	175	So.	Boiling Springs, S.C./Boiling Springs	70	Josh Burger	OL	6-4	290	So.	Aurora, Ohio/Aurora
21	Nathan Walker	RB	6-0	213	Fr.	Ridgeville, S.C./Cross	71	Anthony Craig	OL	6-4	278	R-Fr.	Norfolk, Va./Norview
22	Omari Johnson	CB	6-0	195	R-Fr.	Ladson, S.C./Stratford	73	Zach Epting	OL	6-2	290	So.	Greenville, S.C./Christ Church
23	Landon Parker	WR	6-2	190	Fr.	Concord, N.C./Mt. Pleasant	74	Nick Russo	OL	6-2	290	Fr.	Chester, N.J./St. Joseph Regional
24	Devin Watson	CB	5-11	195	Sr.	Gainesville, Ga./East Hall	75	Justus Basinger	OL	6-4	305	Jr.	Longwood, Fla./Lake Brantley
25	Andy Riazzi	FB	6-1	215	So.	Dayton, Ohio/Bishop Fenwick	77	Elliott Campbell	OL	6-6	290	R-Fr.	Lugoff, S.C./Lugoff-Elgin
26	Graham Massey	S	6-0	190	Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Mount Paran Christian	78	Quashon Greenlee	OL	6-2	265	Fr.	Anderson, S.C./T.L. Hanna
27	Dominique Lemon	CB	5-10	195	Sr.	Blythewood, S.C./Blythewood	80	Dorian Lindsey	WR	6-0	192	Jr.	Greer, S.C./Greer
28	Ryan Lovelace	RB	5-9	200	So.	Sugar Hill, Ga./North Gwinnett	81	Tyler Traynham	WR	5-7	170	Sr.	Moore, S.C./Limestone
29	Andre Stoddard	FB	5-10	240	Sr.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's	82	Jason Hill	WR	5-11	195	Jr.	Spartanburg, S.C./Boiling Springs
30	Randy Fuller	LB	5-11	200	Fr.	Trenton, Fla./Trenton	83	Slayton Wild	TE	6-3	225	R-Fr.	Chapel Hill, Tenn./Forrest
30	Kent Phelps	RB	5-11	185	R-Fr.	Hagerhill, Ky./Paintsville	84	Jim Welsh	WR	6-1	180	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Woodberry Forest (Va.)
31	Neal, T.J.	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Hendersonville, Tenn./Hillsboro	85	Nyle Grove	WR	5-8	178	R-Fr.	Evans, Ga./Augusta Christian
32	Evan Suggs	RB	6-0	195	So.	Boone, N.C./Watauga	86	Garrison Moore	TE	6-5	240	So.	Columbia, S.C./Ben Lippen
33	Brandon Brown	LB	6-1	230	So.	Summerville, S.C./Ashley Ridge	87	Brater Gerber	WR	6-3	205	R-Fr.	Chapel Hill, N.C./East Chapel Hill
34	Luke Carter	K/P	6-1	215	Jr.	Florence, S.C./Wilson	88	Armani Helligar	WR	6-2	185	Sr.	Kissimmee, Fla./Osceola
35	Jamari Broussard	RB	5-11	197	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Atlantic Coast	89	Nick Karas	TE	6-4	220	Jr.	Waxhaw, N.C./Cuthbertson
36	Weston Rountree	LB	6-1	240	Sr.	Lebanon, Tenn./Heritage Christian	90	Miles Brown	DL	6-2	320	Sr.	Cheverly, Md./Sidwell Friends
37	Matt McQuilla	HB	5-7	185	So.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley	91	James Garnett	DL	5-11	290	Fr.	Augusta, Ga./Augusta Prep
38	Dawson Henis	K/P	6-0	185	R-Fr.	Lexington, S.C./River Bluff	92	Keith Messery	DL	6-1	240	Fr.	Ft. Myers, Fla./Bishop Verot
39	Spencer Alverson	HB	6-0	195	Sr.	Greer, S.C./Southside Christian	93	Josh Contee	DL	6-2	340	So.	Elkridge, Md./Our Lady of Good Counsel
40	Karl Swiger	RB	5-11	205	Fr.	Rome, Ga./Darlington School	95	Corey Prince	DL	6-0	280	Fr.	Lauderhill, Fla./Chaminade-Madonna
41	Jireh Wilson	LB	6-1	223	Jr.	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun	96	Campbell Jackson	DL	6-4	240	Sr.	Cheraw, S.C./Episcopal (Alexandria, Va.)
42	DT Wilson	LB	6-1	235	Jr.	Hartsville, S.C./Hartsville	97	Mikel Horton	DL	6-1	300	Jr.	Lexington, Ky./Bryan Station
43	Shaun Moore	LB	6-1	218	So.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley	98	Elijah Ball	DL	6-2	280	Fr.	Rome, Ga./Darlington School
44	Robbie Armstrong	LB	6-0	230	Jr.	Dacula, Ga./Archer	99	Brandon Zamary	DL	6-0	280	Sr.	Aurora, Ohio/Aurora
45	Joe Beckett	LB	6-2	230	So.	Lexington, S.C./White Knoll							
46	John Beckley	LB	6-0	210	So.	Atlanta, Ga./Riverwood Int'l Charter							
47	Billy Hinton	LB	6-2	220	Sr.	West Chester, Ohio/Bishop Fenwick							
48	Tanner Barnes	LB	6-3	205	Fr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest							
49	Andrew Duckworth	LB	5-11	220	R-Fr.	Afton, Tenn./Greeneville							

WOFFORD TERRIERS

Basic information

Location: Spartanburg, S.C.
Founded: 1854
Enrollment: 1,650
Nickname: Terriers
Colors: Old Gold and Black
President: Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
Director of athletics: Richard Johnson
Stadium: Gibbs Stadium
Capacity: 13,000

Media relations

Football contact: Brent Williamson
Email: williamsondb@wofford.edu
Office: 864-597-4093
Cell: 864-809-8900
Press box phone: 864-597-4487
Website: WoffordTerriers.com

Team information

2017 record: 10-3
SoCon record: 7-1 (1st)
Home: 5-1
Away: 5-2
Lettermen returning/lost: 49/24
Off. starters returning/lost: 5/6
Def. starters returning/lost: 6/5
Specialists returning/lost: 2/0
Basic offense: Triple option
Basic defense: Multiple 50



Brent Williamson
Football SID

SoCon titles (5)

2003, 2007, 2010, 2012, 2017

FCS Playoff appearances (8)

2003, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2016, 2017



Wofford defensive lineman Miles Brown

2017 RESULTS (10-3, 7-1 SOCON; 1ST)

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Attendance
Sept. 2	FURMAN*	W	24-23	7,237
Sept. 9	at Mercer*	W	28-27	12,727
Sept. 23	GARDNER-WEBB	W	27-24	7,211
Sept. 30	at Presbyterian	W	31-7	2,862
Oct. 7	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W (OT)	35-28	6,982
Oct. 14	at The Citadel*	W	20-16	8,543
Oct. 21	SAMFORD*	L	21-24	7,236
Oct. 28	at ETSU*	W	31-24	7,087
Nov. 4	CHATTANOOGA*	W (2OT)	24-21	5,012
Nov. 11	at VMI*	W	45-14	4,229
Nov. 18	at South Carolina	L	10-31	74,742
Dec. 2	FURMAN%	W	28-10	5,153
Dec. 9	at North Dakota State%	L	10-42	17,008

* Southern Conference game
% NCAA Division I FCS Playoffs

2018 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1 (6 p.m.)
The Citadel*
(ESPN+/CW62)



Sept. 8 (6 p.m.)
VMI*
(ESPN+/CW62)



Sept. 15 (4 p.m.)
at Wyoming
(Mountain West Network)



Sept. 29 (6 p.m.)
at Gardner-Webb
(ESPN+)



Oct. 6 (3 p.m.)
at Chattanooga*
(ESPN+)



Oct. 13 (1 p.m.)
at Furman*
(ESPN+/CW62)



Oct. 20 (1:30 p.m.)
ETSU*
(ESPN+)



Oct. 27 (1:30 p.m.)
Mercer*
(ESPN3/CW62)



Nov. 3 (3 p.m.)
at Samford*
(ESPN+)



Nov. 10 (3:30 p.m.)
at Western Carolina*
(ESPN3)



Nov. 17 (1:30 p.m.)
Presbyterian
(ESPN+)



* Southern Conference game



2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP
SCORING	334	291
Points Per Game	25.7	22.4
FIRST DOWNS	217	228
Rushing	157	84
Passing	51	127
Penalty	9	17
RUSHING YARDAGE	3182	1582
Yards gained rushing	3483	1811
Yards lost rushing	301	229
Rushing Attempts	658	443
Average Per Rush	4.8	3.6
Average Per Game	244.8	121.7
TDs Rushing	38	16
PASSING YARDAGE	1337	2665
Comp-Att-Int	81-156-3	250-397-11
Average Per Pass	8.6	6.7
Average Per Catch	16.5	10.7
Average Per Game	102.8	205.0
TDs Passing	5	20
TOTAL OFFENSE	4519	4247
Total Plays	814	840
Average Per Play	5.6	5.1
Average Per Game	347.6	326.7
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	39-753	49-1144
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	18-153	14-136
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	11-108	3-9
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.3	23.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	8.5	9.7
INT RETURN AVERAGE	9.8	3.0
FUMBLES-LOST	25-11	18-9
PENALTIES-Yards	66-595	51-416
Average Per Game	45.8	32.0
PUNTS-Yards	55-2253	52-2211
Average Per Punt	41.0	42.5
Net punt average	37.4	38.8
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:41	29:19
3RD-DOWN Conversions	83/176	80/179
3rd-Down Pct	47%	45%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	12/21	11/23
4th-Down Pct	57%	48%
SACKS BY-Yards	17-102	10-68
MISC YARDS	17	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	43	37
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	11-12	10-17
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(44-48) 92%	(38-47) 81%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(33-48) 69%	(29-47) 62%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(41-41) 100%	(35-35) 100%
ATTENDANCE	38831	127198
Games/Avg Per Game	6/6472	7/18171

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
WOF	64	83	73	97	17	334
OPP	48	117	51	68	7	291

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G			
Andre Stoddard	13	176	839	14	825	4.7	15	31	63.5			
Lennox McAfee	12	99	776	29	747	7.5	6	57	62.2			
Blake Morgan	13	103	662	22	640	6.2	8	94	49.2			
Chase Nelson	12	89	376	5	371	4.2	3	22	30.9			
Brandon Goodson	13	82	381	96	285	3.5	2	36	21.9			
Joe Newman	11	41	223	58	165	4.0	2	27	15.0			
Ellis Pace	10	17	61	6	55	3.2	0	7	5.5			
Jamison Chapman	9	15	61	11	50	3.3	0	20	5.6			
Evan Suggs	3	11	37	0	37	3.4	0	6	12.3			
Miller Mosley	13	4	25	0	25	6.2	1	15	1.9			
Ryan Lovelace	1	2	12	0	12	6.0	0	9	12.0			
Ostin McPherson	5	3	10	0	10	3.3	1	6	2.0			
R.J. Taylor	13	2	17	12	5	2.5	0	17	0.4			
Andy Riazzi	3	2	3	1	2	1.0	0	3	0.7			
TEAM	12	12	0	47	-47	-3.9	0	0	-3.9			
Total.....	13	658	3483	301	3182	4.8	38	94	244.8			
Opponents.....	13	443	1811	229	1582	3.6	16	44	121.7			
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G				
Brandon Goodson	13	129.76	72-135-1	53.3	1095	4	72	84.2				
Joe Newman	11	94.88	8-19-2	42.1	167	0	37	15.2				
Miller Mosley	13	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0				
Lennox McAfee	12	1060.00	1-1-0	100.0	75	1	75	6.2				
Total.....	13	130.65	81-156-3	51.9	1337	5	75	102.8				
Opponents.....	13	130.44	250-397-11	63.0	2665	20	48	205.0				
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	TACKLES	GP	Solo	Ast	Total		
R.J. Taylor	13	24	349	14.5	1	Colton Clemons	12	41	49	90		
Blake Morgan	13	22	401	18.2	1	Mason Alstatt	13	40	36	76		
Jason Hill	12	17	283	16.6	2	Malik Rivera	13	39	35	74		
Lennox McAfee	12	6	85	14.2	1	Datavious Wilson	11	25	46	71		
Chandler Gouger	13	4	126	31.5	0	Terrance Morris	13	32	32	64		
Cole Cleary	9	3	11	3.7	0	Devin Watson	13	39	16	55		
Garrison Moore	12	1	48	48.0	0	Daryl Vining	13	17	31	48		
Dorian Lindsey	9	1	17	17.0	0	Jireh Wilson	13	17	30	47		
Nick Karas	13	1	8	8.0	0	Miles Brown	13	22	22	44		
Bryce Motes	8	1	6	6.0	0	Tyler Vaughn	13	12	24	36		
Ellis Pace	10	1	3	3.0	0	Total.....	13	455	472	927		
Total.....	13	81	1337	16.5	5	Opponents.....	13	436	598	1034		
Opponents.....	13	250	2665	10.7	20							
PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	SCORING	TD	FGs	PAT	DXP	Saf	Points
Lennox McAfee	16	135	8.4	0	27	Andre Stoddard	15	0-0	0-0	0	0	90
Dorian Lindsey	2	18	9.0	0	12	Luke Carter	0	11-12	41-41	0	0	74
Total.....	18	153	8.5	0	27	Blake Morgan	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	56
Opponents.....	14	136	9.7	0	51	Lennox McAfee	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	42
						Chase Nelson	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	18
INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	Jason Hill	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Devin Watson	4	68	17.0	0	67	Joe Newman	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
George Gbese	3	30	10.0	0	30	Brandon Goodson	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	12
Colton Clemons	1	10	10.0	0	10	R.J. Taylor	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Mason Alstatt	1	0	0.0	0	0	Ostin McPherson	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Graham Massey	1	0	0.0	0	0	Miller Mosley	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	6
Terrance Morris	1	0	0.0	0	0	Total.....	43	11-12	41-41	0	0	334
Total.....	11	108	9.8	0	67	Opponents.....	37	10-17	35-35	0	1	291
Opponents.....	3	9	3.0	0	8							
KICK RETURNS	No.	Yards	Avg	TD	Long	TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Ellis Pace	12	263	21.9	0	41	Brandon Goodson	13	217	285	1095	1380	106.2
Ostin McPherson	8	153	19.1	0	28	Andre Stoddard	13	176	825	0	825	63.5
Lennox McAfee	7	152	21.7	0	42	Lennox McAfee	12	100	747	75	822	68.5
Cole Cleary	6	114	19.0	0	28	Blake Morgan	13	103	640	0	640	49.2
Brandon Curtis	2	10	5.0	0	10	Chase Nelson	12	89	371	0	371	30.9
Brandon Brown	1	9	9.0	0	9	Joe Newman	11	60	165	167	332	30.2
Nick Karas	1	9	9.0	0	9	Ellis Pace	10	17	55	0	55	5.5
JoJo Tillery	1	30	30.0	0	30	Jamison Chapman	9	15	50	0	50	5.6
Robbie Armstrong	1	13	13.0	0	13	Evan Suggs	3	11	37	0	37	12.3
Total.....	39	753	19.3	0	42	Miller Mosley	13	5	25	0	25	1.9
Opponents.....	49	1144	23.3	0	90	Ryan Lovelace	1	2	12	0	12	12.0
						Ostin McPherson	5	3	10	0	10	2.0
						R.J. Taylor	13	2	5	0	5	0.4
						Andy Riazzi	3	2	2	0	2	0.7
						TEAM	12	12	-47	0	-47	-3.9
						Total.....	13	814	3182	1337	4519	347.6
						Opponents.....	13	840	1582	2665	4247	326.7
PUNTING	No.	Yards	Avg	Long								
Luke Carter	51	2158	42.3	61								
TEAM	3	62	20.7	24								
Brandon Goodson	1	33	33.0	33								
Total.....	55	2253	41.0	61								
Opponents.....	52	2211	42.5	59								
ALL PURPOSE	GP	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	IR	Total	Avg/G				
Lennox McAfee	12	747	85	135	152	0	1119	93.2				
Blake Morgan	13	640	401	0	0	0	1041	80.1				
Andre Stoddard	13	825	0	0	0	0	825	63.5				
Chase Nelson	12	371	0	0	0	0	371	30.9				
R.J. Taylor	13	5	349	0	0	0	354	27.2				
Total.....	13	3182	1337	153	753	108	5533	425.6				
Opponents.....	13	1582	2665	136	1144	9	5536	425.6				

2017 TEAM GAME-BY-GAME

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick returns				Punt returns				Total
Date	Opponent	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	off
Sept. 2	FURMAN	56	269	3	16	8	81	0	15	8-11-0	81	0	15	3	62	0	28	3	22	0	11	350
Sept. 9	at Mercer	53	274	4	57	6	93	0	46	6-11-0	93	0	46	5	62	0	22	1	13	0	13	367
Sept. 23	GARDNER-WEBB	51	235	2	26	9	137	1	38	9-14-0	137	1	38	1	24	0	24	1	18	0	18	372
Sept. 30	at Presbyterian	44	311	3	94	4	167	1	75	4-9-0	167	1	75	2	40	0	22	2	17	0	18	478
Oct. 7	WESTERN CAROLINA	65	393	4	38	4	73	0	27	4-14-0	73	0	27	3	54	0	26	3	27	0	14	466
Oct. 14	at The Citadel	41	89	2	29	11	219	1	59	11-17-0	219	1	59	2	53	0	35	1	-8	0	0	308
Oct. 21	SAMFORD	66	383	3	36	6	82	0	21	6-14-1	82	0	21	4	104	0	42	1	1	0	1	465
Oct. 28	at ETSU	50	302	3	48	8	100	1	38	8-15-0	100	1	38	1	9	0	9	1	1	0	1	402
Nov. 4	CHATTANOOGA	51	188	3	19	5	45	0	17	5-9-0	45	0	17	4	77	0	23	0	0	0	0	233
Nov. 11	at VMI	50	158	6	22	4	137	0	62	4-10-0	137	0	62	3	69	0	33	3	54	0	27	295
Nov. 18	at South Carolina	41	155	1	23	5	72	0	27	5-9-2	72	0	27	3	44	0	20	0	0	0	0	227
Dec. 2	FURMAN	53	291	3	30	8	88	1	33	8-11-0	88	1	33	3	63	0	25	1	2	0	2	379
Dec. 9	at North Dakota State	37	134	1	38	3	43	0	27	3-12-0	43	0	27	5	92	0	30	1	6	0	6	177
	Totals	658	3182	38	94	81	1337	5	75	81-156-3	1337	5	75	39	753	0	42	18	153	0	27	4519
	Opponent	443	1582	16	44	250	2665	20	48	250-397-11	2665	20	48	49	1144	0	90	14	136	0	51	4247

Games played: 13
Avg per rush: 4.8
Avg per catch: 16.5
Pass efficiency: 130.65
Kick ret avg: 19.3
Punt ret avg: 8.5
All purpose avg/game: 425.6
Total offense avg/gm: 347.6

Gibbs Stadium (13,000)



Date	Opponent	Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass defense			Blkd Kick	PAT attempts			Saf	Pts
		Solo	Ass	Total	TFL-Yds		FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk		Att-Mad	Run	Rcv		
Sept. 2	FURMAN	23	56	79	3.0-11	1.0-5	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Sept. 9	at Mercer	24	50	74	4.0-17	2.0-13	1	1-0	3-1	1	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Sept. 23	GARDNER-WEBB	25	52	77	5.0-16	1.0-9	0	0-0	1-30	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Sept. 30	at Presbyterian	36	34	70	3.0-7	0.0-0	1	1-0	1-0	2	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Oct. 7	WESTERN CAROLINA	33	42	75	5.0-19	1.0-8	1	0-0	3-10	0	1	0	3-3	1	0	0	35
Oct. 14	at The Citadel	30	50	80	3.0-5	0.0-0	2	1-0	0-0	4	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Oct. 21	SAMFORD	41	22	63	8.0-30	2.0-4	1	0-0	1-0	0	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct. 28	at ETSU	41	20	61	7.0-31	4.0-24	1	1-15	0-0	9	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Nov. 4	CHATTANOOGA	32	54	86	10.0-31	2.0-13	1	1-0	1-67	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov. 11	at VMI	53	6	59	6.0-18	1.0-9	3	3-79	1-0	1	3	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
Nov. 18	at South Carolina	46	20	66	4.0-14	2.0-11	0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Dec. 2	FURMAN	38	22	60	5.0-16	1.0-6	0	0-0	0-0	0	3	1	4-4	0	0	0	28
Dec. 9	at North Dakota State	33	44	77	3.0-3	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	0	2	1	1-1	0	0	0	10
	Totals	455	472	927	66.0-218	17.0-102	11	9-94	11-108	19	31	2	41-41	1	0	0	334
	Opponent	436	598	1034	63.0-213	10.0-68	17	11-74	3-9	23	16	3	35-35	0	1	1	291

Date	Opponent	Punting									Field goals			Kickoffs				
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att-Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sept. 2	FURMAN	4	169	42.2	48	0	1	2	0	0	1-1	44	0	5	311	62.2	0	0
Sept. 9	at Mercer	7	301	43.0	49	0	0	3	0	0	0-0	0	0	5	265	53.0	0	0
Sept. 23	GARDNER-WEBB	3	110	36.7	40	0	0	2	0	0	2-2	37	0	6	377	62.8	3	0
Sept. 30	at Presbyterian	4	145	36.2	47	0	0	1	0	0	1-1	19	0	6	379	63.2	2	0
Oct. 7	WESTERN CAROLINA	3	131	43.7	54	0	0	1	1	3	2-2	34	0	5	322	64.4	1	0
Oct. 14	at The Citadel	4	175	43.8	48	0	0	2	0	2	1-0	0	0	5	308	61.6	1	0
Oct. 21	SAMFORD	3	114	38.0	49	0	0	2	0	2	0-0	0	0	4	258	64.5	2	0
Oct. 28	at ETSU	5	217	43.4	52	0	0	0	1	0	1-1	23	0	6	364	60.7	2	0
Nov. 4	CHATTANOOGA	6	255	42.5	61	2	1	1	3	0	1-1	34	0	2	129	64.5	1	0
Nov. 11	at VMI	5	184	36.8	46	0	0	3	0	1	1-1	32	0	8	457	57.1	0	0
Nov. 18	at South Carolina	1	41	41.0	41	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	32	0	3	190	63.3	1	0
Dec. 2	FURMAN	4	169	42.2	50	0	0	4	1	1	0-0	0	0	5	292	58.4	0	1
Dec. 9	at North Dakota State	6	242	40.3	50	1	1	1	1	2	1-1	40	0	3	190	63.3	0	0
	Totals	55	2253	41.0	61	3	3	22	7	11	12-11	44	0	63	3842	61.0	13	1
	Opponent	52	2211	42.5	59	0	2	10	7	17	17-10	51	2	57	3444	60.4	16	1

WOFFORD VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

The Citadel 41, Wofford 29, 1 tie

At CIT: CIT leads 28-13-1

At WOF: WOF leads 15-11

At neutral sites: CIT leads 3-0

Brent Thompson vs. WOF: 1-2

Josh Conklin vs. CIT: 0-0

Last CIT win: 24-21 in 2016

Last WOF win: 20-16 in 2017

Longest CIT streak: 15 (1959-90)

Longest WOF streak: 16 (1999-14)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest CIT win: 41-0 in 1936

Largest WOF win: 43-14 in 2011

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1916	CIT	37-0	Charleston, S.C.
1919	WOF	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1920	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1921	CIT	28-0	Charleston, S.C.
1923	CIT	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1924	CIT	19-0	Charleston, S.C.
1926	CIT	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	6-6	Charleston, S.C.
1928	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	CIT	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	CIT	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	CIT	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
1932	CIT	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	CIT	14-0	Charleston, S.C.
1934	CIT	18-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	CIT	20-7	Charleston, S.C.
1936	CIT	41-0	Augusta, S.C.
1937	CIT	38-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	CIT	27-0	Charleston, S.C.
1939	CIT	21-2	Wilmington, S.C.
1940	CIT	7-3	Orangeburg, S.C.
1941	CIT	42-7	Charleston, S.C.
1949	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	CIT	14-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	23-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	34-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	18-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	CIT	40-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	CIT	17-7	Charleston, S.C.
1975	CIT	16-7	Charleston, S.C.
1977	CIT	7-0	Charleston, S.C.
1978	CIT	35-17	Charleston, S.C.
1979	CIT	49-30	Charleston, S.C.
1980	CIT	35-3	Charleston, S.C.
1981	CIT	24-14	Charleston, S.C.
1982	CIT	21-14	Charleston, S.C.
1984	CIT	23-16	Charleston, S.C.
1985	CIT	42-28	Charleston, S.C.
1986	CIT	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1987	CIT	38-0	Charleston, S.C.
1989	CIT	42-21	Charleston, S.C.
1990	CIT	48-14	Charleston, S.C.
1991	WOF	15-12	Charleston, S.C.
1992	CIT	30-13	Charleston, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-6	Charleston, S.C.
1994	CIT	31-3	Charleston, S.C.
1995	CIT	27-10	Charleston, S.C.
1996	WOF	26-21	Charleston, S.C.
1997	CIT	7-3	Charleston, S.C.
1998	CIT	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	47-16	Charleston, S.C.
2000	WOF	31-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WOF	13-0	Charleston, S.C.
2002	WOF	27-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-16	Charleston, S.C.
2004	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	28-10	Charleston, S.C.
2006	WOF	28-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	28-7	Charleston, S.C.
2008	WOF	33-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	43-17	Charleston, S.C.
2010	WOF	35-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	43-14	Charleston, S.C.
2012	WOF	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.



Wofford fullback Andre Stoddard

2013	WOF	21-10	Charleston, S.C.
2014	WOF	17-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	CIT	39-12	Charleston, S.C.
2016	CIT	24-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016*	WOF	17-3	Charleston, S.C.
2017	WOF	20-16	Charleston, S.C.

* NCAA Playoffs

Wofford 11, VMI 10

At VMI: VMI leads 10-4

At WOF: WOF leads 7-0

Scott Wachenheim vs. WOF: 0-3

Josh Conklin vs. VMI: 0-0

Last VMI win: 27-16 in 2002

Last WOF win: 45-14 in 2017

Longest VMI streak: 9 (1924-92)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (2004-17)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 9-1

Current streak: WOF has won six

Largest VMI win: 37-0 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-10 in 1999; 59-14 in 2001

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1924	VMI	33-0	Lexington, Va.
1925	VMI	9-0	Lexington, Va.
1926	VMI	20-0	Lexington, Va.
1927	VMI	37-0	Lexington, Va.
1936	VMI	19-0	Lexington, Va.
1951	VMI	29-6	Lexington, Va.
1987	VMI	27-11	Lexington, Va.
1988	VMI	18-17	Lexington, Va.
1992	VMI	44-13	Lexington, Va.
1997	WOF	23-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	WOF	42-20	Lexington, Va.
1999	WOF	55-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	45-28	Lexington, Va.
2001	WOF	59-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	VMI	27-16	Lexington, Va.
2004	WOF	19-18	Lexington, Va.

2005	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	38-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	41-20	Lexington, Va.
2016	WOF	17-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	45-14	Lexington, Va.

Wofford 0, Wyoming 0

First meeting

Josh Conklin vs. WYO: 0-0

Craig Bohl vs. WOF: 1-0 (1-0 NDSU, 0-0 WYO)

Wofford 18, Gardner-Webb 8

At GWU: WOF leads 7-5

At WOF: WOF leads 11-3

Carroll McCray vs. WOF: 2-2

Josh Conklin vs. GWU: 0-0

Last GWU win: 43-36 in 2014

Last WOF win: 27-24 in 2017

Longest GWU streak: 2 (2013-14)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1994-2012)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest GWU win: 36-3 in 1987

Largest WOF win: 61-26 in 1979; 52-17 in 2007

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1972	WOF	24-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	GWU	35-20	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1974	WOF	14-9	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1975	WOF	30-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	GWU	21-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WOF	7-6	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1978	GWU	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WOF	61-26	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1980	WOF	49-35	Spartanburg, S.C.
1981	WOF	45-21	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1982	WOF	31-29	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	GWU	28-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1984	WOF	42-19	Spartanburg, S.C.

WOFFORD VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

1985	GWU	28-14	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1986	WOF	32-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1987	GWU	36-3	Boiling Springs, N.C.
1994	WOF	20-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2004	WOF	49-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WOF	56-42	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2006	WOF	34-17	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2007	WOF	52-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	WOF	34-7	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2013	GWU	3-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	GWU	43-36	Boiling Springs, N.C.
2015	WOF	16-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 13, Chattanooga 11

At UTC: UTC leads 8-5

At WOF: WOF leads 8-3

Tom Arth vs. WOF: 0-1

Josh Conklin vs. UTC: 0-0

Last UTC win: 20-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 24-21 (2OT) in 2017

Longest UTC streak: 5 (1927-98)

Longest WOF streak: 3, three times

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest UTC win: 38-7 in 1927

Largest WOF win: 55-0 in 2006

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1927	UTC	38-7	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1968	UTC	35-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	UTC	28-23	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1997	UTC	20-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1998	UTC	31-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	41-34	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2000	WOF	41-33	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	UTC	29-26	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2002	WOF	27-21 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	42-14	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2004	WOF	56-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	UTC	25-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2006	WOF	55-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	42-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2008	WOF	56-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	UTC	38-9	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	28-27	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2012	WOF	16-13 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	UTC	20-10	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2014	UTC	31-13	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2015	UTC	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	36-28	Chattanooga, Tenn.
2017	WOF	24-21 (2OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.

Furman 53, Wofford 32, 7 ties

At FUR: FUR leads 34-11-5

At WOF: WOF leads 21-19-2

Clay Hendrix vs. WOF: 2-0

Josh Conklin vs. FUR: 0-0

Last FUR win: 31-14 in 2014

Last WOF win: 28-10 in 2017

Longest FUR streak: 19 (1917-47)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1968-71)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won four

Largest FUR win: 69-0 in 1920

Largest WOF win: 44-0 in 1895

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1889	WOF	5-1	Spartanburg, S.C.
1889	WOF	2-1	Greenville, S.C.
1890	FUR	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1890	FUR	28-2	Greenville, S.C.
1893	FUR	18-4	Greenville, S.C.
1895	WOF	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1896	WOF	6-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	Tie	0-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1900	WOF	6-5	Greenville, S.C.
1901	FUR	17-0	Greenville, S.C.
1914	FUR	19-12	Greenville, S.C.
1915	FUR	25-0	Greenville, S.C.
1916	WOF	9-7	Spartanburg, S.C.

1917	FUR	18-3	Greenville, S.C.
1918	FUR	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	FUR	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
1920	FUR	69-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	FUR	62-0	Greenville, S.C.
1922	FUR	41-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1928	FUR	26-0	Greenville, S.C.
1929	FUR	25-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	FUR	14-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1931	FUR	20-0	Greenville, S.C.
1932	FUR	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1933	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1934	FUR	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1935	FUR	29-0	Greenville, S.C.
1936	FUR	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1937	FUR	58-0	Greenville, S.C.
1941	FUR	40-19	Greenville, S.C.
1946	FUR	31-0	Greenville, S.C.
1947	FUR	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1948	Tie	7-7	Greenville, S.C.
1950	Tie	13-13	Greenville, S.C.
1951	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1952	FUR	29-21	Greenville, S.C.
1953	FUR	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-0	Greenville, S.C.
1955	WOF	27-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	18-6	Greenville, S.C.
1957	WOF	13-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	FUR	40-39	Greenville, S.C.
1959	WOF	6-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
1960	FUR	41-26	Greenville, S.C.
1961	FUR	12-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
1963	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	WOF	21-14	Greenville, S.C.
1965	WOF	35-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	Tie	15-15	Greenville, S.C.
1967	FUR	21-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1968	WOF	21-7	Greenville, S.C.
1969	WOF	49-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	31-21	Greenville, S.C.
1970	WOF	28-13	Greenville, S.C.
1971	WOF	27-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1972	FUR	24-7	Greenville, S.C.
1973	FUR	21-19	Spartanburg, S.C.
1974	FUR	21-20	Greenville, S.C.
1975	Tie	14-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1976	FUR	56-14	Greenville, S.C.
1977	WOF	13-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1978	FUR	36-12	Greenville, S.C.
1979	WOF	27-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
1980	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1989	FUR	42-7	Greenville, S.C.
1993	Tie	14-14	Greenville, S.C.
1995	FUR	38-0	Greenville, S.C.
1996	FUR	33-3	Greenville, S.C.
1997	FUR	28-7	Greenville, S.C.
1998	WOF	40-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	FUR	30-3	Greenville, S.C.
2000	FUR	27-18	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	FUR	45-14	Greenville, S.C.
2002	FUR	23-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	7-6	Greenville, S.C.
2004	FUR	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	FUR	34-21	Greenville, S.C.
2006	FUR	35-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	45-20	Greenville, S.C.
2008	WOF	35-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	FUR	58-21	Greenville, S.C.
2010	WOF	38-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	FUR	26-21	Greenville, S.C.
2012	WOF	20-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	FUR	27-14	Greenville, S.C.
2014	FUR	31-14	Greenville, S.C.
2015	WOF	38-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	34-27	Greenville, S.C.
2017	WOF	24-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017*	WOF	28-10	Spartanburg, S.C.

* NCAA Playoffs

ETSU 13, Wofford 13

At ETSU: Series tied 7-7

At WOF: Series tied 6-6

Randy Sanders vs. WOF: 0-0

Josh Conklin vs. ETSU: 0-0

Last ETSU win: 45-24 in 1998

Last WOF win: 31-24 in 2017

Longest ETSU streak: 5 (1962-66)

Longest WOF streak: 7 (1999-17)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won seven

Largest ETSU win: 52-3 in 1986

Largest WOF win: 31-0 in 2016

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1957	WOF	18-13	Johnson City, Tenn.
1958	ETSU	24-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	ETSU	18-8	Johnson City, Tenn.
1960	WOF	21-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	33-26	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	ETSU	29-4	Johnson City, Tenn.
1963	ETSU	32-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1964	ETSU	14-0	Johnson City, Tenn.
1965	ETSU	20-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1966	ETSU	42-6	Johnson City, Tenn.
1980	WOF	16-9	Johnson City, Tenn.
1981	ETSU	34-8	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WOF	34-20	Johnson City, Tenn.
1986	ETSU	52-3	Johnson City, Tenn.
1987	ETSU	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1988	ETSU	21-7	Johnson City, Tenn.
1990	WOF	64-46	Johnson City, Tenn.
1997	ETSU	31-28	Spartanburg, S.C.
1998	ETSU	45-24	Johnson City, Tenn.
1999	WOF	38-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2000	WOF	35-31	Johnson City, Tenn.
2001	WOF	24-3	Spartanburg, S.C.
2002	WOF	39-10	Johnson City, Tenn.
2003	WOF	28-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	31-24	Johnson City, Tenn.

Mercer 6, Wofford 4

At MER: MER leads 4-2

At WOF: Series tied 2-2

Bobby Lamb vs. WOF: 5-8 (5-4 FUR, 0-4 MER)

Josh Conklin vs. MER: 0-0

Last MER win: 20-14 in 1941

Last WOF win: 28-27 in 2017

Longest MER streak: 6 (1915-41)

Longest WOF streak: 4 (2014-17)

Last 10 meetings: MER leads 6-4

Current streak: WOF has won four

Largest MER win: 25-7 in 1931

Largest WOF win: 34-6 in 2014

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1915	MER	13-6	Macon, Ga.
1924	MER	16-0	Macon, Ga.
1931	MER	25-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	MER	14-0	Macon, Ga.
1939	MER	12-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1941	MER	20-14	Macon, Ga.
2014	WOF	34-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
2015	WOF	34-33 (OT)	Macon, Ga.
2016	WOF	31-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	28-27	Macon, Ga.

Samford 10, Wofford 5

At SAM: SAM leads 5-3

At WOF: SAM leads 5-2

Chris Hatcher vs. WOF: 4-1 (2-1 GSU, 3-0 SAM)

Josh Conklin vs. SAM: 0-0

Last SAM win: 24-21 in 2017

Last WOF win: 24-20 in 2014

Longest SAM streak: 4 (1961-96)

Longest WOF streak: 2 (2010-11)

Last 10 meetings: SAM leads 6-4

Current streak: SAM has won three

Largest SAM win: 30-14 in 1972

Largest WOF win: 28-7 in 2008

Year	Winner	Score	Site
------	--------	-------	------

WOFFORD VS. 2018 OPPONENTS

1949	WOF	27-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	SAM	16-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1962	SAM	34-28	Birmingham, Ala.
1972	SAM	30-14	Birmingham, Ala.
1996	SAM	20-14 (OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2008	WOF	28-7	Birmingham, Ala.
2009	SAM	27-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2010	WOF	10-3	Birmingham, Ala.
2011	WOF	38-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
2012	SAM	24-17 (2OT)	Birmingham, Ala.
2013	SAM	34-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2014	WOF	24-20	Birmingham, Ala.
2015	SAM	37-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	SAM	28-26	Birmingham, Ala.
2017	SAM	24-21	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 26, Western Carolina 14

At WCU: Series tied 10-10

At WOF: WOF leads 15-4

At neutral sites: WOF leads 1-0

Mark Speir vs. WOF: 2-4

Josh Conklin vs. WCU: 0-0

Last WCU win: 24-17 in 2015

Last WOF win: 35-28 (OT) in 2017

Longest WCU streak: 8 (1977-96)

Longest WOF streak: 8 (2006-13)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won two

Largest WCU win: 41-6 in 1977; 56-21 in 1979

Largest WOF Win: 39-7 in 1956; 38-6 in 2003

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1952	WOF	20-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	WOF	7-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1955	WOF	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1956	WOF	39-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1958	WOF	29-15	Asheville, N.C.
1970	WOF	29-22	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	WCU	31-13	Cullowhee, N.C.
1974	WCU	21-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	23-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
1976	WOF	10-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	WCU	41-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1978	WCU	26-11	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WCU	56-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
1981	WCU	37-30	Spartanburg, S.C.
1982	WCU	36-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
1983	WCU	37-20	Cullowhee, N.C.
1984	WCU	31-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
1996	WCU	24-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
1997	WOF	17-7	Cullowhee, N.C.
1998	WOF	17-10	Spartanburg, S.C.
1999	WOF	35-21	Cullowhee, N.C.
2000	WOF	40-31	Spartanburg, S.C.
2001	WCU	31-28	Cullowhee, N.C.
2002	WOF	31-24	Spartanburg, S.C.
2003	WOF	38-6	Cullowhee, N.C.
2004	WOF	15-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
2005	WCU	24-0	Cullowhee, N.C.
2006	WOF	35-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2007	WOF	47-44	Cullowhee, N.C.
2008	WOF	42-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2009	WOF	35-26	Cullowhee, N.C.
2010	WOF	45-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	42-24	Cullowhee, N.C.
2012	WOF	49-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
2013	WOF	21-17	Cullowhee, N.C.
2014	WCU	26-14	Cullowhee, N.C.
2015	WCU	24-17	Spartanburg, S.C.
2016	WOF	31-19	Cullowhee, N.C.
2017	WOF	35-28 (OT)	Spartanburg, S.C.

Wofford 41, Presbyterian 40, 3 ties

At PC: PC leads 21-17-2

At WOF: WOF leads 24-18-1

At neutral sites: PC leads 1-0

Tommy Spangler vs. WOF: 0-1

Josh Conklin vs. PC: 0-0

Last PC win: 10-7 in 1994

Last WOF win: 31-7 in 2017



Wofford defensive back Devin Watson

Longest PC streak: 8 (1915-22)

Longest WOF streak: 6 (1978-83; 1995-2017)

Last 10 meetings: WOF leads 8-2

Current streak: WOF has won six

Largest PC win: 44-0 in 1941

Largest WOF win: 55-14 in 2013

Year	Winner	Score	Site
1914	WOF	7-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1915	PC	16-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1916	PC	49-13	Clinton, S.C.
1917	PC	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1919	PC	14-6	Clinton, S.C.
1920	PC	13-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1921	PC	27-0	Clinton, S.C.
1922	PC	32-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1923	PC	26-0	Clinton, S.C.
1924	WOF	19-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1925	PC	9-6	Clinton, S.C.
1926	PC	25-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1927	Tie	7-7	Clinton, S.C.
1928	WOF	25-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1929	WOF	13-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1930	PC	14-0	Clinton, S.C.
1931	WOF	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1932	PC	19-0	Clinton, S.C.
1933	PC	26-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1934	Tie	7-7	Clinton, S.C.
1935	WOF	7-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1936	PC	20-7	Clinton, S.C.
1937	WOF	19-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1938	PC	13-0	Clinton, S.C.
1939	Tie	12-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1940	PC	12-6	Clinton, S.C.
1941	PC	44-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1942	PC	45-7	Sumter, S.C.
1942	PC	28-6	Clinton, S.C.
1946	PC	33-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1947	PC	13-6	Clinton, S.C.
1948	WOF	15-6	Spartanburg, S.C.
1949	WOF	14-7	Clinton, S.C.
1950	WOF	28-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1951	WOF	33-14	Clinton, S.C.
1952	WOF	33-20	Spartanburg, S.C.
1953	PC	7-6	Clinton, S.C.
1954	WOF	19-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1955	WOF	20-12	Clinton, S.C.

1956	WOF	27-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1957	WOF	28-7	Clinton, S.C.
1958	PC	18-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
1959	PC	27-19	Clinton, S.C.
1960	PC	21-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1961	WOF	14-8	Clinton, S.C.
1962	PC	3-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1963	WOF	21-6	Clinton, S.C.
1964	WOF	22-9	Spartanburg, S.C.
1965	PC	12-7	Clinton, S.C.
1966	WOF	9-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1967	PC	20-7	Clinton, S.C.
1968	PC	10-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1969	WOF	42-8	Clinton, S.C.
1970	WOF	48-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1971	PC	21-13	Clinton, S.C.
1972	WOF	28-23	Spartanburg, S.C.
1973	WOF	33-20	Clinton, S.C.
1974	WOF	17-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1975	WOF	17-16	Clinton, S.C.
1976	PC	31-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1977	PC	10-7	Clinton, S.C.
1978	WOF	14-12	Spartanburg, S.C.
1979	WOF	23-21	Clinton, S.C.
1980	WOF	24-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1981	WOF	17-13	Clinton, S.C.
1982	WOF	24-16	Spartanburg, S.C.
1983	WOF	14-7	Clinton, S.C.
1984	PC	10-0	Spartanburg, S.C.
1985	PC	30-28	Clinton, S.C.
1986	PC	31-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1987	PC	38-15	Clinton, S.C.
1988	PC	38-13	Spartanburg, S.C.
1989	PC	24-22	Clinton, S.C.
1990	WOF	41-15	Spartanburg, S.C.
1991	WOF	42-24	Clinton, S.C.
1992	PC	41-27	Spartanburg, S.C.
1993	WOF	20-13	Clinton, S.C.
1994	PC	10-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
1995	WOF	21-20	Clinton, S.C.
1996	WOF	34-7	Spartanburg, S.C.
2008	WOF	38-21	Spartanburg, S.C.
2011	WOF	35-28	Clinton, S.C.
2013	WOF	55-14	Spartanburg, S.C.
2017	WOF	31-7	Clinton, S.C.

WOFFORD YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1889	2 0 0			Edwin Kerrison
1890	0 2 0			
1891-92	No team			
1893	0 1 0			
1894	0 1 0			
1895	3 1 0			William Wertenbaker
1896	2 2 0			
1897-99	No team			
1900	1 2 1			
1901	2 3 0			J. Norman Walker
1902-13	No team			
1914	1 6 1			Curtis McCoy
1915	3 5 0			Harvey Hester
1916	2 6 0			Leslie Moser
1917	5 4 0			Leslie Moser
1918	0 3 0			Bernard Peters
1919	3 2 1			J.P. (Rip) Major
1920	0 8 1			John F. Gorsuch
1921	2 7 0			John R. Kilroy
1922	2 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1923	6 3 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1924	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1925	3 7 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1926	2 8 0			J.P. (Rip) Major
1927	2 4 3			Tommy Scaffe
1928	7 2 1			Tommy Scaffe
1929	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffe
1930	2 9 0			Tommy Scaffe
1931	4 5 0			Tommy Scaffe
1932	3 6 1			Tommy Scaffe
1933	3 6 0			Tommy Scaffe
1934	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1935	4 4 1			Jules Carson
1936	1 7 1			Jules Carson
1937	2 7 0			Jules Carson
1938	0 8 1			Jules Carson
1939	1 5 3			Jules Carson
1940	3 4 2			Jules Carson
1941	4 6 0			Jules Carson
1942	2 5 0			Ted Petosky
1943-45	No team			
1946	1 8 0			Ted Petosky
1947	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1948	4 0 5			Phil Dickens
1949	11 1 0			Phil Dickens
1950	7 2 1			Phil Dickens
1951	6 3 1			Phil Dickens
1952	6 5 0			Phil Dickens
1953	6 4 1			Conley Snidow
1954	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1955	7 4 0			Conley Snidow
1956	7 3 0			Conley Snidow
1957	8 2 0			Conley Snidow
1958	3 7 0			Conley Snidow
1959	5 5 0			Conley Snidow
1960	5 3 0			Conley Snidow
1961	5 4 2			Conley Snidow
1962	2 8 0			Conley Snidow
1963	4 6 0			Conley Snidow
1964	6 4 0			Conley Snidow
1965	5 4 0			Conley Snidow
1966	6 3 1			Conley Snidow
1967	4 6 0			Jim Brakefield
1968	4 7 0			Jim Brakefield
1969	9 2 0			Jim Brakefield
1970	11 1 0			Jim Brakefield
1971	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1972	6 4 0			Jack Peterson
1973	4 6 1			Jack Peterson
1974	7 4 0			Steve Satterfield
1975	7 3 1			Steve Satterfield
1976	4 7 0			Steve Satterfield
1977	7 3 1			Buddy Sasser

Year	Overall	SoCon	Place	Coach
1978	3 8 0			Buddy Sasser
1979	5 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1980	7 2 2			Buddy Sasser
1981	6 5 0			Buddy Sasser
1982	8 3 0			Buddy Sasser
1983	6 5 0			Bill Parker
1984	2 9 0			Bill Parker
1985	3 8 0			Rick Gilstrap
1986	4 6 1			Rick Gilstrap
1987	1 10 0			Rick Gilstrap
1988	5 5 0			Mike Ayers
1989	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1990	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1991	9 3 0			Mike Ayers
1992	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1993	7 3 1			Mike Ayers
1994	5 6 0			Mike Ayers
1995	4 7 0			Mike Ayers
1996	6 5 0			Mike Ayers
1997	3 7 0	2 6 0	8th	Mike Ayers
1998	4 7 0	3 5 0	7th	Mike Ayers
1999	6 5 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2000	7 4 0	5 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2001	4 7 0	3 5 0	6th	Mike Ayers
2002	9 3 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2003	12 2 0	8 0 0	1st	Mike Ayers
2004	8 3 0	4 3 0	t-3rd	Mike Ayers
2005	6 5 0	3 4 0	t-5th	Mike Ayers
2006	7 4 0	5 2 0	3rd	Mike Ayers
2007	9 4 0	5 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2008	9 3 0	7 1 0	2nd	Mike Ayers
2009	3 8 0	2 6 0	t-7th	Mike Ayers
2010	10 3 0	7 1 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2011	8 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2012	9 4 0	6 2 0	t-1st	Mike Ayers
2013	5 6 0	4 4 0	t-4th	Mike Ayers
2014	6 5 0	4 3 0	4th	Mike Ayers
2015	5 6 0	3 4 0	t-4th	Mike Ayers
2016	10 4 0	6 2 0	t-2nd	Mike Ayers
2017	10 3 0	7 1 0	1st	Mike Ayers
Total	526-503-36	101-61-0		

ALL-TIME WOFFORD COACHES

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	T	Pct.
Edwin Kerrison	1889	1	2	0	0	1.00
William Wertenbaker	1895	1	3	1	0	.750
J. Norman Walker	1901	1	2	3	0	.400
Curtis McCoy	1914	1	1	6	1	.188
Harvey Hester	1915	1	3	5	0	.375
Leslie Moser	1916-17	2	7	10	0	.412
Bernard Peters	1918	1	0	3	0	.000
J.P. (Rip) Major	1919, 1922-26	6	19	34	1	.361
John F. Gorsuch	1920	1	0	8	1	.056
John R. Gilroy	1921	1	2	7	0	.222
Tommy Scaffe	1927-33	7	24	38	5	.396
Jules Carson	1934-41	8	19	45	9	.322
Ted Petosky	1942, 1946	2	3	13	0	.188
Phil Dickens	1947-52	6	40	16	7	.690
Conley Snidow	1953-66	14	77	59	4	.564
Jim Brakefield	1967-70	4	28	16	0	.636
Jack Peterson	1971-73	3	16	14	1	.532
Steve Satterfield	1974-76	3	18	14	1	.529
Buddy Sasser	1977-82	6	36	26	3	.577
Bill Parker	1983-84	2	8	14	0	.364
Rick Gilstrap	1985-87	3	8	24	1	.258
Mike Ayers	1988-17	30	207	139	1	.598
Josh Conklin	2018-present					First season

2017 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

C/S	Team	CONFERENCE							OVERALL						
		W-L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak	W-L	Pct.	PF	PA	Home	Road	Streak
7/6	Wofford	7-1	.875	228	177	3-1	4-0	W3	10-3	.769	334	291	5-1	5-2	L1
17/18	Samford	6-2	.750	228	133	3-1	3-1	W3	8-4	.667	336	267	5-1	3-3	L1
20/19	Furman	6-2	.750	294	159	4-0	2-2	L1	8-5	.615	424	311	4-1	4-4	L1
RV/RV	Western Carolina	5-3	.625	256	175	2-2	3-1	L1	7-5	.583	389	325	3-2	4-3	L2
	Mercer	4-4	.500	212	173	2-2	2-2	W1	5-6	.455	270	260	3-2	2-4	L1
	The Citadel	3-5	.375	155	208	1-3	2-2	L2	5-6	.455	237	290	2-3	3-3	L3
	Chattanooga	3-5	.375	165	191	1-3	2-2	W1	3-8	.273	195	284	1-4	2-3	W1
	ETSU	2-6	.250	154	248	2-2	0-4	L2	4-7	.364	211	313	4-2	0-5	L2
	VMI	0-8	.000	68	296	0-4	0-4	L8	0-11	.000	88	408	0-5	0-6	L11

C - FCS Coaches Poll; S - STATS FCS Poll



2017 NCAA Division I Football Championship



All games are available on STREAMING LIVE

* Host Institution
All times are Eastern time. Information subject to change.
© 2017 National Collegiate Athletic Association. No commercial use without the NCAA's written permission.
The NCAA opposes all forms of sports wagering.
6-Jan-18



Furman's Clay Hendrix was named SoCon Coach of the Year by both his peers and the media after leading the Paladins to a second-place league finish and an FCS playoffs appearance.



Western Carolina running back Detrez Newsome was a consensus All-American in 2017, earning the honor from the Associated Press, the AFCA and STATS.

FCS COACHES POLL

School (first-place votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. North Dakota State (24)	14-1	646	4
2. James Madison (1)	14-1	623	1
3. Sam Houston State	12-2	559	5
4. South Dakota State	11-3	557	6
5. Weber State	11-3	503	8
6. North Carolina A&T (1)	12-0	476	7
7. Wofford	10-3	445	9
8. Central Arkansas	10-2	431	3
9. Kennesaw State	12-2	427	16
10. Jacksonville State	10-2	423	2
11. Stony Brook	10-3	375	11
12. Western Illinois	8-4	356	10
13. Southern Utah	9-3	329	13
14. Grambling State	11-2	294	12
15. New Hampshire	9-5	279	20
16. South Dakota	8-5	239	18
17. Samford	8-4	222	14
18. McNeese	9-2	213	15
19. Northern Iowa	8-5	182	21
20. Furman	8-5	173	25
21. Elon	8-4	162	17
22. Eastern Washington	7-4	122	19
23. Nicholls	8-4	110	22
24. Yale	9-1	102	24
25. San Diego	10-3	72	RV

Others receiving votes: Monmouth (61), Austin Peay (30), Northern Arizona (23), Delaware (6), Central Connecticut State (4), Southeastern Louisiana (2), Lehigh (2), Sacramento State (1), **Western Carolina (1)**.

2017 FCS Coaches Poll voting panel

Big Sky Conference

Tim Walsh (Cal Poly)
Aaron Best (Eastern Washington)

Big South Conference

Kevin Callahan (Monmouth)
Turner Gill (Liberty)

Colonial Athletic Conference

Chuck Priore (Stony Brook)
Rob Ambrose (Towson)

Ivy League

Tony Reno (Yale)
Phil Estes (Brown)

Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference

Rod Broadway (North Carolina A&T)
Buddy Pough (South Carolina St.)

Missouri Valley Football Conference

Nick Hill (Southern Illinois)
Charlie Fisher (Western Illinois)

Northeast Conference

Jerry Schmitt (Duquesne)
Mark Nofri (Sacred Heart)

Ohio Valley Conference

Mitch Stewart (Murray State)
Tom Matukewicz (Southeast Mo. St.)

Patriot League

Joe Susan (Bucknell)
Rob Sgarlata (Georgetown)

Pioneer Football League

Rick Fox (Drake)
Ian Shields (Jacksonville)

Southern Conference

Brent Thompson (The Citadel)
Mark Speir (Western Carolina)

Southland Conference

Ron Roberts (Southeastern La.)
Larry Kennan (Incarnate Word)

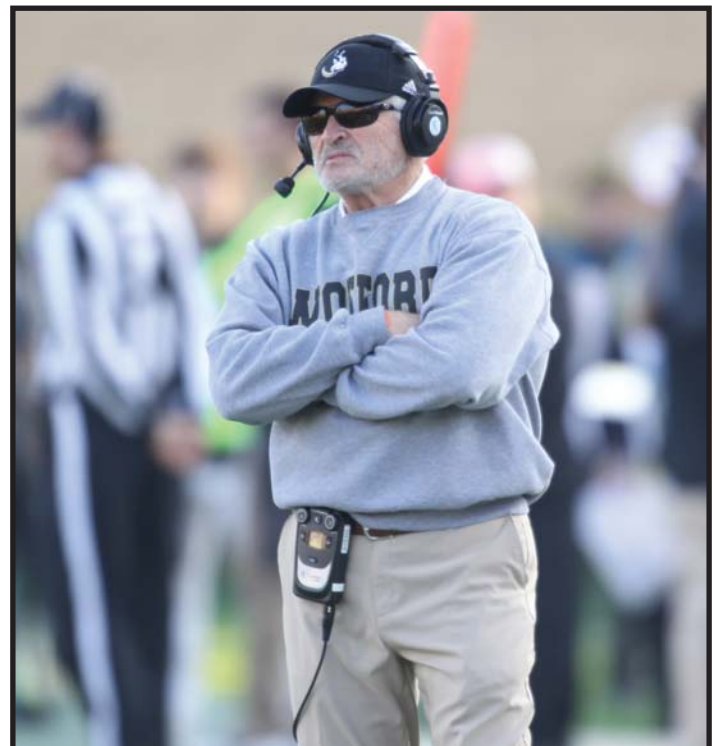
Southwestern Athletic Conference

Willie Simmons (Prairie View A&M)
Dawon Odums (Southern)

STATS FCS POLL

School (first-place votes)	Record	Points	Previous
1. North Dakota State (158)	14-1	3950	4
2. James Madison	14-1	3788	1
3. South Dakota State	11-3	3512	6
4. Sam Houston State	12-2	3508	5
5. Weber State	11-3	3045	11
6. Wofford	10-3	2964	8
7. North Carolina A&T	12-0	2830	7
8. Kennesaw State	12-2	2748	18
9. Jacksonville State	10-2	2700	2
10. Central Arkansas	10-2	2560	3
11. Stony Brook	10-3	2155	10
12. New Hampshire	9-5	2141	21
13. Western Illinois	8-4	1857	9
14. Southern Utah	9-3	1831	12
15. South Dakota	8-5	1765	16
16. Grambling State	11-2	1451	13
17. UNI	8-5	1365	20
18. Samford	8-4	1302	14
19. Furman	8-5	1297	22
20. Elon	8-4	1117	15
21. Eastern Washington	7-4	693	17
22. McNeese	9-2	675	19
23. San Diego	10-3	552	NR
24. Yale	9-1	299	24
25. Nicholls	8-4	293	NR

Others receiving votes: Illinois State (220), Austin Peay (215), Northern Arizona (163), Monmouth (132), Delaware (53), Central Connecticut State (37), Columbia (27), Sacramento State (26), Richmond (22), Montana (16), Youngstown State (14), Alcorn State (8), **Western Carolina (6)**, Southeastern Louisiana (6), Lehigh (3), Bethune-Cookman (2), Dartmouth (1), North Carolina Central (1).



In the final season of his 30-year run at Wofford, coach Mike Ayers led the Terriers to a second straight top-10 national finish.

COACHES ALL-SOCON

First Team Offense

QB	Devlin Hodges	R-Jr.	Samford
RB	Antonio Wilcox	Sr.	Furman
RB	Detrez Newsome	Sr.	Western Carolina
OL	Tyler Davis	Jr.	The Citadel
OL	Terrell Bush	Sr.	Furman
OL	Matthew Schmidt	Sr.	Furman
OL	Zach Weeks	R-Jr.	Western Carolina
OL	Ross Demmel	Sr.	Wofford
TE	Andy Schumpert	Sr.	Furman
WR	Kelvin McKnight	Jr.	Samford
WR	Terryon Robinson	R-Sr.	Western Carolina

First Team Defense

DL	Isaiah Buehler	R-Jr.	Mercer
DL	Ahmad Gooden	R-Jr.	Samford
DL	Miles Brown	Jr.	Wofford
DL	Tyler Vaughn	Sr.	Wofford
LB	Lee Bennett	Sr.	Mercer
LB	Shaheed Salmon	Sr.	Samford
LB	Tahjai Watt	Sr.	Western Carolina
DB	Kailik Williams	Sr.	The Citadel
DB	Omari Williams	Sr.	Samford
DB	Lucas Webb	Sr.	Chattanooga
DB	Marvin Tillman	Jr.	Western Carolina
DB	Devin Watson	Jr.	Wofford

First Team Specialists

PK	Luke Carter	So.	Wofford
P	Ian Berryman	R-Jr.	Western Carolina
RS	Chandler Curtis	Sr.	Mercer

Second Team Offense

QB	Tyrie Adams	R-So.	Western Carolina
RB	Tee Mitchell	Jr.	Mercer
RB	Andre Stoddard	Jr.	Wofford
OL	Alex Rios	Sr.	ETSU
OL	Thomas Marchman	Sr.	Mercer
OL	Austin Sanders	Jr.	Mercer
OL	Nick Nixon	So.	Samford
OL	Josh Cardillo	Sr.	Chattanooga
TE	Bailey Lenoir	Jr.	Chattanooga
WR	Chris Shelling	So.	Samford
WR	Steffon Hill	Sr.	Western Carolina

Second Team Defense

DL	Jaylan Reid	R-Jr.	Furman
DL	Isaiah Mack	R-Jr.	Chattanooga
DL	Derek Mahaffey	R-Jr.	Chattanooga
DL	Mikel Horton	So.	Wofford
LB	Myles Pierce	Sr.	The Citadel
LB	LeMarkus Bailey	Sr.	Mercer
LB	Allan Cratsenberg	Sr.	VMI
DB	Aron Spann III	Jr.	The Citadel
DB	Aaquil Annoor	Jr.	Furman
DB	Darius Harvey	R-Jr.	Samford
DB	Greg Sanders	Sr.	VMI

Second Team Specialists

PK	JJ Jerman	Jr.	ETSU
P	Austin Barnard	R-Sr.	Samford
RS	Quan Harrison	R-So.	ETSU

Offensive Player of the Year

Devlin Hodges, R-Jr., QB, Samford

Defensive Player of the Year

Ahmad Gooden, Jr., DL, Samford

Freshman of the Year

Kaelan Riley, QB, Mercer

Jacobs Blocking Award

Matthew Schmidt, Sr., OL, Furman

Coach of the Year

Clay Hendrix, Furman

All-Freshman Offense

Jonathan Cole	OL	The Citadel
Jon Barrett Lewis	OL	The Citadel
Brandon Rainey	RB	The Citadel
Reed Kroeber	OL	Furman
Darius Morehead	RB	Furman
Kaelan Riley	QB	Mercer
Montrell Washington	WR	Samford
Mike Williams	OL	Samford
Cole Copeland	QB	Chattanooga
Kris Thornton	WR	VMI
Donnavan Spencer	RB	Western Carolina

All-Freshman Defense

Blake Bockrath	LB	ETSU
Reynard Ellis	LB	Furman
Elijah McKoy	LB	Furman
Malique Fleming	DB	Mercer
Sidney Otiwu	LB	Mercer
Koi Freeman	DB	Samford
Brett Granger	DL	Samford
Jerrell Lawson	DB	Chattanooga
A.J. Smith	DB	VMI
Michael Murphy	DB	Western Carolina
Deon Priester	DL	Wofford

All-Freshman Specialists

Grayson Atkins	PK	Furman
Brandon Dowdell	RS	Chattanooga
Victor Ulmo	PK	Chattanooga



Samford defensive lineman Ahmad Gooden was the consensus SoCon Defensive Player of the Year and a consensus All-American in 2017.

MEDIA ALL-SOCON

Selected by the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

First Team Offense

QB	Devlin Hodges	R-Jr.	Samford
RB	Detrez Newsome	Sr.	Western Carolina
RB	Andre Stoddard	Jr.	Wofford
OL	Tyler Davis	Jr.	The Citadel
OL	Terrell Bush	Sr.	Furman
OL	Matthew Schmidt	Sr.	Furman
OL	Roo Daniels	Sr.	Wofford
OL	Ross Demmel	Sr.	Wofford
TE	Andy Schumpert	Sr.	Furman
WR	Kelvin McKnight	Jr.	Samford
WR	Terryon Robinson	R-Sr.	Western Carolina

First Team Defense

DL	Nasir Player	So.	ETSU
DL	Isaiah Buehler	R-Jr.	Mercer
DL	Ahmad Gooden	R-Jr.	Samford
DL	Miles Brown	Jr.	Wofford
LB	Lee Bennett	Sr.	Mercer
LB	Shaheed Salmon	Sr.	Samford
LB	Allan Cratsenberg	Sr.	VMI
DB	Aron Spann III	Jr.	The Citadel
DB	Omari Williams	Sr.	Samford
DB	Marvin Tillman	Jr.	Western Carolina
DB	Devin Watson	Jr.	Wofford

First Team Specialists

PK	Luke Carter	So.	Wofford
P	Ian Berryman	R-Jr.	Western Carolina
RS	Chandler Curtis	Sr.	Mercer

Second Team Offense

QB	P.J. Blazejowski	Sr.	Furman
RB	Kealand Dirks	Jr.	Furman
RB	Antonio Wilcox	Sr.	Furman
RB	Tee Mitchell	Jr.	Mercer
OL	Thomas Marchman	Sr.	Mercer
OL	Josh Cardillo	Sr.	Chattanooga
OL	Andrew Miles	Jr.	Western Carolina
OL	Zach Weeks	R-Jr.	Western Carolina
OL	Jared Jacon-Duffy	Sr.	Wofford
TE	Bailey Lenoir	Jr.	Chattanooga
WR	Marquise Irvin	Jr.	Mercer
WR	Chris Shelling	So.	Samford

Second Team Defense

DL	Ja'Lon Williams	So.	The Citadel
DL	Jaylan Reid	R-Jr.	Furman
DL	Nate Link	So.	Western Carolina
DL	Mikel Horton	So.	Wofford
LB	Myles Pierce	Sr.	The Citadel
LB	Brian Lipscomb	Jr.	VMI
LB	A.J. Newman	Sr.	Western Carolina
DB	Aaquil Annoor	Jr.	Furman
DB	Eric Jackson	Jr.	Mercer
DB	Lucas Webb	Sr.	Chattanooga
DB	Greg Sanders	Sr.	VMI

Second Team Specialists

PK	JJ Jerman	Jr.	ETSU
P	Austin Barnard	R-Sr.	Samford
RS	Darius Harvey	Jr.	Samford

Roy M. "Legs" Hawley

Offensive Player of the Year

Devlin Hodges, R-Jr., QB, Samford

Defensive Player of the Year

Ahmad Gooden, Jr., DL, Samford

Freshman of the Year

Kaelan Riley, QB, Mercer

Coach of the Year

Clay Hendrix, Furman

HONORS AND AWARDS

SoCon Players of the Week

Sept. 4	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Malik Rivera, WOF S – Luke Carter, WOF
Sept. 11	O – Detrez Newsome, WCU D – Devin Watson, WOF S – Cole Fisher, MER
Sept. 18	O – Dominique Allen, CIT D – Dylan Weigel, ETSU S – Austin Barnard, SAM
Sept. 25	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Keion Crossen, WCU S – JJ Jerman, ETSU
Oct. 2	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Tahjai Watt, WCU S – Logan McCarter, FUR
Oct. 9	O – Andre Stoddard, WOF D – Lee Bennett, MER S – Luke Carter, WOF
Oct. 16	O – Brandon Goodson, WOF D – John Brannon III, WCU S – Jon Croft Hollingsworth, FUR
Oct. 23	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Omari Williams, SAM S – Joshua Gibson, WCU
Oct. 30	O – Antonio Wilcox, FUR D – Tae Davis, UTC S – Victor Ulmo, UTC
Nov. 6	O – Detrez Newsome, WCU D – Devin Watson, WOF S – Luke Carter, WOF
Nov. 13	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Lee Bennett, MER S – Chandler Curtis, MER
Nov. 20	O – Kelvin McKnight, SAM D – Shaheed Salmon, SAM S – Marshall Cooper, UTC

SoCon Players of the Month

September	O – Tyrie Adams, WCU D – Marvin Tillman, WCU
October	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Aron Spann III, CIT
November	O – Devlin Hodges, SAM D – Shaheed Salmon, SAM

Academic All-Southern Conference

Carl Cunningham Jr.	The Citadel
Cody Floyd	The Citadel
Jacob Godek	The Citadel
Cam Jackson	The Citadel
Patrick Keefe	The Citadel
Jonathan King	The Citadel
Myles Pierce	The Citadel
Blake Bockrath	ETSU
Chris Bouyer	ETSU
Eddie Gajardo	ETSU
Austin Gatewood	ETSU
JD Griffin	ETSU
Austin Herink	ETSU
Haddon Hill	ETSU
JJ Jerman	ETSU
Kobe Kelley	ETSU
Trey Quilin	ETSU
Braxton Richburg	ETSU
Austin Rowan	ETSU
Myles Smith	ETSU
Jajuan Stinson	ETSU
Hunter Wike	ETSU
Cole Kennedy	Furman
Reed Kroeber	Furman
Bo Layton	Furman
Jack Owen	Furman
Harris Roberts	Furman

Sean Rusnak	Furman
Wade Smith	Furman
Jonah Tibbs	Furman
Dillon Woodruff	Furman
Andy Schumpert	Furman
Brumby Tanner	Mercer
Tucker Cannon	Mercer
Logan Craighead	Mercer
Cole Fisher	Mercer
Jake Flath	Mercer
Brandon Gurley	Mercer
Dorian Kithcart	Mercer
Alex Lakes	Mercer
Thomas Marchman	Mercer
Ryan May	Mercer
Tee Mitchell	Mercer
Steven Nixon	Mercer
Sidney Otiwu	Mercer
Jack Raines	Mercer
Chase Westfall	Mercer
Austin Wysor	Mercer
Caleb Yates	Mercer
Austin Barnard	Samford
Alec Happel	Samford
Reid Hulan	Samford
Carter McManes	Samford
Matthew Pittarelli	Samford
Jordan Weaver	Samford
Cole Strange	Chattanooga
Jerrell Lawson	Chattanooga
Hawk Schrider	Chattanooga
Alex Hooper	Chattanooga
Rashun Freeman	Chattanooga
Branden Parker	Chattanooga
Zach Baker	VMI
Patrick Doucette	VMI
Ryan Francis	VMI
Jake Paladino	VMI
Tony Richardson	VMI
Greg Sanders	VMI
Matthew Bair	Western Carolina
Ian Berryman	Western Carolina
Nathan Dalton	Western Carolina
Tyler Junius	Western Carolina
A.J. Newman	Western Carolina
Tanner Poindexter	Western Carolina
Daniel Riddle	Western Carolina
Jerod Walls	Western Carolina
Zach Weeks	Western Carolina
Jared Jacon-Duffy	Wofford
Blake Jeresaty	Wofford
Michael Ralph	Wofford
Malik Rivera	Wofford
Liam Ronan	Wofford

Consensus All-Americans

(AFCA, Associated Press, STATS)

Matthew Schmidt, FUR, Sr., OL
Ahmad Gooden, SAM, Jr., DL
Detrez Newsome, WCU, Sr., AP/RB

AFCA FCS Coaches' All-America

First team

OL Matthew Schmidt, FUR, Sr.
DL Ahmad Gooden, SAM, Jr.
AP Detrez Newsome, WCU, Sr.

Second team

WR Kelvin McKnight, SAM, Jr.
QB Devlin Hodges, SAM, R-Jr.
DB Marvin Tillman, WCU, Jr.

Associated Press FCS All-America

Second team

OL Matthew Schmidt, FUR, Sr.
DL Ahmad Gooden, SAM, Jr.
P Ian Berryman, WCU, R-Jr.

Third team

RB Detrez Newsome, WCU, Sr.
OL Ross Demmel, WOF, Sr.
P Austin Barnard, SAM, Sr.

STATS FCS All-America

First team

AP Detrez Newsome, WCU, Sr.

Second team

FB Andre Stoddard, WOF, Jr.
OL Matthew Schmidt, FUR, Sr.
DL Ahmad Gooden, SAM, Jr.

Third team

WR Kelvin McKnight, SAM, Jr.
DL Miles Brown, WOF, Jr.
LB Shaheed Salmon, SAM, Sr.

Walter Camp FCS All-America

DL Ahmad Gooden, SAM, Jr.

Phil Steele FCS All-America

First team

DL Ahmad Gooden, SAM

Second team

RB Detrez Newsome, WCU, Sr.
P Ian Berryman, WCU, R-Jr.
AP Detrez Newsome, WCU, Sr.

Third team

TE Andy Schumpert, FUR, Sr.
OL Matthew Schmidt, FUR, Sr.
FB Andre Stoddard, WOF, Jr.
P Austin Barnard, SAM, Sr.

Fourth team

WR Kelvin McKnight, SAM, Jr.
OL Ross Demmel, WOF, Sr.
LB Shaheed Salmon, SAM, Sr.

Phil Steele FCS Freshman

All-America

First team

OL Cole Strange, UTC
OL Jonathan Cole, CIT
OL Jon Barrett Lewis, CIT

Second team

TE Owen Cosenke, WCU
OL Reed Kroeber, FUR
OL Mike Williams, SAM
LB Reynard Ellis, FUR

STATS FCS Walter Payton Award

Finalists

Devlin Hodges, SAM, R-Jr., QB (4th)
Detrez Newsome, WCU, Sr., RB (24th)

STATS FCS Buck Buchanan Award

Finalist

Ahmad Gooden, SAM, Jr., DL (7th)

STATS FCS Jerry Rice Award

Finalists

Reynard Ellis, FUR, LB (12th)
Kaelan Riley, MER, QB (17th)

STATS FCS Doris Robinson Scholar-Athlete Award

Finalist

Andy Schumpert, FUR, Sr., TE

STATS FCS Eddie Robinson Award

Finalist

Mike Ayers, WOF (12th)

William V. Campbell Trophy

Semifinalist

A.J. Newman, WCU, Sr., LB

STATS FCS National Player of the Week

10/9 Lee Bennett, MER, Sr., LB

CoSIDA Academic All-District

District 3

A.J. Newman, WCU, Sr., LB

District 4

Tee Mitchell, MER, Jr., RB
Andy Schumpert, FUR, Sr., TE
Jared Jacon-Duffy, WOF, Sr., OL
Thomas Marchman, MER, Sr., OL
Caleb Yates, MER, Sr., OL
Dorian Kithcart, MER, Jr., DL
Myles Pierce, CIT, Sr., LB
Malik Rivera, WOF, Sr., DB

FCS Athletics Directors Association

Academic All-Star Team

Myles Pierce, CIT, Sr., LB
Ian Berryman, WCU, R-Jr., P
Jared Jacon-Duffy, WOF, Sr., LB

FCS Bowl

Shaheed Salmon, SAM, Sr., LB

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl

Tae Davis, UTC, Sr., LB
Detrez Newsome, WCU, Sr., RB

Senior Scout Bowl

Tra Hardy, WCU, DB
Darrell Bridges, UTC, RB (Overall MVP)
Taylor Reynolds, UTC, DL (Defensive MVP, Trench Award)

National Football Foundation (NFF)

Hampshire Honor Society

Thomas Marchman, Mercer
Caleb Yates, Mercer
Alexander Hooper, Chattanooga
Branden Parker, Chattanooga
Tyler Junius, Western Carolina
A.J. Newman, Western Carolina
Daniel Riddle, Western Carolina
Jared Jacon-Duffy, Wofford
Malik Rivera, Wofford

FCS Athletics Directors Association

Academic Progress Rate Award

Wofford	Highest APR
VMI	Most Improved APR

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING

1.	Detrez Newsome	WCU	SR	9	178	1100	6.2	9	88	122.2
2.	Kealand Dirks	FUR	JR	11	152	720	4.7	9	53	65.5
3.	Andre Stoddard	WOF	JR	13	176	825	4.7	15	31	63.5
4.	Antonio Wilcox	FUR	SR	13	162	814	5.0	14	68	62.6
5.	Lennox McAfee	WOF	JR	12	99	747	7.5	6	57	62.2
6.	Tyrie Adams	WCU	SO	12	155	746	4.8	2	48	62.2
7.	Tee Mitchell	MER	JR	11	155	626	4.0	7	46	56.9
8.	Grant Drakeford	CIT	JR	11	63	602	9.6	2	71	54.7
9.	Darrell Bridges	UTC	SR	11	151	587	3.9	6	61	53.4
10.	Dominique Allen	CIT	SR	11	129	579	4.5	8	54	52.6

PASSING AVG/GAME

1.	Devlin Hodges	SAM	JR	12	528	347	11	65.7	3983	31	331.9
2.	Austin Herink	ETSU	JR	11	322	182	6	56.5	2213	14	201.2
3.	Tyrie Adams	WCU	SO	12	305	189	8	62.0	2294	22	191.2
4.	PJ Blazejowski	FUR	SR	13	233	142	5	60.9	2461	19	189.3
5.	Kaelan Riley	MER	FR	11	288	171	10	59.4	2030	13	184.5
6.	Brandon Goodson	WOF	SR	13	135	72	1	53.3	1095	4	84.2
7.	Duncan Hodges	VMI	FR	9	159	87	10	54.7	692	3	76.9
8.	Jordan Black	CIT	SO	10	50	23	1	46.0	584	6	58.4
9.	Dominique Allen	CIT	SR	11	86	29	7	33.7	458	3	41.6
10.	Joe Newman	WOF	SO	11	19	8	2	42.1	167	0	15.2

TOTAL OFFENSE

1.	Devlin Hodges	SAM	JR	12	155	3983	623	4138	344.8
2.	Tyrie Adams	WCU	SO	12	746	2294	460	3040	253.3
3.	PJ Blazejowski	FUR	SR	13	318	2461	323	2779	213.8
4.	Kaelan Riley	MER	FR	11	193	2030	365	2223	202.1
5.	Austin Herink	ETSU	JR	11	6	2213	405	2219	201.7
6.	Detrez Newsome	WCU	SR	9	1100	0	178	1100	122.2
7.	Brandon Goodson	WOF	SR	13	285	1095	217	1380	106.2
8.	Dominique Allen	CIT	SR	11	579	458	215	1037	94.3
9.	Jordan Black	CIT	SO	10	303	584	131	887	88.7
10.	Duncan Hodges	VMI	FR	9	69	692	212	761	84.6

RECEPTIONS/GAME

	Player	Team	Class	Games	Receptions	Yards	TDs	Long	Avg/C	Receptions/G
1.	Kelvin McKnight	SAM	JR	11	86	1179	12	58	13.7	7.82
2.	Chris Shelling	SAM	SO	12	73	907	7	72	12.4	6.08
3.	Terryon Robinson	WCU	SR	12	62	896	10	67	14.5	5.17
4.	Steffon Hill	WCU	SR	11	44	644	5	58	14.6	4.00
5.	Marquise Irvin	MER	JR	11	41	536	4	40	13.1	3.73
6.	Thomas Gordon	FUR	SO	11	39	717	1	77	18.4	3.55
7.	Bingo Morton	UTC	JR	11	39	366	4	59	9.4	3.55
8.	Vincent Lowe	ETSU	SR	9	31	408	4	53	13.2	3.44
9.	Chandler Curtis	MER	SR	11	37	446	4	61	12.1	3.36
10.	Alphonso Stewart	UTC	SR	11	37	438	4	41	11.8	3.36

RECEIVE YDS/GAME

1.	Kelvin McKnight	SAM	JR	11	86	1179	12	58	13.7	107.2
2.	Chris Shelling	SAM	SO	12	73	907	7	72	12.4	75.6
3.	Terryon Robinson	WCU	SR	12	62	896	10	67	14.5	74.7
4.	Thomas Gordon	FUR	SO	11	39	717	1	77	18.4	65.2
5.	Steffon Hill	WCU	SR	11	44	644	5	58	14.6	58.5
6.	Andy Schumpert	FUR	SR	13	32	652	9	71	20.4	50.2
7.	Marquise Irvin	MER	JR	11	41	536	4	40	13.1	48.7
8.	Vincent Lowe	ETSU	SR	9	31	408	4	53	13.2	45.3
9.	Andrew Harris	SAM	JR	11	36	497	4	57	13.8	45.2
10.	Logan McCarter	FUR	SR	13	31	555	5	64	17.9	42.7

ALL PURPOSE

1.	Detrez Newsome	WCU	SR	9	1100	205	0	231	1536	170.7
2.	Cam Jackson	CIT	SR	11	506	254	26	516	1302	118.4
3.	Kelvin McKnight	SAM	JR	11	4	1179	74	0	1257	114.3
4.	Thomas Gordon	FUR	SO	11	43	717	18	353	1131	102.8
5.	Chandler Curtis	MER	SR	11	3	446	215	424	1088	98.9
6.	Lennox McAfee	WOF	JR	12	747	85	135	152	1119	93.2
7.	Mason Dermott	VMI	SO	11	10	60	0	878	948	86.2
8.	Chris Shelling	SAM	SO	12	60	907	0	0	967	80.6
9.	Blake Morgan	WOF	SO	13	640	401	0	0	1041	80.1
10.	Terryon Robinson	WCU	SR	12	0	896	52	0	948	79.0

PASS EFFICIENCY

1.	PJ Blazejowski	FUR	SR	13	233	142	5	60.9	2461	19	172.3
2.	Devlin Hodges	SAM	JR	12	528	347	11	65.7	3983	31	144.3
3.	Tyrie Adams	WCU	SO	12	305	189	8	62.0	2294	22	143.7
4.	Kaelan Riley	MER	FR	11	288	171	10	59.4	2030	13	126.5
5.	Austin Herink	ETSU	JR	11	322	182	6	56.5	2213	14	124.9
6.	Duncan Hodges	VMI	FR	9	159	87	10	54.7	692	3	84.9

PUNT RETURN AVG

1.	Brandon Dowdell	UTC	FR	10	13	164	0	37	12.6
2.	Lennox McAfee	WOF	JR	12	16	135	0	27	8.4
3.	Curt Nixon	CIT	SO	11	17	139	0	16	8.2
4.	Quan Harrison	ETSU	SO	11	16	109	0	15	6.8

KICK RETURN AVG

1.	Thomas Gordon	FUR	SO	11	14	353	0	56	25.2
2.	Chandler Curtis	MER	SR	11	18	424	0	77	23.6
3.	Cam Jackson	CIT	SR	11	22	516	0	51	23.5
4.	Quan Harrison	ETSU	SO	11	21	475	0	40	22.6
5.	Darius Harvey	SAM	JR	12	24	540	1	93	22.5
6.	Ellis Pace	WOF	JR	10	12	263	0	41	21.9
7.	Tra Hardy	WCU	SR	12	23	502	0	41	21.8
8.	Detrez Newsome	WCU	SR	9	11	231	0	45	21.0
9.	Domenique Williams	ETSU	JR	10	14	270	0	31	19.3
10.	Mason Dermott	VMI	SO	11	47	878	0	33	18.7

PUNTING

	Player	Team	Class	Yr	Games	Yards	TDs	Avg
1.	Austin Barnard	SAM	SR	12	54	2441	60	45.2
2.	Ian Berryman	WCU	JR	12	58	2578	62	44.4
3.	Bill Hogan	VMI	JR	11	66	2835	69	43.0
4.	Luke Carter	WOF	SO	13	51	2158	61	42.3
5.	JC Hollingsworth	FUR	SR	13	46	1935	71	42.1
6.	Grant Goupil	MER	FR	11	58	2394	56	41.3
7.	Marion Watson	ETSU	JR	11	58	2358	58	40.7
8.	Colin Brewer	UTC	SO	11	60	2393	53	39.9
9.	Gage Russell	CIT	FR	11	39	1476	51	37.8

SCORING

1.	Antonio Wilcox	FUR	SR	13	15	0	0	0	90	6.9
2.	Andre Stoddard	WOF	JR	13	15	0	0	0	90	6.9
3.	Kelvin McKnight	SAM	JR	11	12	0	0	0	72	6.5
4.	Grayson Atkins	FUR	FR	13	0	55	9	0	82	6.3
5.	Jordan Weaver	SAM	FR	12	0	41	11	0	74	6.2
6.	Detrez Newsome	WCU	SR	9	9	0	0	0	54	6.0
7.	JJ Jerman	ETSU	JR	11	0	21	14	0	63	5.7
8.	Luke Carter	WOF	SO	13	0	41	11	0	74	5.7
9.	Terryon Robinson	WCU	SR	12	10	0	0	0	60	5.0
10.	Cole Fisher	MER	JR	11	0	33	7	0	54	4.9

SCORING (TDs)

1.	Andre Stoddard	WOF	JR	13	15	15	0	0	0	90	6.9
	Antonio Wilcox	FUR	SR	13	15	14	1	0	0	90	6.9
3.	Kelvin McKnight	SAM	JR	11	12	0	12	0	0	72	6.5
4.	Detrez Newsome	WCU	SR	9	9	9	0	0	0	54	6.0
5.	Terryon Robinson	WCU	SR	12	10	0	10	0	0	60	5.0
	Kealand Dirks	FUR	JR	11	9	9	0	0	0	54	4.9
7.	Tee Mitchell	MER	JR	11	8	7	1	0	0	48	4.4
	Dominique Allen	CIT	SR	11	8	8	0	0	0	48	4.4
9.	Blake Morgan	WOF	SO	13	9	8	1	0	1	56	4.3
10.	Andy Schumpert	FUR	SR	13	9	0	9	0	0	54	4.2

FIELD GOALS

1.	JJ Jerman	ETSU	JR	11	14	18	77.8	1.27
2.	Jordan Weaver	SAM	FR	12	11	17	64.7	0.92
3.	Luke Carter	WOF	SO	13	11	12	91.7	0.85
4.	Victor Ulmo	UTC	FR	11	9	12	75.0	0.82
5.	Grayson Atkins	FUR	FR	13	9	13	69.2	0.69
6.	Grant Clemons	VMI	SO	9	6	11	54.5	0.67
7.	Cole Fisher	MER	JR	11	7	12	58.3	0.64
8.	Jacob Godek	CIT	SO	11	6	14	42.9	0.55
9.	Ian Berryman	WCU	JR	12	1	3	33.3	0.08

SCORING (KICK)

1.	Grayson Atkins	FUR	FR	13	55-55	9-13	82	6.3
2.	Jordan Weaver	SAM	FR	12	41-43	11-17	74	6.2
3.	JJ Jerman	ETSU	JR	11	21-21	14-18	63	5.7
4.	Luke Carter	WOF	SO	13	41-41	11-12	74	5.7
5.	Cole Fisher	MER	JR	11	33-35	7-12	54	4.9
6.	Victor Ulmo	UTC	FR	11	22-23	9-12	49	4.5
7.	Jacob Godek	CIT	SO	11	29-30	6-14	47	4.3
8.	Grant Clemons	VMI	SO	9	7-7	6-11	25	2.8
9.	Ian Berryman	WCU	JR	12	1-1	1-3	4	0.3

2017 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS



VMI's Allan Cratsenberg led the league with 118 total tackles and 10.7 per game in 2017.

TACKLES (All positions)	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Total	Avg/G	Sacks
1. Allan Cratsenberg	VMI	SR	11	LB	57	61	118	10.7	0.0
2. Lee Bennett	MER	SR	11	LB	29	81	110	10.0	1.0
3. Shaheed Salmon	SAM	SR	11	LB	62	47	109	9.9	4.0
4. Marvin Tillman	WCU	JR	10	DB	53	43	96	9.6	0.0
5. Ryan Francis	VMI	SR	11	LB	50	53	103	9.4	2.5
6. A.J. Newman	WCU	SR	12	LB	39	62	101	8.4	2.0
7. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	JR	12	DL	53	48	101	8.4	5.5
8. Greg Sanders	VMI	SR	11	DB	45	47	92	8.4	0.0
9. Dylan Weigel	ETSU	JR	11	LB	45	47	92	8.4	1.0
10. Myles Pierce	CIT	SR	11	LB	40	51	91	8.3	3.0
11. Tae Davis	UTC	SR	9	LB	42	32	74	8.2	1.0
12. Eric Jackson	MER	SO	11	DB	37	52	89	8.1	0.0
13. Daniel Riddle	WCU	SR	12	LB	33	61	94	7.8	1.0
14. Reynard Ellis	FUR	FR	12	LB	46	46	92	7.7	2.0
15. Colton Clemons	WOF	JR	12	LB	41	49	90	7.5	3.0
16. Deion Pierre	SAM	SR	12	LB	46	44	90	7.5	1.5
17. River Boruff	ETSU	JR	11	LB	33	44	77	7.0	0.5
18. Elijah McKoy	FUR	FR	12	LB	35	46	81	6.8	0.0
19. Will Coneway	MER	SO	10	LB	20	46	66	6.6	0.0
20. Datavious Wilson	WOF	SO	11	LB	25	46	71	6.5	1.0
21. Bryan Okeh	FUR	SO	13	DB	40	43	83	6.4	0.0
22. Brian Lipscomb	VMI	JR	11	LB	39	31	70	6.4	8.5
23. Kendall White	WCU	SR	12	LB	43	32	75	6.2	1.0
24. Nasir Player	ETSU	SO	11	DL	34	33	67	6.1	7.0
25. Tahjai Watt	WCU	SR	12	LB	32	41	73	6.1	7.0
26. Mason Alstatt	WOF	SO	13	DB	40	36	76	5.8	1.0
27. Taylor Reynolds	UTC	SR	11	DL	30	34	64	5.8	0.5
28. Omari Williams	SAM	SR	11	DB	45	19	64	5.8	0.0
29. Tavon Lawson	UTC	JR	9	DB	28	24	52	5.8	1.5
30. LeMarkus Bailey	MER	JR	11	LB	42	21	63	5.7	1.0
31. Malik Rivera	WOF	SR	13	DB	39	35	74	5.7	0.0
32. Joe Farrar	FUR	JR	13	LB	22	52	74	5.7	1.5
33. JerMichael White	WCU	JR	12	DB	35	32	67	5.6	0.0
34. Keion Crossen	WCU	SR	12	DB	39	28	67	5.6	1.0
35. Noah Dawkins	CIT	JR	11	LB	37	24	61	5.5	3.5
36. Christian Stark	SAM	JR	12	DB	39	26	65	5.4	0.5
37. Blake Bockrath	ETSU	FR	11	LB	34	23	57	5.2	4.5
38. Aron Spann, III	CIT	JR	11	DB	37	20	57	5.2	0.0
39. Malique Fleming	MER	SO	10	DB	22	29	51	5.1	0.0
40. Carter McManes	SAM	SR	12	DB	36	25	61	5.1	0.0
41. Chris Washington	FUR	SO	13	LB	26	40	66	5.1	3.5
42. Aaquil Annoor	FUR	JR	13	DB	36	28	64	4.9	1.5
43. Terrance Morris	WOF	SR	13	LB	32	32	64	4.9	2.0

44. Isaiah Mack	UTC	JR	11	DL	28	26	54	4.9	1.5
45. Kaleb Tucker	VMI	SO	11	DB	40	14	54	4.9	0.0
46. Paul Hunter	ETSU	SR	11	DB	26	25	51	4.6	0.0
47. Derek Mahaffey	UTC	JR	11	DL	19	32	51	4.6	0.5
48. Kaman Cooper	ETSU	SO	10	DB	22	24	46	4.6	0.0
49. Nate Link	WCU	JR	12	DL	18	37	55	4.6	2.0
50. A.J. Smith	VMI	FR	11	DB	31	17	48	4.4	0.0

INTERCEPTIONS	Team	CI	G	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Avg/G
1. Marvin Tillman	WCU	JR	10	5	80	0	29	0.50
2. Aron Spann, III	CIT	JR	11	5	18	0	12	0.45
3. Devin Watson	WOF	SO	13	4	68	0	67	0.31
4. Omari Williams	SAM	SR	11	3	74	1	63	0.27
5. Allan Cratsenberg	VMI	SR	11	3	73	1	60	0.27
6. Lucas Webb	UTC	SR	11	3	64	1	23	0.27
7. Shamon Elliott	WCU	SO	12	3	3	0	3	0.25
8. Koi Freeman	SAM	FR	12	3	0	0	0	0.25
9. George Gbese	WOF	SO	13	3	30	0	30	0.23
10. Trevor Wright	UTC	SR	10	2	0	0	0	0.20

SACKS	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Brian Lipscomb	VMI	JR	11	LB	6	5	56	8.5	0.77
2. Tahjai Watt	WCU	SR	12	LB	6	2	40	7.0	0.58
3. Nasir Player	ETSU	SO	11	DL	5	4	38	7.0	0.64
4. Isaiah Buehler	MER	JR	11	DL	5	1	46	5.5	0.50
5. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	JR	12	DL	4	3	34	5.5	0.46
6. Blake Bockrath	ETSU	FR	11	LB	4	1	27	4.5	0.41
7. Chinedu Okonya	FUR	JR	12	DL	4	1	21	4.5	0.38
8. Jalen Nash	SAM	SO	12	DL	3	2	34	4.0	0.33
9. Shaheed Salmon	SAM	SR	11	LB	4	0	27	4.0	0.36
10. Brett Granger	SAM	FR	11	DL	3	1	28	3.5	0.32

TACKLES FOR LOSS	Team	CI	G	Pos.	Solo	Ast.	Yards	Total	Avg/G
1. Brian Lipscomb	VMI	JR	11	LB	15	7	89	18.5	1.68
2. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	JR	12	DL	12	7	60	15.5	1.29
3. Shaheed Salmon	SAM	SR	11	LB	13	5	49	15.5	1.41
4. Nasir Player	ETSU	SO	11	DL	10	7	53	13.5	1.23
5. Myles Pierce	CIT	SR	11	LB	11	4	33	13.0	1.18
6. Noah Dawkins	CIT	JR	11	LB	8	6	50	11.0	1.00
7. Miles Brown	WOF	JR	13	DL	7	6	38	10.0	0.77
8. Ryan Francis	VMI	SR	11	LB	7	6	38	10.0	0.91
9. Tahjai Watt	WCU	SR	12	LB	8	3	47	9.5	0.79
10. Blake Bockrath	ETSU	FR	11	LB	8	2	48	9.0	0.82

FUMBLES FORCED	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Will Coneway	MER	SO	10	3	0.30
2. Shaheed Salmon	SAM	SR	11	3	0.27
3. Harrison Poole	MER	FR	10	2	0.20
4. Malique Fleming	MER	SO	10	2	0.20
5. Lee Bennett	MER	SR	11	2	0.18
6. Brian Lipscomb	VMI	JR	11	2	0.18
7. Austin Gatewood	ETSU	JR	11	2	0.18
8. Jason Maduafokwa	ETSU	SO	11	2	0.18
9. Stephen Houzah	MER	JR	11	2	0.18
10. Datavious Wilson	WOF	SO	11	2	0.18

FUMBLES RECOVERED	Team	CI	G	No.	Avg/G
1. Lee Bennett	MER	SR	11	3	0.27
2. Kareem Orr	UTC	JR	9	2	0.22
3. Quandarius Weems	FUR	SO	10	2	0.20
4. Dylan Weigel	ETSU	JR	11	2	0.18
5. Nate Link	WCU	JR	12	2	0.17
6. Ahmad Gooden	SAM	JR	12	2	0.17
7. Christian Stark	SAM	JR	12	2	0.17
8. Colton Clemons	WOF	JR	12	2	0.17
9. Daryl Vining	WOF	SR	13	2	0.15
10. Chris Washington	FUR	SO	13	2	0.15

PASSES DEFENDED	Team	CI	G	BrUp	Int.	Total	Avg/G
1. Omari Williams	SAM	SR	11	11	3	14	1.27
2. Trevor Wright	UTC	SR	10	6	2	8	0.80
3. Marvin Tillman	WCU	JR	10	3	5	8	0.80
4. Jamond Glass	SAM	SO	12	7	1	8	0.67
5. Kendall White	WCU	SR	12	7	1	8	0.67
6. Riuq Trotman	VMI	JR	11	6	1	7	0.64
7. Daren Ardis	ETSU	SR	11	7	0	7	0.64
8. George Gbese	WOF	SO	13	5	3	8	0.62
9. Keion Crossen	WCU	SR	12	7	0	7	0.58
10. Greg Sanders	VMI	SR	11	6	0	6	0.55

2017 TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Furman	13	57	55	0	0	9	0	424	32.6
2. Western Carolina	12	51	48	0	1	11	0	389	32.4
3. Samford	12	43	41	0	0	11	2	336	28.0
4. Wofford	13	43	41	1	0	11	0	334	25.7
5. Mercer	11	36	33	0	0	7	0	270	24.5
6. The Citadel	11	31	29	0	0	6	2	237	21.5
7. ETSU	11	24	21	2	0	14	0	211	19.2
8. Chattanooga	11	24	22	1	0	9	0	195	17.7
9. VMI	11	10	10	0	0	6	0	88	8.0

SCORING DEFENSE

	G	TD	FG	XPT	2XP	DXP	Saf	Points	Avg/G
1. Samford	12	36	33	0	0	6	0	267	22.2
2. Wofford	13	37	35	1	0	10	1	291	22.4
3. Mercer	11	34	31	0	0	7	2	260	23.6
4. Furman	13	41	36	1	0	9	0	311	23.9
5. Chattanooga	11	37	35	0	0	9	0	284	25.8
6. The Citadel	11	39	36	1	0	6	0	290	26.4
7. Western Carolina	12	42	39	1	0	10	1	325	27.1
8. ETSU	11	41	40	0	0	9	0	313	28.5
9. VMI	11	54	51	0	0	11	0	408	37.1

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Western Carolina	12	2772	2515	868	5287	6.1	47	440.6
2. Furman	13	2936	2571	880	5507	6.3	55	423.6
3. Samford	12	954	4001	867	4955	5.7	39	412.9
4. The Citadel	11	3241	1042	790	4283	5.4	31	389.4
5. Wofford	13	3182	1337	814	4519	5.6	43	347.6
6. Mercer	11	1577	2079	735	3656	5.0	35	332.4
7. ETSU	11	781	2216	701	2997	4.3	22	272.5
8. Chattanooga	11	859	2085	702	2944	4.2	22	267.6
9. VMI	11	903	1501	654	2404	3.7	9	218.5

TOTAL DEFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Avg/G
1. Chattanooga	11	1795	1795	698	3590	5.1	32	326.4
2. Wofford	13	1582	2665	840	4247	5.1	36	326.7
3. ETSU	11	1906	1898	740	3804	5.1	36	345.8
4. The Citadel	11	1574	2327	643	3901	6.1	39	354.6
5. Furman	13	1941	2960	899	4901	5.5	40	377.0
6. Mercer	11	1640	2563	766	4203	5.5	33	382.1
7. Samford	12	2350	2282	870	4632	5.3	33	386.0
8. Western Carolina	12	2662	1982	864	4644	5.4	40	387.0
9. VMI	11	2396	2270	803	4666	5.8	51	424.2

RUSHING OFFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. The Citadel	11	651	3241	5.0	22	294.6
2. Wofford	13	658	3182	4.8	38	244.8
3. Western Carolina	12	524	2772	5.3	24	231.0
4. Furman	13	631	2936	4.7	36	225.8
5. Mercer	11	440	1577	3.6	21	143.4
6. VMI	11	325	903	2.8	4	82.1
7. Samford	12	336	954	2.8	8	79.5
8. Chattanooga	11	330	859	2.6	8	78.1
9. ETSU	11	378	781	2.1	8	71.0

RUSHING DEFENSE

	G	Att	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yards/G
1. Wofford	13	443	1582	3.6	16	121.7
2. The Citadel	11	347	1574	4.5	22	143.1
3. Mercer	11	437	1640	3.8	18	149.1
4. Furman	13	496	1941	3.9	21	149.3
5. Chattanooga	11	452	1795	4.0	16	163.2
6. ETSU	11	459	1906	4.2	19	173.3
7. Samford	12	563	2350	4.2	20	195.8
8. VMI	11	546	2396	4.4	34	217.8
9. Western Carolina	12	545	2662	4.9	22	221.8

PASS OFFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Samford	12	531	349	11	65.7	4001	7.5	31	333.4
2. Western Carolina	12	344	209	9	60.8	2515	7.3	23	209.6
3. ETSU	11	323	183	6	56.7	2216	6.9	14	201.5
4. Furman	13	249	151	5	60.6	2571	10.3	19	197.8
5. Chattanooga	11	372	221	17	59.4	2085	5.6	14	189.5
6. Mercer	11	295	176	10	59.7	2079	7.0	14	189.0
7. VMI	11	329	172	19	52.3	1501	4.6	5	136.5
8. Wofford	13	156	81	3	51.9	1337	8.6	5	102.8
9. The Citadel	11	139	52	8	37.4	1042	7.5	9	94.7

PASS DEFENSE

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	Avg.	TD	Avg/G
1. Chattanooga	11	246	141	8	57.3	1795	7.3	16	163.2
2. Western Carolina	12	319	161	13	50.5	1982	6.2	18	165.2
3. ETSU	11	281	165	5	58.7	1898	6.8	17	172.5
4. Samford	12	307	166	14	54.1	2282	7.4	13	190.2
5. Wofford	13	397	250	11	63.0	2665	6.7	20	205.0
6. VMI	11	257	153	4	59.5	2270	8.8	17	206.4
7. The Citadel	11	296	187	11	63.2	2327	7.9	17	211.5
8. Furman	13	403	258	10	64.0	2960	7.3	19	227.7
9. Mercer	11	329	225	9	68.4	2563	7.8	15	233.0

PASS EFFICIENCY

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. Furman	13	249	151	60.6	5	2571	19	168.5
2. Samford	12	531	349	65.7	11	4001	31	144.1
3. Western Carolina	12	344	209	60.8	9	2515	23	139.0
4. Wofford	13	156	81	51.9	3	1337	5	130.6
5. Mercer	11	295	176	59.7	10	2079	14	127.7
6. ETSU	11	323	183	56.7	6	2216	14	124.9
7. The Citadel	11	139	52	37.4	8	1042	9	110.2
8. Chattanooga	11	372	221	59.4	17	2085	14	109.8
9. VMI	11	329	172	52.3	19	1501	5	84.1

PASS DEFENSE EFFIC.

	G	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yards	TD	Effic.
1. Western Carolina	12	319	161	13	50.5	1982	18	113.1
2. Samford	12	307	166	14	54.1	2282	13	121.4
3. Wofford	13	397	250	11	63.0	2665	20	130.4
4. ETSU	11	281	165	5	58.7	1898	17	131.9
5. Chattanooga	11	246	141	8	57.3	1795	16	133.6
6. Furman	13	403	258	10	64.0	2960	19	136.3
7. The Citadel	11	296	187	11	63.2	2327	17	140.7
8. Mercer	11	329	225	9	68.4	2563	15	143.4
9. VMI	11	257	153	4	59.5	2270	17	152.4

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. Mercer	11	28	632	0	22.6
2. Furman	13	34	759	1	22.3
3. Samford	12	33	715	1	21.7
4. The Citadel	11	35	755	0	21.6
5. ETSU	11	43	887	0	20.6
6. Western Carolina	12	41	830	0	20.2
7. Wofford	13	39	753	0	19.3
8. Chattanooga	11	41	785	0	19.1
9. VMI	11	53	966	0	18.2

PUNT RETURN AVG

	G	No.	Yards	TD	Avg.
1. Mercer	11	17	221	0	13.0
2. Chattanooga	11	18	181	0	10.1
3. The Citadel	11	19	171	0	9.0
4. Wofford	13	18	153	0	8.5
5. Samford	12	22	168	0	7.6
6. Western Carolina	12	23	145	1	6.3
7. ETSU	11	19	111	0	5.8
8. VMI	11	13	72	0	5.5
9. Furman	13	11	32	0	2.9

PUNTING

	G	No.	Yards	Avg/P	Ret.	Avg.	TB	Net/P
1. Samford	12	60	2614	43.6	139	2.3	7	38.9
2. Wofford	13	55	2253	41.0	136	2.5	3	37.4
3. Furman	13	47	1951	41.5	151	3.2	4	36.6
4. Western Carolina	12	64	2726	42.6	266	4.2	6	36.6
5. Mercer	11	59	2405	40.8	218	3.7	2	36.4
6. Chattanooga	11	60	2393	39.9	156	2.6	3	36.3
7. VMI	11	73	3045	41.7	342	4.7	3	36.2
8. The Citadel	11	52	1993	38.3	58	1.1	4	35.7
9. ETSU	11	68	2660	39.1	263	3.9	4	34.1

KICKOFF COVERAGE

	G	No.	Yds	Avg	Retn	TB	NetAvg
1. ETSU	11	47	2965	63.1	323	31	43.0
2. Samford	12	67	4202	62.7	848	25	42.6
3. Mercer	11	55	3100	56.4	562	10	42.5
4. Chattanooga	11	43	2539	59.0	644	6	41.3
5. Furman	13	78	4884	62.6	1082	33	40.3
6. The Citadel	11	45	2889	64.2	682	20	40.2
7. Wofford	13	63	3842	61.0	1144	13	38.7
8. Western Carolina	12	73	3993	54.7	1123	7	37.4
9. VMI	11	25	1431	57.2	419	4	37.3

TURNOVER MARGIN

	G	Gained			Lost			Total Margin	Per/G
		Fumb	Int	Total	Fumb	Int	Total		
1. Mercer	11	16	9	25	6	10	16	+9	0.82
2. Wofford	13	9	11	20	11	3	14	+6	0.46
3. Samford	12	11	14	25	9	11	20	+5	0.42
4. Western Carolina	12	10	13	23	10	9	19	+4	0.33
5. Furman	13	8	10	18	10	5	15	+3	0.23
6. The Citadel	11	6	11	17	7	8	15	+2	0.18
7. ETSU	11	6	5	11	8	6	14	-3	-0.27
8. Chattanooga	11	5	8	13	8	17	25	-12	-1.09
9. VMI	11	2	4	6	9	19	28	-22	-2.00

FIRST DOWNS

1.	Furman	13	147	111	19	277
2.	Western Carolina	12	137	107	24	268
3.	Samford	12	68	176	18	262
4.	Wofford	13	157	51	9	217
5.	The Citadel	11	169	31	12	212
6.	Mercer	11	92	89	17	198
7.	ETSU	11	56	93	27	176
	Chattanooga	11	55	99	22	176
9.	VMI	11	56	62	14	132

2017 TEAM STATISTICS



OPPONENT 1ST DOWNS	G	Rush	Pass	Pen	Total
1. The Citadel	11	82	92	13	187
2. Chattanooga	11	97	77	21	195
3. ETSU	11	107	86	11	204
4. Mercer	11	91	115	20	226
5. Wofford	13	84	127	17	228
6. Samford	12	121	93	19	233
7. VMI	11	127	98	13	238
8. Western Carolina	12	136	88	15	239
9. Furman	13	111	131	14	256

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Furman	13	88	181	48.6
2. Wofford	13	83	176	47.2
3. The Citadel	11	73	173	42.2
4. Western Carolina	12	65	159	40.9
5. Samford	12	66	166	39.8
6. Mercer	11	56	150	37.3
7. ETSU	11	51	159	32.1
8. Chattanooga	11	47	150	31.3
9. VMI	11	44	159	27.7

OPP 3RD-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. The Citadel	11	43	120	35.8
2. Western Carolina	12	70	181	38.7
3. Samford	12	73	187	39.0
4. Furman	13	72	183	39.3
5. ETSU	11	64	159	40.3
6. Chattanooga	11	60	149	40.3
7. Mercer	11	64	151	42.4
8. Wofford	13	80	179	44.7
9. VMI	11	74	157	47.1

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Furman	13	17	26	65.4
2. Wofford	13	12	21	57.1
3. Chattanooga	11	11	22	50.0
4. Mercer	11	7	15	46.7
5. Samford	12	7	16	43.8
6. Western Carolina	12	2	5	40.0
7. The Citadel	11	10	26	38.5
8. ETSU	11	5	14	35.7
9. VMI	11	6	18	33.3

OPP 4TH-DN CONVERT	G	Conv.	Att.	Pct.
1. Chattanooga	11	4	11	36.4
2. Samford	12	10	27	37.0
3. The Citadel	11	5	11	45.5
4. ETSU	11	8	17	47.1
5. Western Carolina	12	10	21	47.6
6. Wofford	13	11	23	47.8
7. Mercer	11	11	19	57.9
8. Furman	13	16	27	59.3
9. VMI	11	12	16	75.0

SACKS BY	G	No.	Yards
1. Furman	13	34	210
2. Samford	12	28	181
3. ETSU	11	23	125
4. Western Carolina	12	21	144
5. VMI	11	20	138
6. Wofford	13	17	102
7. Mercer	11	16	117
8. The Citadel	11	16	91
9. Chattanooga	11	11	82

SACKS AGAINST	G	No.	Yards
1. Furman	13	7	45
2. Wofford	13	10	68
3. The Citadel	11	11	72
4. Mercer	11	12	92
5. Samford	12	19	110
6. Western Carolina	12	24	148
7. VMI	11	29	196
8. ETSU	11	30	188
9. Chattanooga	11	34	257

PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. VMI	11	38	332	30.2
2. Furman	13	41	397	30.5
3. The Citadel	11	53	438	39.8
4. Samford	12	53	505	42.1
5. ETSU	11	56	500	45.5
6. Wofford	13	66	595	45.8
7. Mercer	11	63	569	51.7
8. Chattanooga	11	78	630	57.3
9. Western Carolina	12	79	731	60.9

OPPONENT PENALTIES	G	No.	Yards	Avg/G
1. ETSU	11	82	754	68.5
2. Chattanooga	11	69	700	63.6
3. Furman	13	93	761	58.5
4. Western Carolina	12	75	659	54.9
5. Mercer	11	59	553	50.3
6. VMI	11	61	539	49.0
7. Samford	12	70	552	46.0
8. Wofford	13	51	416	32.0
9. The Citadel	11	34	330	30.0

FIELD GOALS	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. Wofford	13	11	12	.917
2. ETSU	11	14	18	.778
3. Chattanooga	11	9	12	.750
4. Furman	13	9	13	.692
5. Samford	12	11	17	.647
6. Western Carolina	12	11	18	.611
7. Mercer	11	7	12	.583
8. VMI	11	6	12	.500
9. The Citadel	11	6	14	.429

PAT KICKING	G	Made	Att	Pct.
1. Furman	13	55	55	1.000
Wofford	13	41	41	1.000
ETSU	11	21	21	1.000
VMI	11	10	10	1.000
5. The Citadel	11	29	30	.967
6. Western Carolina	12	48	50	.960
7. Chattanooga	11	22	23	.957
8. Samford	12	41	43	.953
9. Mercer	11	33	35	.943

TIME OF POSSESSION	G	Poss. Time	Avg/G
1. The Citadel	11	377:35	34:19
2. Wofford	13	398:49	30:40
3. ETSU	11	335:46	30:31
4. Chattanooga	11	332:33	30:13
5. Furman	13	392:05	30:09
6. Mercer	11	330:40	30:03
7. Samford	12	336:35	28:02
8. Western Carolina	12	334:57	27:54
9. VMI	11	295:18	26:50

RED ZONE OFFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. Wofford	13	44-48	91.7	33	32/1	11-11	1/1/2/0
2. Mercer	11	32-35	91.4	25	20/5	7-9	0/1/0/0
3. Western Carolina	12	35-41	85.4	28	17/11	7-11	0/0/1/1
4. Furman	13	44-52	84.6	37	29/8	7-9	0/1/3/2
5. ETSU	11	20-24	83.3	13	8/5	7-9	1/0/1/0
6. Chattanooga	11	25-32	78.1	17	6/11	8-9	2/2/2/0
7. Samford	12	34-47	72.3	25	7/18	9-12	1/3/5/1
8. VMI	11	9-13	69.2	5	2/3	4-6	0/0/2/0
9. The Citadel	11	25-41	61.0	21	17/4	4-10	3/2/5/0

RED ZONE DEFENSE	G	RedZone	Pct.	TDs	R/P	FG-Att	F/I/D/O
1. Mercer	11	30-40	75.0	26	16/10	4-8	3/0/2/1
2. Samford	12	30-39	76.9	25	18/7	5-6	2/1/5/0
3. Western Carolina	12	37-47	78.7	29	16/13	8-9	1/2/6/0
4. Wofford	13	38-47	80.9	29	15/14	9-13	2/1/2/0
5. Furman	13	34-42	81.0	27	18/9	7-7	1/3/3/1
6. Chattanooga	11	27-33	81.8	21	15/6	6-10	0/1/1/0
7. VMI	11	45-55	81.8	35	28/7	10-16	0/0/1/3
8. ETSU	11	33-38	86.8	25	14/11	8-11	0/0/2/0
9. The Citadel	11	27-31	87.1	23	16/7	4-4	0/3/1/0

ON-SIDE KICK SUCCESS	G	OnSide	Percent
1. The Citadel	11	2-2	100.0
VMI	11	1-1	100.0
3. ETSU	11	0-1	0.0
Furman	13	0-1	0.0
Wofford	13	0-0	0.0
Chattanooga	11	0-0	0.0
Western Carolina	12	0-0	0.0
Samford	12	0-0	0.0
Mercer	11	0-0	0.0

ON-SIDE KICK ALLOWED	G	OnSide	Percent
1. Wofford	13	0-1	0.0
Furman	13	0-1	0.0
ETSU	11	0-0	0.0
Chattanooga	11	0-0	0.0
Samford	12	0-0	0.0
VMI	11	0-0	0.0
The Citadel	11	0-0	0.0
8. Western Carolina	12	1-1	100.0
Mercer	11	1-1	100.0

2017 INDIVIDUAL SUPERLATIVES

Points scored

24	Donnavan Spencer (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (Oct 14)
18	Dominique Allen (The Citadel) at Presbyterian (Sep 09)
18	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
18	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
18	Antonio Wilcox (Furman) vs MERCER (Oct 21)

Touchdowns

4	Donnavan Spencer (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (Oct 14)
3	Dominique Allen (The Citadel) at Presbyterian (Sep 09)
3	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
3	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
3	Antonio Wilcox (Furman) vs MERCER (Oct 21)

TD responsibility

5	Kaelan Riley (Mercer) vs JACKSONVILLE (Aug 31) [2r,3p]
5	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09) [0r,5p]

Points scored kicking

14	Jordan Weaver (Samford) at VMI (Oct 07) [4fg,2pat]
14	Joshua Gibson (Western Carolina) at VMI (Oct 21) [4fg,2pat]

Total offense yards

530	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23) [14r,516p]
464	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs SAMFORD (Sep 23) [152r,312p]

Total offense plays

74	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Kennesaw State (Nov 25) [8r,66p]
71	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23) [5r,66p]

Total offense yards/play

27.0	Lennox McAfee (Wofford) at Presbyterian (Sep 30) [5-135]
25.3	Grant Drakeford (The Citadel) vs VMI (Oct 28) [3-76]

Rushing yards

288	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
202	Antonio Wilcox (Furman) at Western Carolina (Oct 28)

Rushing attempts

29	Falon Lee (ETSU) vs VMI (Nov 04)
26	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs FURMAN (Oct 28)
26	Tee Mitchell (Mercer) at Western Carolina (Nov 11)
26	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) at North Carolina (Nov 18)

Yards per rush

36.0	Harris Roberts (Furman) vs VMI (Oct 14) [2-72]
25.3	Grant Drakeford (The Citadel) vs VMI (Oct 28) [3-76]

Rushing TDs

4	Donnavan Spencer (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (Oct 14)
3	Dominique Allen (The Citadel) at Presbyterian (Sep 09)
3	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
3	Antonio Wilcox (Furman) vs MERCER (Oct 21)

Longest rush

94	Blake Morgan (Wofford) at Presbyterian (Sep 30)
88	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)

Passing yards

516	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
434	Austin Herink (ETSU) at Furman (Sep 30)

Passing attempts

66	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
66	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Kennesaw State (Nov 25)

Passing TDs

5	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
4	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs KENNESAW STATE (Aug 31)
4	Nick Tiano (Chattanooga) at VMI (Sep 23)
4	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
4	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs ETSU (Nov 11)

Longest pass

79	Kaelan Riley (Mercer) vs VMI (Sep 30)
79	Duncan Hodges (VMI) at Mercer (Sep 30)

Passes completed

39	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Kennesaw State (Nov 25)
38	Devlin Hodges (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)

Had intercepted

4	Cole Copeland (Chattanooga) vs FURMAN (Oct 07)
3	Kaelan Riley (Mercer) vs WOFFORD (Sep 09)
3	Duncan Hodges (VMI) vs SAMFORD (Oct 07)
3	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) at Wofford (Oct 07)
3	Cole Copeland (Chattanooga) vs THE CITADEL (Oct 21)
3	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28)
3	Dominique Allen (The Citadel) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 04)
3	Kaelan Riley (Mercer) at Alabama (Nov 18)

Pass completion percentage

84.2	PJ Blazejowski (Furman) vs MERCER (Oct 21) [16-19]
80.8	Devlin Hodges (Samford) vs THE CITADEL (Sep 30) [21-26]

Pass yards/attempt

21.1	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09) [13-274]
14.6	PJ Blazejowski (Furman) vs THE CITADEL (Nov 11) [14-204]

Pass yards/catch

27.4	Tyrie Adams (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09) [10-274]
18.5	PJ Blazejowski (Furman) vs THE CITADEL (Nov 11) [11-204]

Receiving yards

245	Chris Shelling (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
194	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)

Receptions

13	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
12	Chris Shelling (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
12	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
12	Kris Thornton (VMI) vs WOFFORD (Nov 11)
12	Chris Shelling (Samford) at Kennesaw State (Nov 25)

Yards per catch

50.5	Hunter Wike (ETSU) at Furman (Sep 30) [2-101]
48.0	Terryon Robinson (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09) [3-144]

Receiving TDs

3	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
2	Sam Walker (Mercer) vs JACKSONVILLE (Aug 31)
2	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) vs KENNESAW STATE (Aug 31)
2	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
2	Steffon Hill (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
2	Terryon Robinson (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
2	Bingo Morton (Chattanooga) at VMI (Sep 23)
2	Vincent Lowe (ETSU) at Furman (Sep 30)
2	Andy Schumpert (Furman) vs ETSU (Sep 30)
2	Chandler Curtis (Mercer) vs VMI (Sep 30)
2	Logan McCarter (Furman) at Chattanooga (Oct 07)
2	Terryon Robinson (Western Carolina) at The Citadel (Nov 04)
2	Chris Shelling (Samford) at Mercer (Nov 04)
2	Kris Thornton (VMI) vs WOFFORD (Nov 11)
2	Andy Schumpert (Furman) at Elon (Nov 25)

Longest reception

79	Javeon Lara (VMI) at Mercer (Sep 30)
79	Tee Mitchell (Mercer) vs VMI (Sep 30)

Field goal attempts

6	JJ Jerman (ETSU) vs ROBERT MORRIS (Oct 07)
4	Jordan Weaver (Samford) at VMI (Oct 07)
4	Jacob Godek (The Citadel) at Chattanooga (Oct 21)
4	Joshua Gibson (Western Carolina) at VMI (Oct 21)
4	Jacob Godek (The Citadel) vs VMI (Oct 28)

2017 INDIVIDUAL SUPERLATIVES



Field goals made

4	Jordan Weaver (Samford) at VMI (Oct 07)
4	Joshua Gibson (Western Carolina) at VMI (Oct 21)

Longest field goal

51	JJ Jerman (ETSU) vs WOFFORD (Oct 28)
51	JJ Jerman (ETSU) at Chattanooga (Nov 18)

Field goal percentage

100.0	Jordan Weaver (Samford) at VMI (Oct 07) [4-4]
100.0	Joshua Gibson (Western Carolina) at VMI (Oct 21) [4-4]

PAT kicks attempted

9	Will Horton (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
9	Victor Ulmo (Chattanooga) at VMI (Sep 23)

PAT kicks made

9	Will Horton (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
9	Victor Ulmo (Chattanooga) at VMI (Sep 23)

PAT kicks percentage

100.0	Will Horton (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09) [9-9]
100.0	Victor Ulmo (Chattanooga) at VMI (Sep 23) [9-9]

Punts

10	Bill Hogan (VMI) at Air Force (Sep 02)
9	Austin Barnard (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
9	Grant Goupil (Mercer) at The Citadel (Oct 07)
9	Colin Brewer (Chattanooga) vs ETSU (Nov 18)
9	Marion Watson (ETSU) at Chattanooga (Nov 18)
9	Ian Berryman (Western Carolina) at North Carolina (Nov 18)

Yards punted

459	Bill Hogan (VMI) at Air Force (Sep 02) [10-459]
395	Austin Barnard (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07) [9-395]

Longest punt

71	JC Hollingsworth (Furman) at NC State (Sep 16)
69	Bill Hogan (VMI) vs CATAWBA (Sep 09)

Punting average

53.0	Ian Berryman (Western Carolina) at Wofford (Oct 07) [3-159]
52.6	Austin Barnard (Samford) at VMI (Oct 07) [5-263]

Punt returns

5	Quan Harrison (ETSU) vs VMI (Nov 04)
4	Isaiah Parker (VMI) vs CATAWBA (Sep 09)
4	Kelvin McKnight (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
4	Curt Nixon (The Citadel) vs MERCER (Oct 07)
4	Terryon Robinson (Western Carolina) at VMI (Oct 21)
4	Curt Nixon (The Citadel) vs VMI (Oct 28)
4	Brandon Dowdell (Chattanooga) vs ETSU (Nov 18)

Punt return yards

58	Chandler Curtis (Mercer) vs WOFFORD (Sep 09)
48	Quan Harrison (ETSU) vs VMI (Nov 04)

Longest punt return

51	Chandler Curtis (Mercer) vs WOFFORD (Sep 09)
39	Chandler Curtis (Mercer) at Western Carolina (Nov 11)

Punt return TDs

1	Tyran Reynolds (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (Oct 14)
---	--

Punt return average

29.0	Chandler Curtis (Mercer) vs WOFFORD (Sep 09) [2-58]
23.0	Chandler Curtis (Mercer) at Western Carolina (Nov 11) [2-46]

Kick returns

10	Mason Dermott (VMI) vs CHATTANOOGA (Sep 23)
7	Darius Harvey (Samford) at Western Carolina (Sep 23)

Kick return yards

186	Cam Jackson (The Citadel) at Furman (Nov 11)
178	Mason Dermott (VMI) vs CHATTANOOGA (Sep 23)

Kick return average

43.3	Brandon Dowdell (Chattanooga) vs THE CITADEL (Oct 21) [3-130]
40.0	Thomas Gordon (Furman) vs THE CITADEL (Nov 11) [2-80]

Longest kick return

93	Darius Harvey (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
90	Rashad Haynes (Mercer) vs WOFFORD (Sep 09)

Kick return TDs

1	Darius Harvey (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
1	Logan McCarter (Furman) vs ETSU (Sep 30)

Combined PR/KR yards

186	Cam Jackson (The Citadel) at Furman (Nov 11) [0pr-186kr]
178	Mason Dermott (VMI) vs CHATTANOOGA (Sep 23) [0pr-178kr]

Interceptions

2	Devin Watson (Wofford) at Mercer (Sep 09)
2	Shamon Elliott (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
2	Stephen Houzah (Mercer) vs VMI (Sep 30)
2	George Gbese (Wofford) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 07)
2	John Brannon III (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (Oct 14)
2	Aron Spann, III (The Citadel) at Chattanooga (Oct 21)
2	Marvin Tillman (Western Carolina) at The Citadel (Nov 04)

Interception return yards

97	John Brannon III (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (Oct 14)
67	Devin Watson (Wofford) vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 04)

Interception return average

48.5	John Brannon III (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (Oct 14) [2-97]
19.5	Marvin Tillman (Western Carolina) at The Citadel (Nov 04) [2-39]

Longest interception return

67	Devin Watson (Wofford) vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 04)
63	Omari Williams (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)

Interception return TDs

1	Omari Williams (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
1	Darius Harvey (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
1	Domenique Williams (ETSU) at James Madison (Sep 09)
1	Travonte Easley (Mercer) vs VMI (Sep 30)
1	Allan Cratsenberg (VMI) at Mercer (Sep 30)
1	Dillon Vann (Furman) at Chattanooga (Oct 07)
1	John Brannon III (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (Oct 14)
1	Lucas Webb (Chattanooga) at Samford (Oct 28)
1	Nasir Player (ETSU) vs VMI (Nov 04)
1	Christian Stark (Samford) vs ETSU (Nov 11)

All-purpose yards

309	Detrez Newsome (Western Carolina) vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
271	Cam Jackson (The Citadel) at Furman (Nov 11)

Tackles

19.0	Dylan Weigel (ETSU) vs THE CITADEL (Sep 16) [6-13]
18.0	Allan Cratsenberg (VMI) vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 21) [9-9]
18.0	Shaheed Salmon (Samford) at Kennesaw State (Nov 25) [13-5]

Sacks

3.0	Ahmad Gooden (Samford) vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07) [2-2]
3.0	Nasir Player (ETSU) vs ROBERT MORRIS (Oct 07) [3-0]

Tackles for loss

4.0	Ja'Lon Williams (The Citadel) vs NEWBERRY (Sep 02) [4-0]
4.0	Shaheed Salmon (Samford) at Mercer (Nov 04) [3-2]

Points	
63	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
63	Chattanooga at VMI (Sep 23)
Points scored kicking	
14	Samford at VMI (Oct 07) [4fg,2pat]
14	Western Carolina at VMI (Oct 21) [4fg,2pat]
Touchdowns	
9	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
9	Chattanooga at VMI (Sep 23)
Total offense yards	
778	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09) [483r,295p]
620	Samford at Western Carolina (Sep 23) [91r,529p]
Total offense plays	
91	Samford at Kennesaw State (Nov 25) [25r,66p]
89	Western Carolina at Hawaii'i (Sep 02) [48r,41p]
Total offense yards/play	
12.0	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09) [65-778]
9.0	Wofford at Presbyterian (Sep 30) [53-478]
Rushing yards	
483	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
435	The Citadel at Presbyterian (Sep 09)
Rushing attempts	
77	The Citadel at Presbyterian (Sep 09)
72	The Citadel at ETSU (Sep 16)
Yards per rush	
9.9	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09) [49-483]
7.5	Chattanooga vs THE CITADEL (Oct 21) [19-143]
Rushing TDs	
6	Furman vs THE CITADEL (Nov 11)
6	Wofford at VMI (Nov 11)
Longest rush	
94	Wofford at Presbyterian (Sep 30)
88	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
Passing yards	
529	Samford at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
434	ETSU at Furman (Sep 30)
Passing attempts	
67	Samford at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
66	Samford at Kennesaw State (Nov 25)
Passing TDs	
5	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
4	Samford vs KENNESAW STATE (Aug 31)
4	Chattanooga at VMI (Sep 23)
4	Samford at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
4	Samford vs ETSU (Nov 11)
Longest pass	
79	Mercer vs VMI (Sep 30)
79	VMI at Mercer (Sep 30)
Passes completed	
39	Samford at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
39	Samford at Kennesaw State (Nov 25)
Had intercepted	
4	Chattanooga vs FURMAN (Oct 07)
3	Mercer vs WOFFORD (Sep 09)
3	VMI vs CHATTANOOGA (Sep 23)
3	VMI at Mercer (Sep 30)
3	VMI vs SAMFORD (Oct 07)
3	Western Carolina at Wofford (Oct 07)
3	Chattanooga vs THE CITADEL (Oct 21)
3	Samford vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28)
3	The Citadel vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 04)
3	Mercer at Alabama (Nov 18)
Pass completion percentage	
100.0	The Citadel at Presbyterian (Sep 09) [4-4]
84.2	Furman vs MERCER (Oct 21) [16-19]
Passing yards/attempt	
26.0	The Citadel at Presbyterian (Sep 09) [4-104]
18.6	Wofford at Presbyterian (Sep 30) [9-167]
Yards per catch	
41.8	Wofford at Presbyterian (Sep 30) [4-167]
34.2	Wofford at VMI (Nov 11) [4-137]
Field goal attempts	
6	ETSU vs ROBERT MORRIS (Oct 07)
5	Western Carolina at Hawaii'i (Sep 02)
Field goals made	
4	Samford at VMI (Oct 07)
4	Western Carolina at VMI (Oct 21)
Longest field goal	
51	ETSU vs WOFFORD (Oct 28)
51	ETSU at Chattanooga (Nov 18)

Field goal percentage	
100.0	Samford at VMI (Oct 07) [4-4]
100.0	Western Carolina at VMI (Oct 21) [4-4]
PAT kicks attempted	
9	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
9	Chattanooga at VMI (Sep 23)
PAT kicks made	
9	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
9	Chattanooga at VMI (Sep 23)
PAT kicks percentage	
100.0	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09) [9-9]
100.0	Chattanooga at VMI (Sep 23) [9-9]
2-point PAT attempts	
1	Mercer vs JACKSONVILLE (Aug 31)
1	Western Carolina at Hawaii'i (Sep 02)
1	Furman at Wofford (Sep 02)
1	ETSU vs THE CITADEL (Sep 16)
1	ETSU at Furman (Sep 30)
1	Furman at Chattanooga (Oct 07)
1	Wofford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 07)
1	Wofford at The Citadel (Oct 14)
1	Chattanooga at Wofford (Nov 04)
2-point PATs made	
1	ETSU vs THE CITADEL (Sep 16)
1	ETSU at Furman (Sep 30)
1	Wofford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 07)
1	Chattanooga at Wofford (Nov 04)
Punts	
10	VMI at Air Force (Sep 02)
10	ETSU at Chattanooga (Nov 18)
10	Western Carolina at North Carolina (Nov 18)
Longest punt	
71	Furman at NC State (Sep 16)
69	VMI vs CATAWBA (Sep 09)
Yards punted	
459	VMI at Air Force (Sep 02) [10-459]
411	Western Carolina at North Carolina (Nov 18) [10-411]
Punting average	
53.0	Western Carolina at Wofford (Oct 07) [3-159]
52.0	Samford vs FURMAN (Nov 18) [2-104]
Punt returns	
6	ETSU vs VMI (Nov 04)
5	Western Carolina vs DAVIDSON (Sep 09)
5	Chattanooga vs ETSU (Nov 18)
Punt return yards	
62	Western Carolina vs ETSU (Oct 14)
59	Chattanooga at VMI (Sep 23)
Punt return average	
29.0	Mercer vs WOFFORD (Sep 09) [2-58]
23.0	Mercer at Western Carolina (Nov 11) [2-46]
Punt return TDs	
1	Western Carolina vs ETSU (Oct 14)
Longest punt return	
51	Mercer vs WOFFORD (Sep 09)
39	Mercer at Western Carolina (Nov 11)
Kick returns	
10	VMI vs CHATTANOOGA (Sep 23)
8	ETSU at Western Carolina (Oct 14)
8	VMI vs WOFFORD (Nov 11)
Kick return yards	
200	The Citadel at Furman (Nov 11)
182	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
Kick return average	
43.3	Chattanooga vs THE CITADEL (Oct 21) [3-130]
35.3	Western Carolina at The Citadel (Nov 04) [3-106]
Longest kick return	
93	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
90	Mercer vs WOFFORD (Sep 09)
Kick return TDs	
1	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
1	Furman vs ETSU (Sep 30)
Interceptions	
4	Furman at Chattanooga (Oct 07)
3	Wofford at Mercer (Sep 09)
3	Chattanooga at VMI (Sep 23)
3	Mercer vs VMI (Sep 30)
3	Samford at VMI (Oct 07)
3	Wofford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 07)
3	The Citadel at Chattanooga (Oct 21)
3	Chattanooga at Samford (Oct 28)
3	Western Carolina at The Citadel (Nov 04)

Interception return yds	
97	Western Carolina vs ETSU (Oct 14)
86	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
Interception return average	
48.5	Western Carolina vs ETSU (Oct 14) [2-97]
43.0	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07) [2-86]
Longest interception return	
67	Wofford vs CHATTANOOGA (Nov 04)
63	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
Interception return TDs	
2	Samford vs WEST ALABAMA (Sep 07)
1	ETSU at James Madison (Sep 09)
1	VMI at Mercer (Sep 30)
1	Mercer vs VMI (Sep 30)
1	Furman at Chattanooga (Oct 07)
1	Western Carolina vs ETSU (Oct 14)
1	Chattanooga at Samford (Oct 28)
1	ETSU vs VMI (Nov 04)
1	Samford vs ETSU (Nov 11)
Fumbles lost	
4	Samford vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28)
3	Chattanooga vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 30)
3	The Citadel vs MERCER (Oct 07)
3	Samford at Mercer (Nov 04)
3	VMI vs WOFFORD (Nov 11)
Fumbles recovered	
4	Mercer at Auburn (Sep 16)
4	Chattanooga at Samford (Oct 28)
Sacked by opponent	
7	Chattanooga vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Sep 30)
6	ETSU at Furman (Sep 30)
6	VMI vs SAMFORD (Oct 07)
QB sacks	
8	ETSU vs ROBERT MORRIS (Oct 07)
7	Western Carolina at Chattanooga (Sep 30)
Turnovers committed	
7	Samford vs CHATTANOOGA (Oct 28)
5	The Citadel vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 04)
Turnovers caused	
7	Chattanooga at Samford (Oct 28)
5	Mercer at Auburn (Sep 16)
5	Western Carolina at The Citadel (Nov 04)
Kicks blocked	
2	The Citadel vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Nov 04)
2	Chattanooga at Wofford (Nov 04)
First downs	
31	Western Carolina vs MERCER (Nov 11)
30	Western Carolina at Hawaii'i (Sep 02)
1st downs rushing	
26	The Citadel at Presbyterian (Sep 09)
22	The Citadel at ETSU (Sep 16)
1st downs passing	
22	Samford at Western Carolina (Sep 23)
21	Samford at Kennesaw State (Nov 25)
1st downs by penalty	
5	Mercer at ETSU (Sep 23)
5	Chattanooga at Samford (Oct 28)
5	ETSU vs VMI (Nov 04)
Penalties	
12	Chattanooga at Samford (Oct 28)
11	ETSU vs MERCER (Sep 23)
11	Wofford vs WESTERN CAROLINA (Oct 07)
11	Chattanooga at Mercer (Oct 14)
Penalties yards	
119	ETSU vs MERCER (Sep 23)
107	Chattanooga at Samford (Oct 28)